Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761117646901





# ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN LAW TEACHERS ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURS DE DROIT

INDEX TO CURRENT LEGAL RESEARCH IN CANADA

1972

REPERTOIRE DES RECHERCHES MENEES ACTUELLEMENT AU CANADA DANS LE DOMAINE JURIDIQUE

1972

Canada

Ottawa

Department of Justice Ministère de la Justice

1972



# ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN LAW TEACHERS ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES PROFESSEURS DE DROIT

INDEX TO CURRENT LEGAL RESEARCH IN CANADA

1972

REPERTOIRE DES RECHERCHES MENEES ACTUELLEMENT AU CANADA DANS LE DOMAINE JURIDIQUE

1972

Ottawa

Department of Justice Ministère de la Justice

1972

(c)

HALIFAX

Droits de la Couronne réservés Crown Copyrights reserved

Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa, and at the following Information Canada bookshops: En vente chez Information Canada à Ottawa, et dans les librairies d'Information Canada:

HALIFAX

1687 Barrington Street 1687, rue Barrington

MONTREAL

MONTRÉAL 640 St. Catherine Street West 640 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine

> OTTAWA OTTAWA

171 Slater Street 171, rue Slater

TORONTO

TORONTO 221Yonge Street 221, rue Yonge

> WINNIPEG WINNIPEG

393 Portage Avenue 393, avenue Portage

VANCOUVER

VANCOUVER 800 Granville Street 800, rue Granville

or through your bookseller

ou chez votre libraire.

Price: \$2.50 Catalogue No. J2-2572

Prix \$2.50 No de catalogue J2-2572

Price subject to change without notice

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

Information Canada Ottawa, 1973

Information Canada Ottawa, 1973

p.83

p.82

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS TABLE DES MATIERES Introduction p.ii Introduction p.iii Recherche juridique Legal research in effectuée actuellement progress in Canadian universities: dans les universités canadiennes: Key to subject Répertoire des vedettesheadings p. 1 matières p. 1 Listing by Table systématique p. 5 subject matter p. 5 Listing by author p.41 Table des auteurs p.41 Legal research in Recherche juridique progress in Canadian effectuée actuellement law reform commissions: par les commissions canadiennes de réforme du droit: Canada p.67 Alberta p.69 British Columbia p.70 Manitoba p.70 New Brunswick p.71 Nova Scotia p.72 Ontario p.72 Québec p.74 Recherche juridique Legal research in progress effectuée actuellement dans in federal government les ministères fédéraux: departments: Communications p.79 Affaires Extérieures p.81 Affaires Indiennes Consumer and p.81 p.79 Communications Corporate Affairs p.79 Energy, Mines and Consommation et p.80 Corporations p.79 Resources External Affairs p.81 Défense Nationale p.82 Energie, Mines et Indian Affairs p.81 p.80 p.81 Ressources Justice Justice p.81 Labour p.82 National Defence p.82 Solliciteur Général p.82

Solicitor General

Transport

p.82

p.83

Transports

Travail

#### INTRODUCTION

In the 1960's the Association of Canadian Law Teachers undertook the compilation of an index of research being done in Canadian law schools. The value of the index was apparent, but due to limited resources the A.C.L.T. envisioned difficulties in keeping the index up to date. In 1971 discussions took place between the Department of Justice and the A.C.L.T. with a view to expanding the index and publishing it on an annual basis. An agreement was reached whereby the newly established Legal Research and Planning Section of the Department of Justice, with the co-operation of the A.C.L.T., would be responsible for gathering the information and publishing the Index.

In the preparation of this first Index, information was sought from Federal Departments, the Law Reform Commission of Canada, the provincial law reform commissions, all full-time teachers of law, and all graduate students in Canadian law schools. In future years, it is hoped to expand the Index to include legal research being done by provincial government departments, associations of the bar and bench, special interest groups, voluntary associations, and indeed lawyers in private practice. Comments with regard to the form or content of the Index would be welcomed, and should be directed to the Legal Research and Planning Section, Department of Justice, Ottawa.

The editors wish to thank all those who assisted in the preparation of the Index or who supplied information about legal research in progress. They would like to express a special word of appreciation to His Honour, Judge R.J. Marin of the Law Reform Commission of Canada, for his efforts in collecting material from the various law reform commissions, and to the law deans and the A.C.L.T. representatives who made the survey of legal research in the law schools a success.

Professor R.C.B. Risk Research Committee Association of Canadian Law Teachers

E.A. Tollefson
Legal Research and
Planning Section
Department of Justice

#### INTRODUCTION

Au cours des années 60, l'Association canadienne des professeurs de droit a entrepris la compilation d'un répertoire de la recherche menée dans les facultés de droit canadiennes. La valeur du répertoire est évidente; toutefois, l'Association a estimé qu'en raison des moyens limités dont elle dispose, il lui serait difficile de le maintenir à jour. En 1971, l'Association discuta également avec le ministère de la Justice de l'élargissement du répertoire et de sa publication annuelle. Les entretiens aboutirent à un accord aux termes duquel la Section de la recherche et de la planification juridiques, récemment établie au ministère de la Justice, serait chargée de recueillir les renseignements et de publier le répertoire en collaboration avec l'Association.

Les renseignements qui ont servi à la rédaction de ce premier répertoire proviennent des ministères fédéraux, de la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada, des commissions provinciales de réforme du droit, de tous les professeurs de droit à temps plein et de tous les étudiants diplômés inscrits dans les facultés de droit canadiennes. On espère, dans l'avenir, améliorer le répertoire par l'addition des recherches effectuées dans le domaine juridique par les ministères provinciaux, les barreaux et les associations de magistrats, certains groupes particuliers, des associations bénévoles et même les hommes de loi exerçant à titre privé. On accueille avec plaisir toutes les observations concernant la forme ou le contenu du répertoire; faire parvenir celles-ci à la Section de la recherche et de la planification juridiques du ministère de la Justice (Ottawa).

Les auteurs désirent remercier toutes les personnes qui ont aidé à l'établissement du répertoire ou fourni des renseignements sur les recherches juridiques en cours. Ils aimeraient plus spécialement exprimer leur reconnaissance à Son Honneur le juge R.J. Marin, de la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada, pour ses efforts en vue de rassembler les données des diverses commissions de réforme du droit, ainsi qu'aux doyens des facultés et aux représentants de l'Association canadienne des

professeurs de droit, qui ont mené à l'enquête sur la recherche juridique dans les facultés de droit.

Professeur R.C.B. Risk Comité de la recherche Association canadienne des professeurs de droit E.A. Tollefson
Section de la recherche
et de la planification
juridiques
Ministère de la Justice

## LEGEND

Some of the information in the entries is expressed by abbreviations.

#### Example:-

Judicial selection in Canada - Le droit urbain de la the historical constitutional province de Québec and practical aspects, with proposals for reform (W.H. Angus 1 Osgoode/York:66/73 E)

# Explanation: -

The first part of this entry is the description of the work as reported by the author. The information in parentheses indicates the author's name, occupation and institution, as well as the date of commencement and anticipated date of completion of research, and the form in which it will be published, i.e. 1 - law teacher; Osgoode/ York - the Osgoode Hall Law School of York University; 66/73 - began in 1966 and hopes to be finished in 1973; E - doctoral thesis.

For the sake of brevity, the following words and symbols are used:-

- 1 Law teacher
- 2 Graduate student (Master)
- 3 Graduate student (doctoral)
- 4 Practising lawyer
- 5 Public servant
- 6 Law librarian
- 7 Director...institute

# LEGENDE

Certains renseignements fournis sont présentés sous une forme abrégée.

# Exemple:-

(J. Dupont 1 Laval: 68/73 E)

# Explication:-

La première partie de l'énoncé constitue la description du travail donnée par l'auteur. Ce qui figure entre parenthèses indique le nom de l'auteur, son titre ou sa qualité et le nom de l'établissement ainsi que la date du début des recherches, la date prévue de la fin de celles-ci et la forme sous laquelle elles seront publiées: 1: professeur de droit,

Laval: Université Laval, 68/73: recherches commencées en 1968 qui devraient se terminer en 1973, E: thèse de doctorat.

Pour plus de brièveté, on emploie les mots et symboles suivants:-

- 1 Professeur de droit
- 2 Etudiant à la maîtrise
- 3 Etudiant au doctorat
- 4 Avocat
- 5 Employé dans la fonction publique
- 6 Bibliothécaire
- 7 Directeur ou membre d'un groupe de recherches interdisciplinaires

Dalhousie University Dal. Université Laval Lava1 McGill University McGill Osgoode Hall Law School Osgoode/York of York University Queen's University Queen's U. of A. University of Alberta University of British U.B.C. Columbia U. of Man. University of Manitoba Université de Montréal U. de M. U.N.B. University of New Brunswick Université d'Ottawa U. d'Ott. (droit civil) University of Ottawa U. of Ott. (common law) University of Saskatchewan U. of S. U. de Sh. Université de Sherbrooke U. of T. University of Toronto U.W.O. University of Western Ontario University of Windsor U. of W. U. of Wat. University of Waterloo U. of T., C. of C. University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology

A - article, report or
chapter in a book
B - book
C - casebook or teaching
materials
D - submission to
government or
private agency
E - doctoral thesis

F - master's thesis
G - computer data bank

H - library special collection

Occasionally the symbols GP and NAP are used. GP indicates that the research is being done

A - article, rapport ou chapitre d'un livre

B - livre

C - recueils de jurisprudence et doctrine

D - document présenté au gouvernement ou à un organisme privé

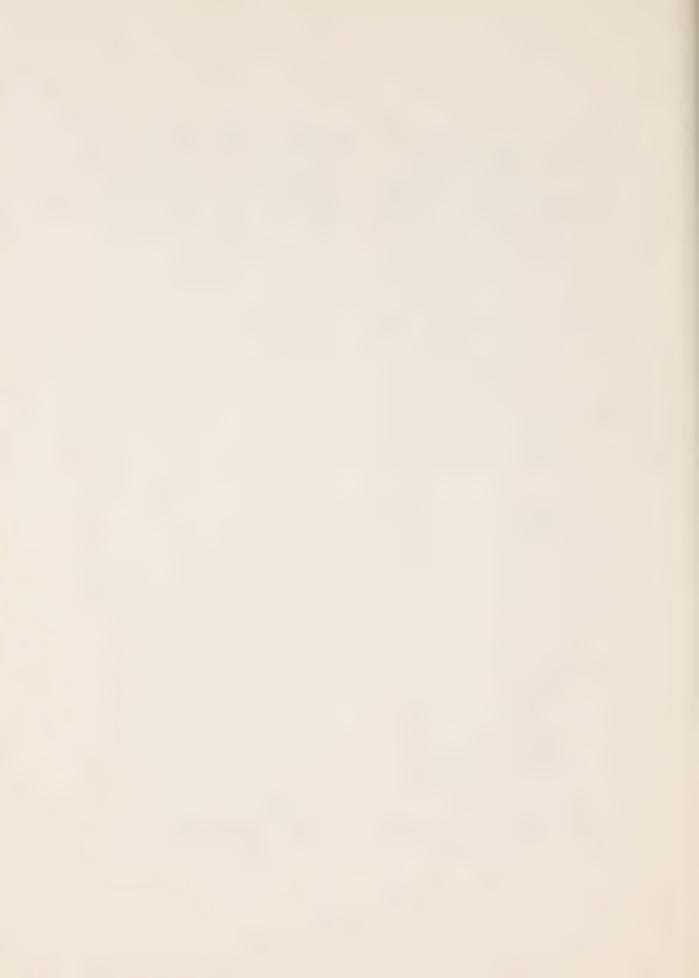
E - thèse de doctorat F - mémoire de maîtrise

G - banque de données ordinographiées

H - collection spéciale d'une bibliothèque

On se sert parfois des symboles GP et NAP. GP veut dire que les recherches sont by a group of which the named researcher is a member. NAP indicates that the product of the research will not be available to the public.

effectuées par un groupe dont fait partie le chercheur nommé. NAP signifie que les résultats des recherches ne seront pas mis à la disposition du public.







LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES/ RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUEE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITES CANADIENNES

# KEY TO SUBJECT HEADINGS USED/REPERTOIRE DES VEDETTES-MATIERES

Administration de		COMPUTERS	p.12
la justice - voir		Conflict of laws -	
ADMINISTRATION		see PRIVATE	
OF JUSTICE	p. 5	INTERNATIONAL LAW	p.36
ADMINISTRATION OF		Conflit de lois -	
JUSTICE	p. 5	voir PRIVATE	
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	p. 6	INTERNATIONAL LAW/	
ADMIRALTY LAW	p. 8	Droit international	
AERONAUTICS	p. 8	privé	p.36
AGENCY	p. 8	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	p.12
Amendes - voir FINES	p.24	CONSUMER PROTECTION	p.14
Amirauté - voir		CONTRACTS	p.15
ADMIRALTY LAW/		Contrats - voir	
Droit maritime	p. 8	CONTRACTS	p.15
Arctic law - see		COOPERATIVES	p.15
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	p.22	COPYRIGHT	p.15
Assistance		CORPORATIONS	p.15
judiciaire - voir		Corrections - see/	
ADMINISTRATION		voir CRIMINOLOGY	
OF JUSTICE/		AND PENOLOGY/	
Administration		Criminologie et	
de la justice	p. 5	pénologie	p.20
Assurance - voir		COURTS	p.17
INSURANCE/Droit		CREDITORS' RIGHTS	p.18
des Assurance	p.26	CRIMINAL LAW	p.18
Assurance - chômage -		CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	p, 19
voir UNEMPLOYMENT		Criminologie et	
INSURANCE	-	pénologie - voir	
BANKRUPTCY	p. 8	CRIMINOLOGY AND	
Biens - see		PENOLOGY	p.20
PERSONAL PROPERTY	p.35	CRIMINOLOGY AND	
Brevets d'invention -		PENOLOGY	p. 20
voir INDUSTRIAL		DAMAGES	p.20
PROPERTY/Propriété		Délits - voir TORTS/	
	p.26	Responsabilité	
Cartels - voir		délictuelle .	p.38
	p.20	Divorce - see/voir	
CHILDREN	p. 8	FAMILY LAW/Droit	
CIVIL LAW	p. 9	de la famille	p · 23
Combines - see	2.2	Dommages - voir	
ECONOMICS	p.20	DAMAGES	p. 20
COMMERCIAL LAW	p. 9	Droit administratif -	
COMMUNICATIONS	p.10	voir	
COMPARATIVE LAW	p.10	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	p. 6

Droit aérien - voir		Droit du transport -	
AERONAUTICS	p. 8	voir TRANSPORT	
Droit civil - voir		LAW	p.39
CIVIL LAW	p. 9	Droit du travail -	
Droit commercial -		voir LABOUR	
voir COMMERCIAL LAW	p. 9	RELATIONS	p.29
Droit comparé - voir		Droit fiscal -	
COMPARATIVE LAW	p.10	voir TAXATION	p.38
Droit		Droit international	
constitutionnel -		privé - voir	
voir		PRIVATE	
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	p.12	INTERNATIONAL LAW	p.36
Droit de la faillite -		Droit international	
voir BANKRUPTCY	p. 8	public - voir	
Droit de la famille -		INTERNATIONAL LAW	p.27
voir FAMILY LAW	p.23	Droit maritime -	
Droit de la		voir ADMIRALTY	
propriété - voir		LAW	p. 8
LAND LAW	p.30	Droit municipal -	
Droit de l'Arctique -		voir MUNICIPAL	
voir ENVIRONMENTAL		LAW AND PLANNING	p.33
LAW/Environnement	p.22	Droit pénal - voir	
Droit de l'espace -		CRIMINAL LAW	p.18
voir SPACE LAW	p.37	Droit scolaire -	
Droit de		voir EDUCATION	p.22
l'informatique -		Droits d'auteur -	
voir COMPUTERS	p.12	voir COPYRIGHT	p.15
Droit des		Droits de l'homme -	
assurances - voir		voir HUMAN RIGHTS	p.25
INSURANCE	p.26	ECONOMICS	p.20
Droit des		Economie - voir	
communications -	4.0	ECONOMICS	p.20
voir COMMUNICATIONS	p.10	EDUCATION	p.22
Droit des		Effets négociables -	
compagnies - voir	3.5	voir NEGOTIABLE	
CORPORATIONS	p.15	INSTRUMENTS/	
Droit des		Lettre de change	p.34
consommateurs -		Enfance - voir	
voir CONSUMER	7./	CHILDREN	p. 8
PROTECTION	p.14	Enseignement du	
Droit des créanciers -		droit - voir	
voir	1.0	EDUCATION/	
CREDITORS' RIGHTS	p.18	Education (Droit	
Droit des sociétés -	0.1	scolaire)	p.22
voir PARTNERSHIP	p.34	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	p.22
Droit du Québec -		Environnement - voir	
voir CIVIL LAW/		ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	p.22
Droit Civil	p. 9	Espace aérien - voir	
		SPACE LAW/Droit de	
		1'espace	p.37

EVIDENCE			
_ ,	p.23	Louage - voir	
EXPROPRIATION	p.23	LANDLORD AND	
Faillite - voir		TENANT	p.31
BANKRUPTCY/Droit	0	Mandat - voir	
de la faillite	p. 8	AGENCY	p. 8
FAMILY LAW	p.23	Marques de	
Fiducie - voir		commerce - voir	
TRUSTS	p.39	INDUSTRIAL	
FINES	p.24	PROPERTY/Propriété	
Gouvernement - voir		industrielle	p.26
GOVERNMENT	p.24	Médecine - voir	
GOVERNMENT	p.24	MEDICAL LAW	p.33
Histoire du droit -		MEDICAL LAW	p · 33
voir LEGAL HISTORY	p.31	MUNICIPAL LAW AND	
HUMAN RIGHTS	p. 25	PLANNING	p.33
Impôt - voir		Nations-Unies - voir	
TAXATION/Droit		INTERNATIONAL LAW/	
fiscal	p.38	Droit international	
INDIANS	p. 26	public	p. 27
Indiens - voir		NATURAL RESOURCES	p.34
INDIANS	p.26	NEGOTIABLE	
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	p.26	INSTRUMENTS	p.34
Instruction du		Obligations - voir	-
droit - voir		CONTRACTS/Contrats	p.15
EDUCATION	p. 22	Ordinateurs (droit	_
INSURANCE	p.26	de l'informatique)	
INTERNATIONAL LAW	p. 27	- voir COMPUTERS	p.12
Interprétation des		PARTNERSHIP	p.34
lois - voir		Patents - see	-
STATUTORY		INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	p. 26
INTERPRETATION	p. 37	Pénologie - voir	•
JURISPRUDENCE	p. 28	CRIMINOLOGY AND	
LABOUR RELATIONS	p. 29	PENOLOGY/	
LAND LAW	p. 30	Criminologie et	
LANDLORD AND TENANT	p. 31	pénologie	p. 20
Legal Aid - see	*	Penology - see	1
ADMINISTRATION OF		CRIMINOLOGY AND	
JUSTICE	p. 5	PENOLOGY	p. 20
Legal Education -	*	PERSONAL PROPERTY	p. 35
see EDUCATION	p. 22	Personnes - voir	1
LEGAL HISTORY	p. 31	PERSONS	р 35
LEGAL PROFESSION	p. 32	PERSONS	p. 36
LEGAL RESEARCH	p. 32	Philosophie du	r
LEGISLATION	p. 32	droit - voir	
Lettres de change -	F	JURISPRUDENCE	p. 28
voir NEGOTIABLE		PRACTICE AND	F - 200
INSTRUMENTS	p. 34	PROCEDURE	p. 35
Locataires - voir	1	Preuve - voir	
LANDLORD AND		EVIDENCE	p. 23
TENANT/LOUAGE	p. 31	27 3. 27 22 17 0 27	2.23
THILL / HOURS	r ·		

	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL	ı		Responsabilité	
	LAW	p.	36	délictuelle - voir	
	Procédure civile -			TORTS	p.38
	voir PRACTICE AND			Ressources	1 . 3 .
	PROCEDURE	р.	35	naturelles - voir	
	Procédure pénale -	_		NATURAL RESOURCES	p.34
	voir CRIMINAL			RESTITUTION	p. 37
	PROCEDURE	D.	19	Securities - see	p. 37
	Profession légale -	r.		ECONOMICS	- 00
	voir LEGAL			SPACE LAW	p · 20
	PROFESSION	n	32	STATUTORY	p.37
	Propriétaire et	Ъ.	52		
	locataire - voir			INTERPRETATION	p.37
	LANDLORD AND			Successions - voir	
			0.7	WILLS AND TRUSTS	p. 40
		р.	31	Syndicats - voir	
	Propriété			TRADE UNIONS	p.39
	immobilière - voir			Systèmes judiciaires -	-
	LAND LAW/Droit de			voir	
	la propriété	р.	30	ADMINISTRATION OF	
	et LANDLORD AND			JUSTICE/	
		р.	31	Administration de	
	Propriété			la justice	p. 5
	industrielle - voir			TAXATION	p.39
	INDUSTRIAL			TORTS	p.39
	PROPERTY	р.	26	Trade Marks - see	P • 3 7
	Quebec Law - voir			INDUSTRIAL	
	CIVIL LAW	р.	9	PROPERTY	n 26
	Real Property - see	•		TRADE UNIONS	p.26
	LAND LAW	p.	30	TRANSPORT LAW	P • 39
	Recherche	-		Tribunaux - voir	p.39
	juridique - voir			COURTS	
	LEGAL RESEARCH	n.	32	TRUSTS	p.17
	Recours - voir	Ρ.	3 2		p.39
	REMEDIES/Voies de			UNEMPLOYMENT	
	recours	р.	3 7	INSURANCE	p.40
	Rédaction des lois -	Ъ.	5 /	United Nations -	
	voir LEGISLATION		2.2	see INTERNATIONAL	
	Relations	р.	3 2	LAW	p.27
	industrielles -			Urbanisme - voir	
	voir LABOUR			MUNICIPAL LAW AND	
	RELATIONS/Droit			PLANNING/Droit	
	du travail		0.0	municipal	p.33
	REMEDIES	р.		Valeurs - voir	
		р.	3 /	ECONOMICS/Economie	p.20
	Réparations - voir		0 =	Voies de recours -	
7	RESTITUTION	р.	3 /	voir REMEDIES	p.37
]	Représentation -			WILLS AND ESTATES	p.40
	voir AGENCY/Mandat	р.	8		1 - 10





LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES/ RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUEE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITES CANADIENNES

LISTED BY SUBJECT/TABLE SYSTEMATIQUE

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

- 1. Judicial selection in Canada the historical, constitutional and practical aspects, with proposals for reform (W.H. Angus 1 Osgoode/York: 66/73 E)
- 2. The administration of Ontario courts Supreme Court of Ontario, County and District Courts, the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) and the Small Claims Courts (R.G. Atkey 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)
- 3. The role of the courts in the administration of justice in Canada (P.G. Barton 1 U.W.O.: 69/73 B or C)
- 4. L'administration de la justice civile dans la province de Québec accès à l'appareil judiciaire fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer, P. Verge 1 Laval: GP 72/75)
- 5. Administration and organization of provincial courts (Criminal Division) in Ontario (S. Borins 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)
- 6. An enquiry into the economic consequences for innocent victims of crime in British Columbia (P.T. Burns 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)
- 7. A study of the proper allocation of the responsibility for sentencing (M. Cheang 3 Osgoode/York: 71/73 E)
- 8. The law officers of the Commonwealth the role of the Minister of Justice, Attorney-General, Solicitor General, and Director of Public Prosecutions (J.L.J. Edwards 7 U.of T., C.of C.: 68/74 B)
- 9. Police policy, leadership and administration in Canadian urban communities discretionary power of the police (B.A. Grosman 1 U.of S.: 70/73 B)
- 10. Empirical studies of the legal response to illicit drug use in Canada (J. Hogarth 1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 B)
- 11. The criminal law as a dispute settling mechanism the use of discretion by the police, criminal procedure, sentencing, and alternative modes of conflict resolution (J. Hogarth 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/73 B, D)

- 12. Imprisonment for debt (B.V. Slutsky 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 D NAP)
- 13. Criminal law disposition and alternative modes of dispute resolution (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/72 D)
- 14. Aspects de la justice pénale et le développement au Sénégal (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)
- 15. Dispute resolution the experience of the enforcement of anti-discrimination legislation in Ontario (P.C. Stenning 2 Osgoode/York: 71/72 F)
- 16. Community legal services (F.H. Zemans 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/73 A, D)

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

#### DROIT ADMINISTRATIF

- 1. The administrative relationships between federal and state agencies in charge of water resource programmes in the United States (A.S. Abel 1 U.of T.: 69/72 D NAP)
- 2. A comparison of the workings of the <u>audi alteram</u> partem rule in English and French administrative law (D. Allen 2 McGill: 71/72 S)
- 3. The need for a structuring of the federal administrative apparatus in the United States (D.J. Baum 1 Osgoode/York: 70/73 D)
- 4. Le pouvoir réglementaire fondement constitutionnel, nature, fonctionnement, contrôle parlementaire, contrôle administratif, contrôle juridictionnel (P. Blache 1 U.de Sh. 71/73 E)
- 5. Private government internal decision-making in corporations, trade unions and universities (G.J. Brandt 1 U.W.O.: GP 70/73 A)
- 6. The dilution of natural justice (D.H. Clark 1 U.of S.: 71/72 A)
- 7. La procédure administrative au Québec (P. Devinat 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)
- 8. Le droit urbain de la province de Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 68/73 E)

- 9. Traité de droit urbain québecois (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 66/73 B)
- 10. Annotation et jurisprudence des lois de l'éducation du Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 71/72 B)
- 11. Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: GP 66/73 B)
- 12. Le contrôle judiciaire des décisions administratives d'urbanisme en droît québecoîs (G. Fortin 1 U.de M.; 70/72 E)
- 13. Le statut juridique de l'administration gouvernementale et des autres institutions publiques au fédéral et au Québec (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 70/72 A, C)
- 14. Problèmes de droit administratif et de droit du travail relatifs aux statuts de la fonction publique fédérale et québecoise (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 68/72 B)
- 15. Le statut juridique, administratif et financier des entreprises publiques au Québec (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)
- 16. Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (L. Giroux 1 Laval: GP 66/73)
- 17. A study of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1949 in the administrative law area (P.W. Hogg 1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)
- 18. Campus broadcasting regulated industries licensing (H.N. Janisch 1 Dal.: GP 71/72 D)
- 19. Regulation of telecommunications in Canada (D.J. Mullan 1 Queen's: 70/72 F NAP)
- 20. Judicial review of administrative action in Canada, with particular reference to Ontario (D.J. Mullan 1 Queen's: GP 71/72 A)
- 21. Safeguards in the laws relating to public administration judicial review the Bill of Rights, etc. (G.V.V. Nicholls 1 Dal.: GP 71/?)
- 22. General treatise on Canadian constitutional and administrative law (S.A. Scott 1 McGill: 69/ B)

- 23. Review of the decision to compulsorily hospitalize for mental illness (M.A. Shone 2 U.of A.: 71/73 F)
- 24. Film censorship in Ontario (S.J. Usprich 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A)

#### ADMIRALTY LAW

#### DROIT MARITIME

Juridiction d'amirauté canadienne et compétence de la cour fédérale en matières maritimes (S.A. Cantin 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)

#### AERONAUTICS

#### DROIT AERIEN

- 1. Government regulation of civil aviation in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /72 A)
- 2. Aeronautical noise in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /72 A)

#### AGENCY

#### MANDAT

Collection of cases and materials on agency (R.W. Kerr 1 U.N.B.: 71/72 C NAP)

Arctic Law see ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Droit de l'Arctique voir ENVIRONNEMENT

#### BANKRUPTCY

#### DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

Collection of cases and materials on the law of bankruptcy (N. May 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

#### CHILDREN

#### ENFANCE

- 1. The reciprocal enforcement of child custody orders on both an interprovincial and an international basis (A.B. Bass 1 U.of Man.: GP 69/72 D NAP)
- 2. The child's right to choose his home custody Child Welfare Act adoption enticement and harbouring habeas corpus (A.J. Bradbrook 1 Dal.: 71/72 A)
- 3. The legal status of the illegitimate (I.B. Cowie 1 Dal.: 70/72 F)
- 4. The child in Canadian law adoption, custody, support, child protection, juvenile delinquency (S.R. Fodden 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/73 B)

- 5. Child abuse in Nova Scotia The law and the attitude of professionals toward the problem (F.M. Fraser 1 Dal.: GP 71/72 D)
- 6. A study of child abuse in Ontario, Michigan and Ohio (M.E. Hughes 1 U.of W.: 1968/73 E)

CIVIL LAW

DROIT CIVIL

The Quebec civil law for English speaking students (I. Bessette 1 Queen's: 71/ D)

Combines

Cartels

see ECONOMICS

voir ECONOMIE

COMMERCIAL LAW

DROIT COMMERCIAL

- Legal aspects of financial transactions (I.F.G. Baxter 1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 2. La pratique canadienne en matière de droit international économique (I. Bernier 1 Laval: 71/76 A, B)
- 3. Agricultural implement legislation in Saskatchewan warranties, disclosure, buyers' remedies (R.C.C. Cuming 1 U.of S.: 71/72 D)
- 4. Consumer credit in Canada credit grantors' collection remedies (R.C.C. Cuming 1 U.of S.: GP 69/73 A)
- 5. La notion d'acte de commerce en droit québecois les critères de distinction de l'acte civil et de l'acte de commerce (L. Ducharme 1 U.d'Ott.: /72 E)
- 6. Legal problems of regulating economic activity (I.R. Feltham 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)
- 7. Sale of goods in Canada (G.H.L. Fridman 1 U.of A.: 72/72 B)
- 8. Legal aspects of financial transactions (D.L. Johnston 1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 9. Canadian law and policy respecting foreign commerce and investment tariffs restrictions subsidies (B. Marks 1 Dal.: 71/72 A)
- 10. Arbitration and sales disputes (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)

- 11. Empirical profile of over-committed consumer-debtors in Toronto (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 A)
- 12. Legislative comment on the Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 A)
- 13. Open-price contracts in Canada (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)
- 14. Collection of materials on sale of goods, secured transactions, and negotiable instruments (H.L. O'Brien 1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)
- 15. La définition du "know-how" les problèmes juridiques posés par la détermination du contenu du "know-how", la réservation du "know-how" et la circulation du "know-how" (S. Pichette 1 Laval: 70/72 E)

#### COMMUNICATIONS

#### DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS

- 1. Copyright and communication satellites (E.C. Hoen 2 McGill: 72/72 F)
- 2. Campus broadcasting regulated industries licensing (H.N. Janisch 1 Dal.: GP 71/72 D)
- 3. Regulation of telecommunications in Canada (D.J. Mullan 1 Queen's: 70/72 F NAP)

#### COMPARATIVE LAW

## DROIT COMPARE

- 1. La responsabilité civile du transporteur bénévole en droit comparé (J. Auger 1 U.de Sh.: 71/72 F)
- 2. The secondary boycott: a comparative study (R. Bartlett 2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)
- 3. The Quebec civil law for English speaking students (I. Bessette 1 Queen's: 71/ D)
- 4. A history of the development of the <u>actio injuriarum</u> in Scotland and South Africa (R. Black 3 McGill: 70/73 E)
- 5. Contribution à la structure du contrat: la cause en droit franco-québecois et la considération en droit anglo-saxon (C. Boisclair 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 B, E)
- 6. Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droit comparé et québecois (E. Caparros 1 Laval: 65/72 E)

- 7. A comparative study of the Canadian and American federal systems in the field of industrial conflict (I. McL. Christie 1 Dal.: 69/72 D)
- 8. A comparison of the law of contracts in common law and Quebec civil law (J.A. Clarence-Smith 1 U.of Ott.: GP 70/73 B)
- 9. Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit canadien (H. de Mestier du Bourg 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)
- 10. Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit comparé (H. de Mestier du Bourg 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)
- 11. Le droit international privé québecois et comparé (J.-G. Fréchette 1 U.de Sh.: GP 68/76 A, B, C)
- 12. Responsabilité civile en matière de sports: étude comparative des droits français et québecois (R. Joyal-Poupart 1 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- 13. International co-operation in civil and commercial procedure in the Americas service of foreign documents evidence for foreign courts enforcement of foreign judgments, etc. (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 63/72 B)
- 14. Les lois européennes sur la délinquance juvénile (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 70/73 A, B)
- 15. La possibilité de l'unification ou du rapprochement de règles fondamentales du traitement des délinquants juvéniles des pays de l'O.T.A.N. (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 A, B)
- 16. Marriage and divorce a comparative study of Hindu and Canadian law (R. Malhutra 2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)
- 17. A comparison of legislative controls over pollution in Canada and New Zealand (P.F. Rhodes 1 U.of Man.: 70/72 F)
- 18. The elements of a crime a comparative study of Commonwealth criminal codes (B. Slattery 1 McGill: 72/74 D)
- 19. Aspects de la justice pénale et le développement au Sénégal (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)

- 20, Collection of teaching materials on comparative law with particular emphasis on the French and Senagalese law (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C NAP)
- 21. Le régime foncier des Diola et la réforme foncière au Sénégal (Afrique occidentale) (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: 69/72 B)
- 22. Oil pollution of the ocean (J.B. Yates 1 U.of Ott.: 70/72 B)

# COMPUTERS

ORDINATEURS (Droit de l'informatique)

- 1. "Jurivoc" vocabulaire juridique bilingue canadien (Les recherches ont été faites jusqu'à ce jour dans le Gode criminel canadien, mais les méthodes peuvent être utilisées dans n'importe quelle loi fédérale bilingue.) (V. Bergeron et D. Pharand 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 68/74 C, D)
- 2. Projet DATUM. Le but du projet est la création d'un système de repérage sur la jurisprudence utilisée au Québec, et la création d'un thésaurus bilingue automatique. (J. Boucher 1 et E. Mackaay 7 U.de M.: GP 68/71 G)
- 3. Computer retrieval of regulations (W.H. Charles 1 Dal.: GP 71/73)
- 4. Index des Statuts revisés du Canada (J. Goulet 1 Laval; GP 71/72 G)
- 5. Projet des Statuts du Québec. Le projet des Statuts du Québec a pour objet de créer un système de recherche documentaire automatisé traitant la chaîne documentaire complète de la législation québecoise. (J. Goulet 1 Laval: GP 67/74 G)
- 6. The impact of computers on the law and the legal profession (P. Slayton 1 McGill: GP 72/72 D NAP)

Conflict of laws see PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW Conflit des loi
voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL
PRIVE

# CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL

1. Judicial selection in Canada - the historical, constitutional and practical aspects with proposals for reform (W.H. Angus 1 Osgoode/York: 66/73 E)

- 2. Le système politique canadien (aperçu général) (G.A. Beaudoin 1 U.d'Ott.: 72/72 A)
- 3. Systèmes canadien et québecois des commissions parlementaires (G. Benezra 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 B, E)
- 4. Le pouvoir règlementaire fondement constitutionnel, nature, fonctionnement, contrôle parlementaire, contrôle administratif, contrôle juridictionnel (P. Blache 1 U.de Sh.: 71/73 E)
- 5. Procédure parlementaire nouveau règlement pour l'Assemblée Nationale (J.-C. Bonenfant 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)
- 6. A comparative study of the Canadian and American federal systems in the field of industrial conflict (I. Christie 1 Dal.: 69/72 D)
- 7. L'avortement et le droit civil problèmes relatifs aux rapports entre le droit criminel (art.91 A.A.N.B.) et les droits civils, i.e. le droit à la vie (art.92 A.A.N.B.) (P.A. Crépeau 1 McGill: GP 72/72 A, C, D)
- 8. Le droit du mariage, du divorce et de la famille (M. del Vecchio-Gladu 3 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- Constitutional aspects of administration of criminal justice, juvenile delinquency, and corrections (B. Green 1 U.of T.: 72/72 A)
- 10. Canadian constitutional history (P.W. Hogg 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)
- 11. Work on a model constitution for Canada (R.W. Kerr 1 U.N.B.: GP 70/72 B)
- 12. Revision of casebook on constitutional law (J.N. Lyon 1 McGill: GP 68/ D)
- 13. National policies Indian law (Canadian) (K.M. Lysyk 1 U. of T.: 72/72 A, D)
- 14. Travaux de recherche en vue de la création d'une société commerciale européenne de type fédéral à la lumière de l'expérience canadienne (L. Perret 3 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 E)
- 15. Le fédéralisme canadien et le principe de la prépondérance(G. Rémillard 1 Laval: 70/72 E)

- 16. Le principe fédéral et les communautés urbaines québecoises: les principes d'autonomie et de participation, les formes du partage des pouvoirs, les principes d'interprétation (G. Rémillard 1 Laval: 71/73 A)
- 17. General treatise on Canadian constitutional and administrative law (S.A. Scott 1 McGill: 69/ B)
- 18. Jurisdictional and constitutional problems of resource management in Canada (A.R. Thompson 1 U.B.C.: GP 71/72 A, D)
- 19. Les compétences législatives au Canada: la répartition des compétences économiques (A. Tremblay 1 U.de M.: 70/72 B)

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

#### DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS

- 1. The purpose of consumer protection legislation legislative protection of the poor (D. Cayne 1 McGill: GP 72/72 A)
- 2. Consumer credit in Canada credit grantors'
   collection remedies (R.C.C. Cuming 1 U.of S.: GP
   69/73 A)
- 3. Strict liability of manufacturers to consumers for economic loss resulting from defective products (B. Edmeades 2 McGill: 71/72 F)
- 4. The influence of law on the integrity of marketing (T.G. Ison 1 Queen's: 66/76 A, B, C)
- 5. Arbitration and sales disputes (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/ York: 70/72 D)
- 6. Empirical profile of over-committed consumer-debtors in Toronto (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 A)
- 7. Legislative comment on the Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 A)
- 8. Open-price contracts in Canada (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)

#### CONTRACTS

#### CONTRATS

- 1. Contribution à la structure du contrat: la cause en droit franco-québecois et la considération en droit anglo-saxon (C. Boisclair 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 B. E)
- 2. Le contrat achat-vente dans les compagnies privées (Y. Brisson 2 U.d'Ott.: 70/72 F)
- 3. Contract in the conflict of laws (C. Carr 1 U.B.C.: 66/ E)
- 4. A comparison of the law of contracts in common law and Quebec civil law (J.A. Clarence-Smith 1 U.of Ott. GP 70/73 B)
- 5. A general treatise on the law of contracts (C.H.C. Edwards and J.K. Debicka 1 U.of Man.: 69/73 B)
- 6. Sale of goods in Canada (G.H.L. Fridman 1 U.of A.: 72/72 B)
- Les obligations et la procédure civile (M. Guy, J.J. Anctil et M. Dubé 1 U.de Sh.: 69/80 A, B, C)
- 8. Open-price contracts in Canada (W. Neilson 1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)

#### CO-OPERATIVES

#### COOPERATIVES

- 1. Les coopératives en droit canadien et québecois (E. Colas 3 U.d'Ott.: /74 E)
- Le droit des coopératives le droit des institutions financières et économiques (J-R. Garon 1 Laval: GP 71/ A, C)

#### COPYRIGHT

#### DROITS D'AUTEURS

Copyright and communication satellites (E.C. Hoen 2 McGill: 72/72 F)

# CORPORATIONS

# DROIT DES COMPAGNIES

- 1. Les moyens juridiques de prise de contrôle des compagnies au Canada et aux Etats-Unis (N.N. Antaki 1 Laval: 69/72 A, B, E)

- 3. The problems of entity evidence by corporate officers (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: /73 A)
- 4. Pre-incorporation considerations whether to incorporate tax effects voting agreements share structures control mechanisms (L. Balogh 1 U.W.O.: 71/72 F)
- 5. Le contrat achat-vente dans les compagnies privées (Y. Brisson 2 U.d'Ott.: 70/72 F)
- 6. A general treatise on Canadian corporation law (P. Cumming and W.M.H. Grover 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/73 B)
- 7. Le statut juridique, admi mistratif et financier des entreprises publiques au Québec (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)
- 8. Le statut juridique de l'administration gouvernementale et des autres institutions publiques au fédéral et au Québec (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 70/72 A, C)
- 9. Les garanties crées en vertu de la loi des pouvoirs spéciaux des corporations du Québec (A. Gourd 1 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 F)
- 10. Proposing a new corporations' code for Nova Scotia (E.C. Harris 1 Dal.: GP 69/73 D NAP)
- 11. The private or closely-held company (F. Iacobucci 1 U.of T.: GP 71/72 A)
- 12. L'utilisation du modèle du groupement d'intérêts économiques pour la coopération des entreprises au Marché commun (C.A. Marvin 1 Laval: 70/72 E)
- 13. Collection of materials on basic corporate law (H.L. O'Brien 1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)
- 14. Travaux de recherche en vue de la création d'une société commerciale européenne de type fédéral à la lumière de l'expérience canadienne (L. Perret 3 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 E)

Corrections
see CRIMINOLOGY
AND PENOLOGY

Corrections
voir CRIMINOLOGIE
ET PENOLOGIE

#### COURTS

#### TRIBUNAUX

- Small Claims Courts (G.W. Adams 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 D NAP)
- 2. Judicial selection in Canada the historical, constitutional and practical aspects, with proposals for reform (W.H. Angus 1 Osgoode/York: 66/73 E)
- 3. The administration of Ontario courts Supreme Court of Ontario, County and District Courts, the Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) and the Small Claims Courts (R.G. Atkey 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)
- 4. The role of the courts in the administration of justice in Canada (P.G. Barton 1 U.B.C.: 69/73 B or C)
- 5. Administration and organization of Provincial Courts (Criminal Division) in Ontario (S. Borins 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)
- 6. Juridiction d'amirauté canadienne et compétence de la Cour fédérale en matières maritimes (S.A. Cantin 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)
- 7. A study of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1949 in the administrative law area (P.W. Hogg 1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)
- 8. Safeguards in the laws relating to public administration judicial review the Bill of Rights, etc. (G.V.V. Nicholls 1 Dal.: GP 71/?)
- 9. A biographical study of the late Mr. Justice O'Halloran (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: 72/75 A)
- 10. The Supreme Court of Canada and the growth of Canadian law the Supreme Court and the development of civil liberties, collective bargaining, tortious liability and mens rea in criminal cases (P. Weiler 1 Osgoode/York: 68/73 A, B)
- 11. An analysis of the jurisdiction of the Federal Court of Canada and an examination of potential problems to be faced by the court (G.D. Watson 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/72 A)

### DROIT DES CREANCIERS

## CREDITORS' RIGHTS

Remedies of unsecured creditors - especially execution, attachment and equitable execution (C.R.B. Dunlop 1 U.B.C.: 71/73 A, D)

#### CRIMINAL LAW

### DROIT PENAL

- 1. An enquiry into the economic consequences for innocent victims of crime in British Columbia (P.T. Burns 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)
- 2. The mens rea of murder in Canada (P.T. Burns 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)
- 3. A general study of the law of abortion in Canada (K.W. Cheung 1 U.of Man.: 70/74 A or B)
- 4. L'avortement et le droit civil problèmes relatifs aux rapports entre le droit criminel (art.91 A.A.N.B.) et les droits civils, i.e. le droit à la vie (art.92 A.A.N.B.) (P.A. Crépeau 1 McGill: GP 72/72 A, C, D)
- 5. Le droit pénal (R. Crépeau 1 U.de Sh.: 67/ A, C)
- 6. Histoire du droit pénal, 1760-1892 (C. Desaulniers 3 U.d'Ott.: E)
- 7. Constitutional aspects of administration of criminal justice, juvenile delinquency, and corrections (B. Green 1 U.of T.: 72/72 A)
- 8. The criminal law as a dispute settling mechanism the use of discretion by the police, criminal procedure, sentencing, and alternative modes of conflict resolution (J. Hogarth 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/73 B, D)
- 9. Empirical studies of the legal response to illicit drug use in Canada (J. Hogarth 1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 B)
- 10. General materials on criminal law and procedure (D.M. Hurley 1 U.N.B.: 71/74 C)
- 11. A study of child abuse in Ontario, Michigan and Ohio (M.E. Hughes 1 U.of W.: 68/73 E)
- 12. General treatise on criminal law in Canada (A.W. Mewett l U.of T.: GP 71/74 D)

- 13. General principles of Canadian criminal law (D.A. Schmeiser 1 U.of S.: /72 B)
- 14. Native rights in Canada administration of justice in Northern Canada (D.A. Schmeiser 1 U.of S.: 67/ A)
- 15. The elements of a crime a comparative study of Commonwealth criminal codes (B. Slattery 1 McGill: 72/74 D)
- 16. Criminal law disposition and alternative modes of dispute resolution (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/72 D)
- 17. Law and the control of life the prevention, creation, alteration, maintenance and termination of life (B. Starkman 1 U.of W.: 69/72 C)
- 18. A comparative study of the law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes (D.R. Stuart 1 U.of A.: 69/72 E)
- 19. The elements of a criminal act (M.Z. Tufman 2 Osgoode/York: 70/72 F)
- 20. Consent as a defence (S.J. Usprich 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A)
- 21. Film censorship in Ontario (S.J. Usprich 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A)

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### PROCEDURE PENALE

- 1. The law of habeas corpus in Canada (C. Harvey 1 U. of Man.: 64/72 B)
- 2. General materials on criminal law and procedure (D.M. Hurley 1 U.N.B.: 71/74 C)
- 3. International judicial co-operation in penal procedure in the Americas service of foreign summonses, evidence for foreign tribunals, extradition and asylum, execution of foreign judgments, etc.

  (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 71/73 B)
- 4. Self-incrimination in Canada (E.J. Ratushny 1 U.of W.: 70/73 A, E)

5. A comparative study of the law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes (D.R. Stuart 1 U.of A.: 69/72 E)

# CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY CRIMINOLOGIE ET PENOLOGIE

- 1. A study of the proper allocation of the responsibility for sentencing (M. Cheang 3 Osgoode/York: 71/73 E)
- 2. Les conséquences civiles résultant d'une condamnation pénale, et les effets modificateurs qu'entraînent la libération conditionnelle et la grâce (S. Frégeau 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)
- 3. Constitutional aspects of administration of criminal justice, juvenile delinquency, and corrections (B. Green 1 U.of T.: 72/72 A)
- 4. Empirical studies of the legal response to illicit drug use in Canada (J. Hogarth 1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 B)
- 5. Proposed reform of the law relating to fines (K.B. Jobson 1 Dal.: 72/72 D)
- 6. Les lois européennes sur la délinquance juvénile (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 70/73 A, B)
- 7. La possibilité de l'unification ou du rapprochement de règles fondamentales du traitement des délinquants juvéniles des pays de l'O.T.A.N.

  (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 A, B)
- 8. The philosophy, law and practice in the field of Canadian corrections (R.R. Price 1 Queen's: 70/74 B)

# DAMAGES DOMMAGES

Damages for personal injuries in Canada (K.D. Cooper and I.B. Saunders 1 U.of S.: 71/73 B)

Divorce see FAMILY LAW

Divorce voir DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

# ECONOMICS ECONOMIE

 The role of Canadian banks in the Caribbean (D.J. Baum 1 Osgoode/York: 70/73 B)

- 2. Legal aspects of financial transactions (I.S.G. Baxter 1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 3. La pratique canadienne en matière de droit international économique (I. Bernier 1 Laval: 71/76 A, B)
- 4. Les systèmes juridiques de détermination des salaires: expériences québecoises, canadiennes et étrangères (R. Laperrière 1 U.de M.: 68/72 B, E)
- 5. Le contrôle de la discrimination des prix au Canada suivant la loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions (L. Caron 2 U.d'Ott.: 71/72 F)
- 6. New developments in Canadian competition policy role of the state in modern enterprise (M. Cohen 1 McGill: 70/ A, B)
- 7. Economic regulation of the national transportation system (I.R. Feltham 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)
- 8. Legal problems of regulating economic activity (I.R. Feltham 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)
- 9. Regulation and direction of industry in Canada with particular reference to foreign controlled enterprises (I.R. Feltham 1 Osgoode/York: A, D)
- 10. Le droit des coopératives le droit des institutions financières et économiques (J-R. Garon 1 Laval: GP 71/ A, C)
- 11. Legal aspects of financial transactions (D.L. Johnston 1 U. of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 12. Treatise on securities regulation (D.L. Johnston 1 U.of T.: 71/73 B)
- 13. International Coffee Organization international economic organization for the regulation of trade, aid and development (H.M. Kindred 1 Dal.: 70/72 A)
- 14. International regulation of multi-national enterprises (H.M. Kindred 1 Dal.: 71/74 E)
- 15. L'utilisation du modèle du groupement d'intérêts économiques pour la coopération des entreprises au Marché commun (C.A. Marvin 1 Laval: 70/72 E)
- 16. Collection of materials on government regulation of business (H.L. O'Brien 1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)

# EDUCATION (Droit scolaire)

### EDUCATION

- Legal education ~ purpose, curriculum, methodology, alternatives, para-professional personnel training, etc. (M. Arguelles-Canive 1 U. of Wat.: 71/72 A, B)
- 2. Annotation et jurisprudence des lois de l'éducation du Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 71/72 B)
- 3. Empirical research on a model law school curriculum a survey and analysis of the medium-sized law schools in England, the United States and Canada (T.G. Feeney 1 U.of Ott.: 71/75 A, B)

### ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

#### ENVIRONNEMENT

- 1. The administrative relationships between federal and state agencies in charge of water resource programmes in the United States A.S. Abel 1 U.of T.: 69/72 D NAP)
- 2. Legal aspects of ocean development (G.W. Alexandrowicz 1 Queen's: 69/73 E)
- 3. Air and water pollution in the U.S., Canada and England (R.E. Brown 1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)
- 4. Aspects légaux de réserves écologiques (L. Giroux 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)
- 5. Les aspects juridiques de la pollution de l'eau (J.-M. Lavoie 1 U.de Sh.: GP 71/74 A, C)
- 6. Common law nuisance and pollution control (J.P.S. McLaren 1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)
- 7. Airport noise pollution the problem and the regulatory response (C.H. McNairn 1 U.of T.: 71/72 A)
- 8. A comparison of legislative controls over pollution in Canada and New Zealand (P.F. Rhodes 1 U.of Man.: 70/72 F)
- 9. Aeronautical noise in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /72 A)
- 10. L'utilisation à des fins industrielles des eaux des fleuves et des lacs internationaux (R. Tessier 3 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 E)

- 11. Establishment of ecological reserves in Canada (A.R. Thompson 1 U.B.C.; GP 70/72 B)
- 12. A study of the special legal requirement of the Arctic polar region U.S., Canada and Greenland (A.R. Thompson 1 U.B.C.: GP 72/74 B)
- 13. National and international environmental policy rule making and enforcement of environmental standards (I.A. Vlasic 1 McGill: 70/73 C)
- 14. Oil pollution of the ocean (J.B. Yates 1 U.of Ott.: 70/72 B)

#### EVIDENCE

#### LA PREUVE

- 1. The problems of entity evidence by corporate officers (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: 73 A)
- 2. General material on the law of evidence (D.M. Hurley 1 U.N.B.; 71/74 C)
- 3. The law of evidence in civil cases (S.N. Lederman 1 Osgoode: 71/73 B)
- 4. The civil law of evidence in Ontario reform (A.W. Mewett 1 U.of T.: GP 68/72 D NAP)
- 5. The hearsay rule (R.G. Murray 1 Dal.: 71/72 A)
- 6. Self-incrimination in Canada (E.J. Ratushny 1 U.of W.: 70/73 A, E)
- 7. A general study of the law of evidence as it is and as it should be, in Canada (S. Schiff 1 U.of T.: 69/72 C)

### EXPROPRIATION

# EXPROPRIATION

Comprehensive treatise on the Canadian law of expropriation (E.C.E. Todd 1 U.B.C.: 68/74 B)

#### FAMILY LAW

### DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

1. The child's right to choose his home - custody - Child Welfare Act - adoption - enticement and harbouring - habeas corpus (A.J. Bradbrook 1 Dal.: 71/72 A)

- 2. Enforcement of maintenance orders (A.J. Bradbrook 1 Dal: 71/75 E)
- 3. Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec (G. Brière 1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)
- 4. Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droit comparé et québecois (E. Caparros 1 Laval: 65/72 E)
- 5. Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit canadien (H. de Mestier du Bourg 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)
- 6. Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit comparé (H. de Mestier du Bourg 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)
- 7. Le droit du mariage, du divorce et de la famille (M. del Vecchio-Gladu 3 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- 8. General materials on family law (D.M. Hurley 1 U.N.B.: 71/74 C)
- 9. Marriage and divorce a comparative study of Hindu and Canadian law (R. Malhutra 2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)
- 10. Property relations with the family during marriage and on its termination either by divorce or death (A.J. McClean 1 U.B.C.: 70/74 B)
- 11. Histoire comparée de la condition juridique de la femme au Canada (A. Morel 1 U.de M.: 71/73 B)
- 12. Annual review and digest of cases under the Divorce Act (Canada, 1968 (J.D. Payne 1 U. of A.: 68/ B)
- 13. Le droit de la famille (J. Pineau 1 U.de M.: 69/72 B)
- 14. Matrimonial property in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /72 A)
- 15. Collection of cases and materials on family law (T.J. Wuester and I.B. Saunders 1 U. of S.: 70/C NAP)

# FINES

# AMENDES

Proposed reform of the law relating to fines (K.B. Jobson 1 Dal.: 72/72 D)

# GOVERNMENT

#### GOUVERNEMENT

1. Le système politique canadien (aperçu général) (G.A. Beaudoin 1 U.d'Ott.: 72/72 A)

- 2. Systèmes canadien et québecois des commissions parlementaires (G. Benezra 3 U.d'Ott.; 69/72 B, E)
- 3. Private government internal decision-making in corporations, trade unions, and universities (G.J. Brandt 1 U.W.O.: GP 70/73 A)
- 4. The law officers of the Commonwealth the role of the Minister of Justice, Attorney-General, Solicitor General, and Director of Public Prosecutions (J.L.J. Edwards 7 U.of T., C.of C.: 68/74 B)
- Le statut juridique, administratif et financier des entreprises publiques au Québec (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)

### HUMAN RIGHTS

5 -

# DROITS DE L'HOMME

- 1. Mental health commitment laws (R. Arens 1 U. of T.: 71/72 A or B)
- 2. War crimes prosecutions and individual petitions (R. Arens 1 U.of T.: 71/73 A or B)
- 3. The legal status of the illegitimate (R.B. Cowie 1 Dal.: 70/72 F)
- 4. L'avortement et le droit civil problèmes relatifs aux rapports entre le droit criminel (art.91 A.A.N.B.) et les droits civils, i.e. le droit à la vie (art.92 A.A.N.B.) P.A. Crépeau 1 McGill: GP 72/72 A, C, D)
- 5. Les conséquences civiles résultant d'une condamnation pénale, et les effets modificateurs qu'entraînent la libération conditionnelle et la grâce (S. Frégeau 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)
- 6. Le pacte international relatif au droit civil et politique, et la convention européenne des droits de l'homme (J.M. Glenn 1 McGill: 68/72 E NAP)
- 7. Histoire comparée de la condition juridique de la femme au Canada (A. Morel 1 U.de M.: 71/73 B)
- 8. Canadian civil liberties collection of special materials - a library project involving the collection, classification, digesting and indexing of all pertinent material relating to civil liberties in its broadest perspective (P.T. Murphy 6 U.of W.; GP 70/ )

- 9. Safeguards in the laws relating to public administration judicial review the Bill of Rights, etc. (G.V.V. Nicholls 1 Dal.: GP 71/?)
- 10. Native rights in Canada administration of justice in northern Canada (D.A. Schmeiser 1 U.of S.: 67/A)
- 11. Law and the control of life the prevention, creation, alteration, maintenance and termination of life (B. Starkman 1 U.of W.: 69/72 C)
- 12. Dispute resolution the experience of the enforcement of anti-discrimination legislation in Ontario (P.C. Stenning 2 Osgoode/York: 71/72 F)

### INDIANS

#### INDIENS

- 1. Indian treaties in Canada (K. Lysyk 1 U.of T.: 72/72 A, D)
- 2. National policies Indian law K. Lysyk 1 U. of T.: 72/72 A, D)
- 3. Digest and index of judicial decisions relating to Indians since 1867 (D. Sanders 1 U.of W.: 71/72 B)
- 4. Native rights in Canada administration of justice in northern Canada (D.A. Schmeiser 1 U.of S.: 67/A)

### INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

# PROPRIETÉ INDUSTRIELLE

La définition du "know-how" - les problèmes juridiques posés par la détermination du contenu du "know-how", la réservation du "know-how" et la circulation du "know-how" (S. Pichette l Laval: 70/72 E)

### INSURANCE

# DROIT DES ASSURANCES

- 1. Estate planning, taxation and insurance (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: 69/72 F)
- 2. Basic text on the contractual relationship between insured and insurer (M.G. Baer 1 Queen's: 72/73 D)
- 3. Compensation for motor vehicle accidents (J.B. Dunlop U.of T.: 70/72 D)

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW

## DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

- 1. The development and harmonization of international shipping legislation (M.A. Adam 2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)
- Legal aspects of ocean development (G.W. Alexandrowicz 1 Queen's: 69/73 E)
- 3. War crimes prosecutions and individual petitions (R. Arens 1 U.of T.: 71/73 A or B)
- 4. La pratique canadienne en matière de droit international économique (I. Bernier 1 Laval: 71/76 A, B)
- 5. The law of the sea generally with particular reference to Canadian preparations for the Third Law of the Sea Conference (M. Cohen 1 McGill: 70/ B, D)
- 6. Le pacte international relatif au droit civil et politique, et la convention européenne des droits de l'homme (J.M. Glenn 1 McGill: 68/72 E NAP)
- 7. Copyright and communication satellites (E.C. Hoen 2 McGill: 72/72 F)
- 8. The implied power of international organizations (R.W. Ianni 1 U.of W.: 69/73 B)
- 9. International Coffee Organization international economic organization for the regulation of trade, aid and development (H.M. Kindred 1 Dal.: 70/72 A)
- 10. International regulation of multi-national enterprises (H.M. Kindred 1 Dal.: 71/74 E)
- 11. L'utilisation du modèle du groupement d'intérêts économiques pour la coopération des entreprises au Marché commun (C.A. Marvin 1 Laval: 70/72 E)
- 12. Co-ordination of international organization agreements between organizations relationship of the United Nations with other organizations (D.M. McRae 1 U.B.C.: 70/74 E)
- 13. Jurisdiction in public and private international law (D.M. McRae 1 U.B.C.: 71/72 A)
- 14. Jus cogens and the U.N. Convention on Law of Treaties (P.A. Paterson 2 U.of A.: 70/73 F NAP)

- 15. Travaux de recherche en vue de la création d'une société commerciale européenne de type fédéral à la lumière de l'expérience canadienne (L. Perret 3 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 E)
- 16. The law of the sea of the Arctic, with special reference to Canada (D. Pharand 1 U.d'Ott.; 67/73 B)
- 17. Humanitarian relief intervention (J.W. Samuels 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A or B)
- 18. L'utilisation à des fins industrielles des eaux des fleuves et des lacs internationaux (R. Tessier 3 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 E)
- 19. Oil pollution of the ocean (J.B. Yates 1 U.of Ott.: 70/72 B)

### JURISPRUDENCE

## PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT

- 1. Les systèmes juridiques de détermination des salaires: expériences québecoises, canadiennes et étrangères (R. Laperrière 1 U.de M.: 68/72 B, E)
- 2. Myth, rationality and the concept of law legal philosophy, historical jurisprudence, sociology of jurisprudence, justice (R.S.G. Chester 3 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A, E)
- 3. Fundamental approaches to legal philosophy (R.A. Samek 1 Dal.: /72 B, D)
- 4. The conceptual relationship between what is and what ought to be (S.P. Sinha 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 B)
- 5. The impact of computers on the law and the legal profession (P. Slayton 1 McGill: GP 72/72 D NAP)
- 6. Methods of analysis of judicial decisions the relative merits of traditional analysis, cumulative scaling and other methods of evaluating judicial decisions (P. Slayton 1 McGill: 71/72 A)
- 7. Legal philosophy nature and meaning of legal concepts relationship of morality and law (J.C. Smith 1 U.B.C.: 70/72 B)

8. The Supreme Court of Canada and the growth of Canadian law - the Supreme Court and the development of civil liberties, collective bargaining, tortious liability and mens rea in criminal cases (P. Weiler 1 Osgoode/York: 68/73 A, B)

#### LABOUR RELATIONS

### DROIT DU TRAVAIL

- 1. Remedies (G.W. Adams 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)
- 2. The secondary boycott: a comparative study (R. Bartlett 2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)
- 3. Les systèmes juridiques de détermination des salaires; expériences québecoises, canadiennes et étrangères (R. Laperrière 1 U.de M.: 68/72 B, E)
- 4. Legal study of management unfair practices (D.D. Carter 1 Queen's: 70/72 B)
- 5. A comparative study of the Canadian and American federal systems in the field of industrial conflict (I. Christie 1 Dal.: 69/72 D)
- 6. Problèmes de droit administratif et de droit du travail relatifs aux statuts de la fonction publique fédérale et québecoise (P. Garant 1 Laval: GP 68/72 B)
- 7. A review of the <u>Industrial Relations Act</u>, 1971 (U.K.) (M.A. Hickling 1 U.W.O.: 71/72 B)
- 8. Unemployment insurance and the labour disputes disqualification in Canada and the United Kingdom (M.A. Hickling 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A or B)
- 9. La légalité des moyens utilisés au cours d'un conflit collectif de travail (P.-A. Lachapelle 3 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- 10. Labour relations in the public service (D.L. Larson 1 U.B.C.: GP 71/ A or D)
- 11. Les relations de travail dans le secteur public l'expérience québecoise (H. LeBel 1 U.de M. 69/73 E)
- 12. Les juridictions du travail au Québec, en particulier l'arbitre des griefs (P. Verge 1 Laval: 71/74 D)

## DROIT DE LA PROPRIETE

# LAND LAW

- 1. Reform of the law relating to mechanics liens in the province of Manitoba (A.B. Bass 1 U.of Man.: GP 72/73 D)
- 2. Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec (G. Brière 1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)
- 3. Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droit comparé et québecoîs (E. Caparros 1 Laval: 65/72 E)
- 4. A general treatise on land law (T.G. Feeney 1 U.of Ott.: 57/74 B)
- 5. La nature juridique du droit d'emphytéose (F. Frenette 1 U.d'Ott.: 70/72 E)
- 6. Les titres miniers au Québec nature du tître minier; droits et obligations du titulaire; aspect constitutionnel (J.P. Lacasse 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/73 E)
- 7. Etude sur les servitudes en général (P. Laquerre 1 Laval: 71/73 A, C)
- 8. The law relating to urban planning and development control (K.C. Mackenzie 2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)
- 9. Property relations with the family during marriage and on its termination either by divorce or death (A.J. McClean 1 U.B.C.: 70/74 B)
- 10. Les biens meubles et immeubles en droit québecois définitions, distinctions et conséquences pratiques (L. Poupart 2 U.d'Ott.: 68/73 E)
- 11. Land development finance acquisition public regulation (W.B. Rayner 1 U.W.O.: 71/73 B)
- 12. Executions against real property in Alberta (D.J. Rout 2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)
- 13. Matrimonial property in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /72 A)
- 14. Le régime foncier des Diola et la réforme foncière au Sénégal (Afrique occidentale) (F.G. Snyder 1 Osgoode/York: 69/72 B)

### LANDLORD AND TENANT

### LE LOUAGE

- 1. General study of the law of landlord and tenant (M.R. Gorsky 1 Queen's; 68/72 D)
- Study of commercial and industrial tenancies (M.R. Gorsky 1 Queen's: 69/72 D)
- 3. Study on the efficacy of introducing a standard form of residential tenancy agreement (M.R. Gorsky 1 Queen's: 69/72 D)

Legal Aid
see ADMINISTRATION
OF JUSTICE

Assistance judiciaire voir ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

Legal Education see EDUCATION

Instruction du droit voir EDUCATION

LEGAL HISTORY

HISTOIRE DU DROIT

- 1. Histoire du droit public québecois (H. Brun 1 Laval: GP 72/74 B)
- 2. La législation du Bas-Canada, 1791-1841 (R. Chaput 1 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 A, C)
- 3. Mediaeval teachers of civil and canon law (J.A. Clarence-Smith 1 U.of Ott.: 70/ A)
- 4. Mediaeval writings on the conflict of laws (J.A. Clarence-Smith 1 U.of Ott.: 62/ B)
- 5. Histoire du droit pénal, 1760-1892 (C. Desaulniers 3 U.d'Ott.: E)
- 6. An introduction to the study of Canadian law (H.R. Hahlo 1 McGill: 70/73 B)
- 7. Law and economic development during the mid-nineteenth century in Canada west (R.C.B. Risk 1 U.of T.: 70/74 B)
- 8. A biographical study of the late Mr. Justice O'Halloran (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: 72/75 A)

### LEGAL PROFESSION

### PROFESSION LEGALE

- 1. Legal ethics in Canada (B.K. Arlidge 1 U.of Ott.; GP 70/73 D)
- 2. Solicitors' costs in Ontario a review of the provisions of The Solicitors Act (S. Sadinsky 1 Queen's: 71/72 D NAP)
- 3. The impact of computers on the law and the legal profession (P. Slayton 1 McGill: GP 72/72 D NAP)

#### LEGAL RESEARCH

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE

- 1. "Jurivoc" vocabulaire juridique bilingue canadien (Les recherches ont été faites jusqu'à ce jour dans le Code criminel canadien, mais les méthodes peuvent être utilisées dans n'importe quelle loi fédérale bilingue.) (V. Bergeron et D. Pharand 1, U.d'Ott.: GP 68/74 C,D)
- 2. Projet DATUM. Le but du projet est la création d'un système de repérage sur la jurisprudence utilisée au Québec, et la création d'un thésaurus bilingue automatique. (J. Boucher et E. Mackaay 7 U.de M.: GP 68/71 G)
- 3. Anglo-American and French legal abbreviations
   (I. Bessette 1 Queen's: 70/ B)
- 4. La documentation juridique: ses références et abréviations (E. Caparros 1 Laval: GP 70/72 B)
- 5. Computer retrieval of regulations (W.H. Charles 1 Dal.: GP 71/73)

### LEGISLATION

### REDACTION DES LOIS

- 1. Index des Statuts revisés du Canada (J. Goulet 1 Laval: GP 71/72 G)
- 2. Projet des Statuts du Québec. Le projet a pour objet de créer un système de recherche documentaire automatisé traitant la chaîne documentaire complète de la législation québecoise. (J. Goulet 1 Laval: GP 67/74 G)
- 3. Toward uniform legislation in the maritime provinces particularly in relation to private law matters (W.A. MacKay 1 Dal.; GP 70/72 D)

#### MEDICAL LAW

#### MEDECINE

- 1. Legal aspects of modern medicine (R.P. Kouri 1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)
- 2. Legal aspects of modern medicine sex and reproducing (R.P. Kouri 1 U.de Sh. 71/74 E)

# MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING DROIT MUNICIPAL

- Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: GP 66/73 B)
- 2. Le droit et la réglementation de l'eau au Québec: le droit public et l'eau - les corporations municipales du Québec et l'eau (J. Dupont l Laval: GP 71/73 B, D)
- 3. Le droit urbain de la province de Québec (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 68/73 E)
- 4. Traité de droit urbain québecois (J. Dupont 1 Laval: 66/73 B)
- 5. Le contrôle judiciaire des décisions administratives d'urbanisme en droit québecois (G. Fortin 1 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- 6. Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (L. Giroux 1 Laval: GP 66/73)
- 7. La responsabilité contractuelle et délictuelle des corporations municipales (J.-M. Lavoie 1 U.de Sh.: 72/74 E)
- 8. Les pouvoirs des corporations municipales du Québec en matières d'évaluation et de taxation (J. L'Heureux 1 U.d'Ott.: 71/72 B)
- 9. The law relating to urban planning and development control (K.C. Mackenzie 2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)
- 10. Le principe fédéral et les communautés urbaines québecoises; les principes d'autonomie et de participation, les formes du partage des pouvoirs, les principes d'interprétation (G. Rémillard 1 Laval: 71/73 A)

#### RESSOURCES NATURELLES

### NATURAL RESOURCES

- 1. Legal aspects of ocean development (G.W. Alexandrowicz 1 Queen's: 69/73 E)
- 2. Le droit et la réglementation de l'eau au Québec; le droit public et l'eau - les corporations municipales du Québec et l'eau (J. Dupont 1 Laval: GP 71/73 B, D)
- 3. Aspects légaux de réserves écologiques (L. Giroux 1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)
- 4. Les titres miniers au Québec nature du titre minier; droits et obligations du titulaire; aspect constitutionnel (J.P. Lacasse 3 U.d'Ott.: 69/73 E)
- 5. Les aspects juridiques de la pollution de l'eau (J.-M. Lavoie 1 U.de Sh.: GP 71/74 A, C)
- 6. Establishment of ecological reserves in Canada (A.R. Thompson 1 U.B.C.: GP 70/72 B)
- 7. Jurisdictional and constitutional problems of resource management in Canada (A.R. Thompson 1 U.B.C.: GP 71/72 A, D)

# NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

#### LETTRES DE CHANGE

- 1. Legal aspects of financial transactions (I.S.G. Baxter 1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 2. Legal aspects of financial transactions (D.L. Johnston 1 U. of T.: GP 71/73 A)
- 3. Collection of cases and materials on the law of negotiable instruments (N. May 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

#### PARTNERSHIP

# DROIT DES SOCIETES

General treatise on the law of partnership in Canada (H.W. Silverman 1 U.of W.: /74 B)

Patents

Brevets d'invention

see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

voir PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE

Penology

Pénologie

see CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY

voir CRIMINOLOGIE ET PENOLOGIE

PERSONAL PROPERTY

BIENS

- 1. Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec (G. Brière 1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)
- Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droit comparé et québecois (E. Caparros 1 Laval: 65/72 E)
- Les biens meubles et immeubles en droit québecois définitions, distinctions et conséquences pratiques (L. Poupart 2 U.d'Ott.: 68/73 E)
- 4. Collection of cases and materials on personal property (B. Starkman 1 U.of W.: 71/72 C)

PERSONS, THE LAW OF

PERSONNES

- Protection légale aux handicapés de l'esprit (V. Bergeron 1 U.d'Ott.: 63/73 B, E)
- 2. Le droit des personnes: le nom, le domicile, l'absence, la disparition, la naissance, la mort, le droit à l'image, les actes de l'état civil (M. Lauzon l U.de M.: 70/74 C)
- 3. Histoire comparée de la condition juridique de la femme au Canada (A. Morel 1 U.de M.: 71/73 B)

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE CIVILE

- Les obligations et la procédure civile (M. Guy, J.J. Anctil et M. Dubé 1 U.de Sh.: 69/80 A, B, C)
- 2. International co-operation in civil and commercial procedure in the Americas - service of foreign documents - evidence for foreign courts - enforcement of foreign judgments, etc. (L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 63/72 B)
- 3. Civil procedure simplified (A.J. Meagher 1 Dal.: 71/72 B)

- 4. L'injonction (A. Prujiner 1 Laval: 71/74 B, E)
- 5. A study of the inter-relationship between the structure of civil procedure and the number and intensity of civil disputes (B. Warnat 3 Osgoode/York: 71/72 D)
- 6. A collection of cases and materials in Canadian civil procedure (G.D. Watson 1 Osgoode/York: GP 68/73 C)
- 7. The permissible scope of amendment to proceedings (G.D. Watson 1 Osgoode/York: 68/72 A)
- 8. Proposals for reform of the present Ontario civil procedure system (G.D. Watson 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D NAP)

# PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVE

- Special problems in conflicts in a federal state (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: 69/72 A)
- 2. Reconnaissance et exécution des jugements étrangers au Québec (A. Bisson 1 U.d'Ott.: 65/73 E)
- 3. Contract in the conflict of laws (C. Carr 1 U.B.C.: 66/ E)
- 4. Treatise on Canadian conflict of laws (J.G. Castel 1 Osgoode/York: 70/74 D)
- 5. Mediaeval writings on the conflict of laws (J.A. Clarence-Smith 1 U.of Ott.: 62/ B)
- 6. Le droit international privé québecois (E. Croteau 1 U.d'Ott.: 67/76 B)
- 7. Le droit international privé québecois et comparé (J.-G. Fréchette 1 U.de Sh.: GP 68/76 A, B, C)
- 8. Private international law capacity to enter into legal relations (H.P. Blenn 1 McGill: 69/72 E NAP)
- 9. Jurisdiction in public and private international law (D.M. McRae 1 U.B.C.: 71/72 A)
- 10. Foreign judgments basis of recognition jurisdiction enforcement (H.E. Read 1 Dal.: 72/73 B)

Quebec Law

Droit du Québec

see CIVIL LAW

voir DROIT CIVIL

#### REMEDIES

### VOIES DE RECOURS

- Remedies in labour relations (G.W. Adams 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)
- Reform of the law relating to mechanics liens in the province of Manitoba (A.B. Bass 1 U.of Man: GP 72/73 D)
- 3. The law of restitution in Canada (P.D. Maddaugh 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)
- 4. The law of restitution in Canada (J.D. McCamus 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)
- 5. L'injonction (A. Prujiner 1 Laval: 71/74 B, E)
- 6. Imprisonment for debt (B.V. Slutsky 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 D NAP)

#### RESTITUTION

#### REPARATIONS

- 1. The law of restitution in Canada (P.D. Maddaugh 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)
- 2. The law of restitution in Canada (J.D. McCamus 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)

Securities

Valeurs

see ECONOMICS

voir ECONOMIE

SPACE LAW

DROIT DE L'ESPACE

Copyright and communication satellites (E.C. Hoen 2 McGill: 72/72 F)

# STATUTORY INTERPRETATION INTERPRETATION DES LOIS

- 1. Statutory interpretation by the Supreme Court of Canada (W.H. Charles 1 Dal.: 71/75 E)
- 2. Methods of statutory interpretation postulates and approaches judicial attitudes intrinsic and extrinsic aids (H.E. Read 1 Dal.: 67/72 C)

# DROIT FISCAL

# TAXATION

- Collection of basic teaching materials in tax (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: /72 C)
- 2. Estate planning, taxation and insurance (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's: 69/72 F)
- 3. Income tax policy (C.G. Bale 1 Queen's: 72/73 A)
- 4. Les pouvoirs des corporations municipales du Québec en matières d'évaluation et de taxation (J.L'Heureux 1 U.d'Ott.: 71/72 B)
- 5. Property relations with the family during marriage and on its termination either by divorce or death (A.J. McClean 1 U.B.C.: 70/74 B)

#### TORTS

### RESPONSABILITE DELICTUELLE

- 1. Collection of cases and materials in the law of torts (E.R. Alexander 1 U.of T.: GP 72/72 C)
- La responsabilité civile du transporteur bénévole en droit comparé (J. Auger 1 U.de Sh.: 71/72 F)
- 3. The compensation syndrome statistical research on whether whiplash victims and those who have sustained soft tissue injuries, undergo an alleviation of symptoms after payment or compensation for these injuries (A.B. Bass 1 U.of Man.: GP 68/72 A)
- 4. Examen général de la responsabilité civile (J.L. Baudouin 1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)
- 5. Air and water pollution in the U.S., Canada and England (R.E. Brown 1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)
- 6. Strict liability under Rylands v. Fletcher in Canada (R.E. Brown 1 U.of W.: 71/ A)
- 7. An enquiry into the economic consequences for innocent victims of crime in British Columbia (P.T. Burns 1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)
- 8. A general study of the law of abortion in Canada (K.W. Cheung 1 U.of Man.: 70/74 A or B)
- Damages for personal injuries in Canada (K.D. Cooper and I.B. Saunders 1, U.of S.: 71/73 B)

- 10. Compensation for motor vehicle accidents (J.B. Dunlop 1 U. of T.: 70/72 D)
- 11. Strict liability of manufacturers to consumers for economic loss resulting from defective products (B. Edmeades 2 McGill: 71/72 F)
- 12. Negligence The wrong-doing plaintiff (G.H.L. Fridman 1 U.of A.: 71/72 A)
- 13. A critical analysis of the present tort law, leading to a proposal for a very simplified tort code (D. Gibson 1 U.of Man.: 66/72 B)
- 14. Responsabilité civile en matière de sports: étude comparative des droits français et québecois (R. Joyal-Poupart 1 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- 15. Canadian negligence law (A.M. Linden 1 Osgoode/York: 65/72 B)
- 16. Common law nuisance and pollution control (J.P.S. McLaren 1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)
- 17. The origins of torts liability (J.P.S. McLaren 1 U.of W.: 69/ E)

Trade Marks

Marques de commerce

see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

voir PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE

TRADE UNIONS

SYNDICATS

Private government - internal decision-making in corporations, trade unions, and universities (G.J. Brandt 1 U.W.O.: GP 70/73 A)

TRANSPORT LAW

DROIT DU TRANSPORT

Economic regulation of the national transportation system (I.R. Feltham 1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

TRUSTS

FIDUCIE

1. General administrative power of trustees (E.R. Alexander 1 U.of T.: 70/72 D)

- 2. Trusts and the administration of estates (R.E. Scane 1 U.of T.: GP 68/ D NAP)
- 3. General treatise on the law of trusts (D.M.W. Waters 1 McGill: 69/73 B)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

ASSURANCE-CHOMAGE

Unemployment insurance and the labour disputes disqualification in Canada and the United Kingdom (M.A. Hickling 1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A or B)

United Nations

Nations-Unies

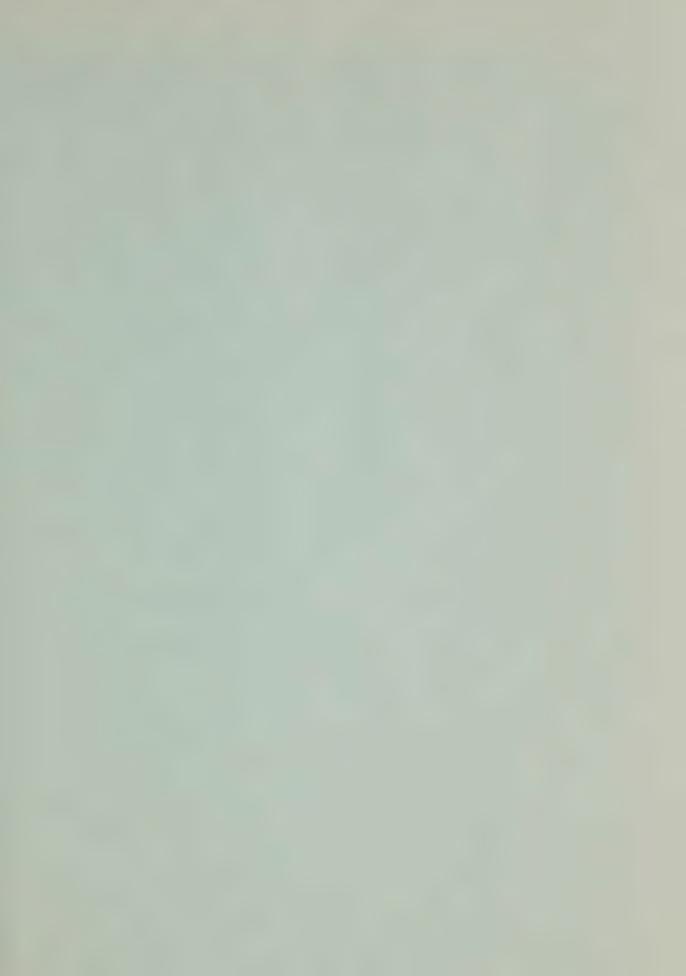
see INTERNATIONAL LAW

voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

WILLS AND ESTATES

SUCCESSIONS

- 1. Estate planning, taxation and insurance (C.T. Asplund 1 Queen's 69/72 F)
- Collection of cases and materials on wills and intestacy (B. Starkman 1 U.of W.: 71/73 C)





LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES/ RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUEE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITES CANADIENNES

# LISTED BY AUTHOR/TABLE DES AUTEURS

ABEL, Albert Salisbury

The administrative relationships between federal and state agencies in charge of water resource programmes in the United States (1 U.of T.: 69/72 D NAP)

ADAM, Mahomed Ali

The development and harmonization of international shipping legislation (2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)

ADAMS, George William

Small Claims Courts (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)

Remedies (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)

ALEXANDER, Edmund Rose

Collection of cases and materials in the law of torts (1 U.of T.: GP 72/72 C)

General administrative power of trustees (1 U.of T.: 70/72 D)

ALEXANDROWICZ, George Witold
Legal aspects of ocean development (1 Queen's: 69/73 E)

ALLEN, David

A comparison of the workings of the <u>audi alteram partem</u> rule in English and French administrative law (2 McGill: 71/72 S)

ANCTIL, Jacques J.

Les obligations et la procédure civile (M. Guy, J.J. Anctil et M. Dubé 1 U.de Sh.: 69/80 A,B,C)

ANGUS, William Herbert

Judicial selection in Canada - the historical, constitutional and practical aspects, with proposals for reform (1 Osgoode/York: 66/73 E)

ANTAKI, Nabil N.

Les moyens juridiques de prise de contrôle des compagnies au Canada et aux Etats-Unis (1 Laval: 69/72 A,B,E)

ARENS, Richard
Mental health commitment laws (1 U.of T.: 71/72
A or B)

War crimes prosecutions and individual petitions (1 U.of T.: 71/73 A or B)

ARGUELLES-CANIVE, Maria
Legal education - purpose, curriculum, methodology,
alternatives, para-professional personnel training,
etc. (1 U.of Wat.: 71/72 A,B)

ARLIDGE, Bruce K.
Legal ethics in Canada (1 U.of Ott.: GP 70/73 D)

ASPLUND, C. Thomas
Collection of basic teaching materials (1 Queen's:
GP 70/73 C)

The problems of entity - evidence by corporate officers (1 Queen's: /73 A)

Estate planning, taxation and insurance (1 Queen's: 69/72 F)

Special problems in conflicts in a federal state 1 Queen's: 69/72 A)

Collection of basic teaching materials in tax (1 Queen's: /72 C)

ATKEY, Ronald George
The administration of Ontario courts - Supreme Court
of Ontario, County and District Courts, the Provincial
Courts (Criminal Division) and the Small Claims Courts
(1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)

AUGER, Jacques La responsabilité civile du transporteur bénévole en droit comparé (1 U.de Sh.: 71/72 F)

BAER, Marvin G.

Basic text on the contractual relationship between insured and insurer (1 Queen's: 72/73 D)

BALE, C. Gordon
Income tax policy (1 Queen's: 72/73 A)

BALOGH, Leslie V.

Pre-incorporation considerations - whether to incorporate - tax effects - voting agreements - share structures - control mechanisms (1 U.W.O.: 71/72 F)

BARTLETT, Richard

The secondary boycott: a comparative study (2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)

BARTON, Peter Graham

The role of the courts in the administration of justice in Canada (1 U.W.O.: 69/73 B or C)

BASS, A. Burton

The reciprocal enforcement of child custody orders on both an interprovincial and an international basis (1 U.of M.: GP 69/72 D NAP)

Reform of the law relating to mechanics liens in the province of Manitoba (1 U.of Man.: GP 72/73 D)

The compensation syndrome - statistical research on whether whiplash victims and those who have sustained soft tissue injuries undergo an alleviation of symptoms after payment or compensation for these injuries (1 U.of Man.: GP 68/72 A)

BAUDOUIN, Jean-Louis

Examen général de la responsabilité civile (1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)

BAUM, Daniel J.

The need for a structuring of the federal administrative apparatus in the United States (1 Osgoode/York: 70/73 D)

The role of Canadian banks in the Caribbean (1 Osgoode/York: 70/73 B)

BAXTER, Ian F.G.

Legal aspects of financial transactions (1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)

BEAUDOIN, Gérald A.

Le système politique canadien (aperçu général) (1 U.d'Ott.: 72/72 A)

BEAUSOLEIL, Kathleen D.

L'administration de la justice civile dans la province de Québec - accès à l'appareil judiciaire - fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer, P. Verge l Laval: GP 72/75)

BENEZRA, Geneviève

Systèmes canadien et québecois des commissions parlementaires (3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 B,E)

BERGERON, Viateur

"Jurivoc" - vocabulaire juridique bilingue canadien (Les recherches ont été faites jusqu'à ce jour dans le Code criminel canadien, mais les méthodes peuvent être utilisées dans n'importe quelle loi fédérale bilingue.) (V. Bergeron et D. Pharand l U.d'Ott.: GP 68/74 C,D)

Protection légale aux handicapés de l'esprit (1 U.d'Ott.: 63/73 B,E)

BERNIER, Ivan

La pratique canadienne en matière de droit international économique (1 Laval: 71/76 A,B)

BESSETTE, Irene

The Quebec civil law for English speaking students (1 Queen's: 71/ D)

Anglo-American and French legal abbreviations (1 Queen's: 70/ B)

BISSON, Alain

Reconnaissance et exécution des jugements étrangers au Québec (A. Bisson 1 U.d'Ott.: 65/73 E)

BLACHE, Pierre

Le pouvoir réglementaire - fondement constitutionnel, nature, fonctionnement, contrôle parlementaire, contrôle administratif, contrôle juridictionnel (1 U.de Sh.: 71/73 E)

BLACK, Robert

A history of the development of the actio injuriarum in Scotland and South Africa (3 McGill: 70/73 E)

BOISCLAIR, Claude

Contribution à la structure du contrat: la cause en droit franco-québecois et la considération en droit anglo-saxon (1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 B,E)

BONENFANT, Jean-Charles

Procédure parlementaire - nouveau règlement pour l'Assemblée Nationale (1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)

BORINS, Stephen

Administration and organization of provincial courts (Criminal Division) in Ontario (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D)

BOUCHER, Jacques

Projet DATUM. Le but du projet est la création d'un système de repérage sur la jurisprudence utilisée au Québec, et la création d'un thésaurus bilingue automatique. (J. Boucher 1 et E. Mackaay 7, U.de M.: GP 68/71 G)

BRADBROOK, Adrian John

The child's right to choose his home - custody - Child Welfare Act - adoption - enticement and harbouring - habeas corpus (1 Dal.: 71/72 A)

Enforcement of maintenance orders (1 Dal: 71/75 E)

BRANDT, Gregory J.

Private government - internal decision-making in corporations, trade unions and universities (1 U.W.O.: GP 70/73 A)

BRIERE, Germain

Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec (1 U.de M.: 70/73 B)

BRISSON, Yvon

Le contrat achat-vente dans les compagnies privées (2 U.d'Ott.: 70/72 F)

BROWN, Raymond E.

Air and water pollution in the U.S., Canada and England (1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)

Strict liability under <u>Rylands v. Fletcher</u> in Canada (1 U.of W.: 71/ A)

BRUN, Henri

Histoire du droit public québecois (1 Laval: GP 72/74 B)

BURNS, Peter Thomas

An enquiry into the economic consequences for innocent victims of crime in British Columbia (1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)

The mens rea of murder in Canada (1 U.B.C.: 72/72 A)

CANTIN, Serge A.

Juridiction d'amirauté canadienne et compétence de la Cour fédérale en matières maritimes (3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)

CAPARROS, Ernest

Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droit comparé et québecois (1 Laval: 65/72 E)

La documentation juridique: ses références et abréviations (1 Laval: GP 70/72 B)

CARON, Louise

Le contrôle de la discrimination des prix au Canada suivant la loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions (2 U.d'Ott.: 71/72 F)

CARR, C.

Contract in the conflict of laws (1 U.B.C.: 66/ E)

CARTER, Donald Douglas

Legal study of management unfair practices (1 Queen's: 70/72 B)

CASTEL, Jean-Gabriel

Treatise on Canadian conflict of laws (1 Osgoode/York: 70/74 D)

CAYNE, David

The purpose of consumer protection legislation - legislative protection of the poor (1 McGill: GP 72/72 A)

CHAPUT, Roger

La législation du Bas-Canada, 1791-1841 (1 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 A,C)

CHARLES, William H.

Computer retrieval of regulations (1 Dal.: GP 71/73)

Statutory interpretation by the Supreme Court of Canada (1 Dal.: 71/75 E)

CHEANG, Molly

A study of the proper allocation of the responsibility for sentencing (3 Osgoode/York: 71/73 E)

CHESTER, R.S.G.

Myth, rationality and the concept of law - legal philosophy, historical jurisprudence, sociology of jurisprudence, justice (3 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A,E)

CHEUNG, Kwok Wai

A general study of the law of abortion in Canada (1 U.of Man.: 70/74 A or B)

CHRISTIE, Innis McLeod

A comparative study of the Canadian and American federal systems in the field of industrial conflict (1 Dal.: 69/72 D)

CLARENCE-SMITH, J.A.

A comparison of the law of contracts in common law and Quebec civil law (1 U.of Ott.: GP 70/73 B)

Mediaeval teachers of civil and canon law (1 U.of Ott.: 70/ A)

Mediaeval writings on the conflict of laws (1 U.of Ott.: 62/B)

CLARK, Donald H.

The dilution of natural justice (1 U.of S.: 71/72 A)

COHEN, Maxwell

New developments in Canadian competition policy - role of the state in modern enterprise (1 McGill: 70/ A,B)

The law of the sea generally with particular reference to Canadian preparations for the Third Law of the Sea Conference (1 McGill: 70/ B,D)

COLAS, Emile

Les coopératives en droit canadien et québecois (3 U.d'Ott.: /74 E)

COOPER, Kenneth D.

Damages for personal injuries in Canada (K.D. Cooper and I.B. Saunders 1 U. of S.: 71/73 B)

COWIE, Ian Bruce

The legal status of the illegitimate (1 Dal.: 70/72 F)

CREPEAU, Paul-André

L'avortement et le droit civil - problèmes relatifs aux rapports entre le droit criminel (art. 91 A.A.N.B.) et les droits civils, i.e. le droit à la vie (art. 92 A.A.N.B.) (1 McGill: GP 72/72 A,C,D)

CREPEAU, Richard

Le droit pénal (1 U.de Sh.: 67/ A,C)

CROTEAU, Etienne

Le droit international privé québecois (1 U.d'Ott.: 67/76 B)

CUMING, Ronald C.C.

Agricultural implement legislation in Saskatchewan - warranties, disclosure, buyers' remedies (1 U.of S.: 71/72 D)

CUMMING, Peter A.

A general treatise on Canadian corporation law (P. Cumming and W. Grover 1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/73 B)

DEBICKA, Janet Kay

A general treatise on the law of contracts (C.H.C. Edwards and J.K. Debicka 1 U.of Man.: 69/73 B)

de MESTIER du BOURG, Hubert

Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit canadien (1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)

Le divorce et ses effets civils en droit comparé (1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)

del VECCHIO-GLADU, M.

Le droit du mariage, du divorce et de la famille (3 U.de M.: 70/72 E)

DESAULNIERS, C.

Histoire du droit pénal, 1760-1892 (3 U.d'Ott.: E)

DEVINAT, P.

La procédure administrative au Québec (3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)

DUBE, Marcel

Les obligations et la procédure civile (M. Guy, J.J. Anctil et M. Dubé 1 U.de Sh.: 69/80 A,B,C)

DUCHARME, Léo

La notion d'acte de commerce en droit québecois - les critères de distinction de l'acte civil et de l'acte de commerce (1 U.d'Ott.: /72 E)

DUNLOP, Charles Richard Bentley

Remedies of unsecured creditors - especially execution, attachment and equitable execution (1 U.B.C.: 71/73 A,D)

DUNLOP, J. Bruce

Compensation for motor vehicle accidents (1 U.of T.: 70/72 D)

DUPONT, Jacques

Le droit urbain de la province de Québec ( 1 Laval: 68/73 E)

Traité de droit urbain québecois (1 Laval: 66/73 B)

Annotation et jurisprudence des lois de l'éducation du Québec (1 Laval: 71/72 B)

Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (1 Laval: GP 66/73 B)

Le droit et la réglementation de l'eau au Québec: le droit public et l'eau - les corporations municipales du Québec et l'eau (1 Laval: GP 71/73 B,D) EDMEADES, B.

Strict liability of manufacturers to consumers for economic loss resulting from defective products (2 McGill: 71/72 F)

EDWARDS, Clifford H.C.

A general treatise on the law of contracts (C.H.C. Edwards and J.K. Debicka 1 U.of Man.: 69/73 B)

EDWARDS, John Ll. J.

The law officers of the Commonwealth - the role of the Minister of Justice, Attorney-General, Solicitor General, and Director of Public Prosecutions (7 U.of T., C.of C.: 68/74 B)

FEENEY, Thomas Gregory

Empirical research on a model law school curriculum - a survey and analysis of the medium-sized law schools in England, the United States and Canada (1 U.of Ott.: 71/75 A,B)

A general treatise on land law (1 U.of Ott.: 57/74 B)

FELTHAM, Ivan R.

Legal problems of regulating economic activity (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)

Economic regulation of the national transportation system (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

Regulation and direction of industry in Canada with particular reference to foreign controlled enterprises (1 Osgoode/York: A,D)

FODDEN, Simon R.

The child in Canadian law - adoption, custody, support, child protection, juvenile delinquency (1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/73 B)

FORTIN, Gabriel

Le contrôle judiciaire des décisions administratives d'urbanisme en droit québecois (1 U.de M.: 70/72 E)

FRASER, F. Murray

Child abuse in Nova Scotia - the law and the attitude of professionals toward the problem (1 Dal.: GP 71/72 D)

FRECHETTE, Jean-Guy

Le droit international privé québecois et comparé (1 U.de Sh.: GP 68/76 A,B,C)

FREGEAU, Serge

Les conséquences civiles résultant d'une condamnation pénale, et les effets modificateurs qu'entraînent la libération conditionnelle et la grâce (3 U.d'Ott.: 69/72 E)

FRENETTE, François

La nature juridique du droit d'emphytéose (1 U.d'Ott.: 70/72 E)

FRIDMAN, Gerald H.L.

Sale of goods in Canada (1 U.of A.: 72/72 B)

Negligence - the wrong-doing plaintiff (1 U.of A.: 71/72 A)

GARANT, Patrice

Le statut juridique de l'administration gouvernementale et des autres institutions publiques au fédéral et au Québec (1 Laval: GP 70/72 A,C)

Problèmes de droit administratif et de droit du travail relatifs aux statuts de la fonction publique fédérale et québecoise (1 Laval: GP 68/72 B)

Le statut juridique, administratif et financier des entreprises publiques au Québec (1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)

GARON, Jean-R.

Le droit des coopératives - le droit des institutions financières et économiques (1 Laval: GP 71/ A,C)

GIBSON, R. Dale

A critical analysis of the present tort law, leading to a proposal for a very simplified tort code (1 U.of Man.: 66/72 B)

GIROUX, Lorne

Annotation et jurisprudence des lois urbaines du Québec (1 Laval: GP 66/73)

Aspects légaux de réserves écologiques (1 Laval: GP 71/72 D)

- GLENN, H. Patrick
  Private international law capacity to enter into
  legal relations (1 McGill: 69/72 E NAP)
- GLENN, Jane M.

  Le pacte international relatif au droit civil et politique, et la convention européenne des droits de l'homme (1 McGill: 68/72 E NAP)
- GORSKY, Morley R.

  General study of the law of landlord and tenant
  (1 Queen's: 68/72 D)

Study of commercial and industrial tenancies (1 Queen's: 69/72 D)

Study on the efficacy of introducing a standard form of residential tenancy agreement (1 Queen's: 69/72 D)

GOULET, Jean Index des Statuts revisés du Canada (1 Laval: GP 71/72 G)

Projet des Statuts du Québec. Le projet des Statuts du Québec a pour objet de créer un système de recherche documentaire automatisé traitant la chaîne documentaire complète de la législation québecoise. (1 Laval: GP 67/74 G)

- GOURD, Alain
  Les garanties crées en vertu de la loi des pouvoirs spéciaux des corporations du Québec (1 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 F)
- GREEN, Bernard
  Constitutional aspects of administration of criminal justice, juvenile delinquency, and corrections
  (1 U.of T.: 72/72 A)
- GROSMAN, Brian Alan
  Police policy, leadership and administration in
  Canadian urban communities discretionary power
  of the police (1 U.of S.: 70/73 B)
- GROVER, Warren M.H.

  A general treatise on Canadian corporation law
  (P. Cumming and W.M.H. Grover 1 Osgoode/York:
  GP 71/73 B)

GUY, Marcel

Les obligations et la procédure civile (M. Guy, J.J. Anctil et M. Dubé 1 U.de Sh.: 69/80 A,B,C)

HAHLO, Herman R.

An introduction to the study of Canadian law (1 McGill: 70/73 B)

HARPER, Gisèle Côté

L'administration de la justice civile dans la province de Québec - accès à l'appareil judiciaire - fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer, P. Verge 1 Laval: GP 72/75)

HARRIS, Edwin C.

Proposing a new corporations' code for Nova Scotia (1 Dal.: GP 69/73 D NAP)

HARVEY, Cameron

The law of <u>habeas corpus</u> in Canada (1 U.of Man.: 64/72 B)

HICKLING, M. Anthony

A review of the <u>Industrial Relations Act</u>, 1971 (U.K.) (1 U.W.O.: 71/72 B)

Unemployment insurance and the labour disputes disqualification in Canada and the United Kingdom (1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A or B)

HOEN, E.C.

Copyright and communication satellites (2 McGill: 72/72 F)

HOGARTH, John

Empirical studies of the legal response to illicit drug use in Canada (1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 B)

The criminal law as a dispute settling mechanism - the use of discretion by the police, criminal procedure, sentencing, and alternative modes of conflict resolution (1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/73 B,D)

HOGG. Peter Wardell

A study of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1949 in the administrative law area (1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)

Canadian constitutional history (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 A)

HUGHES, Margaret E.

A study of child abuse in Ontario, Michigan and Ohio (1 U.of W.: 68/73 E)

HURLEY, Daniel M.

General materials on criminal law and procedure (1 U.N.B.: 71/74 C)

General material on the law of evidence (1 U.N.B.: 71/74 C)

IACOBUCCI, Frank

The private or closely-held company (1 U.of T.: GP 71/72 A)

IANNI, Ronald W.

The implied power of international organizations (1 U. of W.: 69/73 B)

ISON, Terence George

The influence of law on the integrity of marketing (1 Queen's: 66/76 A.B.C)

JANISCH, Hudson Noel

Campus broadcasting - regulated industries - licensing (1 Dal.: GP 71/72 D)

JOBSON, Keith B.

Proposed reform of the law relating to fines (1 Dal.: 72/72 D)

JOHNSTON, David L.

Legal aspects of financial transactions (1 U.of T.: GP 71/73 A)

Treatise on securities regulation (1 U.of T.: 71/73 B)

JOYAL-POUPART, Renee

Responsabilité civile en matière de sports: étude comparative des droits français et québecois (1 U.de M.: 70/72 E)

KERR, Robert W.

Collection of cases and materials on agency (1 U.N.B.: 71/72 C NAP)

Work on a model constitution for Canada (1 U.N.B.: GP 70/72 B)

KINDRED, Hugh M.

International Coffee Organization - international economic organization for the regulation of trade, aid and development (1 Dal.: 70/72 A)

International regulation of multi-national enterprises (1 Dal.: 71/74 E)

KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, L.

International co-operation in civil and commercial procedure in the Americas - service of foreign documents - evidence for foreign courts - enforcement of foreign judgments, etc. (1 U.d'Ott.: GP 63/72B)

Les lois européennes sur la délinquance juvénile (1 U.d'Ott.: GP 70/73 A,B)

La possibilité de l'unification ou du rapprochement de règles fondamentales du traitement des délinquants juvéniles des pays de l'O.T.A.N. (1 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 A,B)

International judicial co-operation in penal procedure in the Americas - service of foreign summonses, evidence for foreign tribunals, extradition and asylum, execution of foreign judgments, etc. (1 U.d'Ott.: GP 71/73 B)

KOURI, Robert Paul Legal aspects of modern medicine (1 U.de Sh.: 70/73 E)

Legal aspects of modern medicine - sex and reproducing (1 U.de Sh. 71/74 E)

- LACASSE, Jean-Paul
  Les titres miniers au Québec nature du titre
  minier; droits et obligations du titulaire;
  aspect constitutionnel (3 U.d'Ott.: 69/73 E)
- LACHAPELLE, Pierre-André

  La légalité des moyens utilisés au cours d'un

  conflit collectif de travail (3 U.de M.: 70/72 E)
- LAPERRIERE, René
  Les systèmes juridiques de détermination des
  salaires: expériences québecoises, canadiennes
  et étrangères (1 U.de M.: 68/72 B,E)
- LAQUERRE, Paul Etude sur les servitudes en général (1 Laval: 71/73 A,C)
- LARSON, Dalton LeRoy
  Labour relations in the public service (1 U.B.C,: GP
  71/ A or D)
- LAUZON, Monique
  Le droit des personnes: le nom, le domicile,
  l'absence, la disparition, la naissance, la mort,
  le droit à l'image, les actes de l'état civil
  (1 U.de M.: 70/74 C)
- LAVOIE, Jean-Marie
  Les aspects juridiques de la pollution de l'eau
  (1 U.de Sh.: GP 71/74 A,C)
  - La responsabilité contractuelle et délictuelle des corporations municipales (1 U.de Sh.: 72/74 E)
- LeBE1, Hélène
  Les relations de travail dans le secteur public l'expérience québecoise (1 U.de M.: 69/73 E)
- LEDERMAN, Sidney Norman

  The law of evidence in civil cases (1 Osgoode: 71/73
  B)
- L'HEUREUX, Jacques Les pouvoirs des corporations municipales du Québec en matières d'évaluation et de taxation (1 U.d'Ott.: 71/72 B)

LINDEN, Allen Martin
Canadian negligence law (1 Osgoode/York: 65/72 B)

LYON, J. Noel
Revision of casebook on constitutional law
(1 McGill: GP 68/ D)

LYSYK, Kenneth M.

National policies - Indian law (Canadian)
(1 U.of T.: 72/72 A,D)

Indian treaties in Canada (1 U.of T.: 72/72 A,D)

MACKAAY, Ejan
Projet DATUM. Le but du projet est la création
d'un système de repérage sur la jurisprudence
utilisée au Québec, et la création d'un thésaurus
bilingue automatique. (J. Boucher 1 et E. Mackaay 7,
U.de M.: GP 68/71 G)

MacKAY, William Andrew
Toward uniform legislation in the maritime provinces particularly in relation to private law matters
(1 Dal.: GP 70/72 D)

MacKENZIE, K.C.

The law relating to urban planning and development control (2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)

MADDAUGH, Peter D.

The law of restitution in Canada (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)

MALHUTRA, Rativ

Marriage and divorce - a comparative study of Hindu and Canadian law (2 U.of A.: 71/72 F)

MARKS, Bernard
Canadian law and policy respecting foreign commerce
and investment - tariffs - restrictions - subsidies
(1 Dal.: 71/72 A)

MARVIN, Charles A. L'utilisation du modèle du groupement d'intérêts économiques pour la coopération des entreprises au Marché commun (1 Laval: 70/72 E) MAY, Norman

Collection of cases and materials on the law of bankruptcy (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

Collection of cases and materials on the law of negotiable instruments (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C)

McCAMUS, John D.

The law of restitution in Canada (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 B)

McCLEAN, Albert John

Property relations with the family during marriage and on its termination either by divorce or death (1 U.B.C.: 70/74 B)

McLAREN, John P.S.

Common law nuisance and pollution control (1 U.of W.: 71/72 A)

The origins of torts liability (1 U.of W.: 69/ E)

McNAIRN, Colin H.

Airport noise pollution — the problem and the regulatory response (1 U.of T.: 71/72 A)

McRAE, Donald M.

Co-ordination of international organization - agreements between organizations - relationship of the United Nations with other organizations (1 U.B.C.: 70/74 E)

Jurisdiction in public and private international law (1 U.B.C.: 71/72 A)

MEAGHER, Arthur J.

Civil procedure simplified (1 Dal.: 71/72 B)

MEWETT, Alan W.

General treatise on criminal law in Canada (1 U.of T.: GP 71/74 D)

The civil law of evidence in Ontario - reform (1 U.of T.: GP 68/72 D NAP)

MOREL, André

Histoire comparée de la condition juridique de la femme au Canada (1 U.de M.: 71/73 B)

MULLAN, David J.

Regulation of telecommunications in Canada (1 Queen's: 70/72 F NAP)

Judicial review of administrative action in Canada, with particular reference to Ontario (1 Queen's: GP 71/72 A)

MURPHY, Paul T.

Canadian civil liberties - collection of special materials - a library project involving the collection, classification, digesting and indexing of all pertinent material relating to civil liberties in its broadest perspective (6 U.of W.: GP 70/)

MURRAY, Robert Graham
The hearsay rule (1 Dal.: 71/72 A)

NEILSON, William

Arbitration and sales disputes (1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)

Empirical profile of over-committed consumer-debtors in Toronto (1 Osgoode/York: GP 70/72 A)

Legislative comment on the <u>Consumer Packaging and</u> Labelling Act (1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 A)

Open-price contracts in Canada (1 Osgoode/York: 70/72 D)

NICHOLLS, George V.V.

Safeguards in the laws relating to public administration - judicial review - the Bill of Rights, etc. (1 Dal.: GP 71/?)

O'BRIEN, Harry Leslie

Collection of materials on sale of goods, secured transactions, and negotiable instruments (1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)

Collection of materials on basic corporate law (1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)

Collection of materials on government regulation of business (1 Dal.: 71/72 C NAP)

PATTERSON, P.A.

Jus cogens and the U.N. Convention on Law of Treaties (2 U.of A.:70/73 F NAP)

PAYNE, Julien David

Annual review and digest of cases under the Divorce Act (Canada), 1968 (1 U.of A.: 68/ B)

PERRET, Louis

Travaux de recherche en vue de la création d'une société commerciale européenne de type fédéral à la lumière de l'expérience canadienne (3 U.d'Ott.: 71/73 E)

PHARAND, Donat

"Jurivoc" - vocabulaire juridique bilingue canadien (Les recherches ont été faites jusqu'à ce jour dans le Code criminel canadien, mais les méthodes peuvent être utilisées dans n'importe quelle loi fédérale bilingue.) (V. Bergeron et D. Pharand 1 U.d'Ott.: GP 68/74 C.D)

The law of the sea of the Arctic, with special reference to Canada (1 U.d'Ott.: 67/73 B)

PICHETTE, Serge

La définition du "know-how" - les problèmes juridiques posés par la détermination du contenu du "know-how", la réservation du "know-how" et la circulation du "know-how" (1 Laval: 70/72 E)

PINEAU, Jean

Le droit de la famille (1 U.de M.: 69/72 B)

POUPART, Luc

Les biens meubles et imeubles en droit québecois - définitions, distinctions et conséquences pratiques (2 U.d'Ott.: 68/73 E)

PRICE, Ronald Ralph

The philosophy, law and practice in the field of Canadian corrections (1 Queen's: 70/74 B)

PRUJINER, Alain

L'injonction (1 Laval: 71/74 B.E)

RATUSHNY, Edward J.

Self-incrimination in Canada (1 U.of W.: 70/73 A,E)

RAYNER, Wesley B.

Land development - finance - acquisition - public regulation (1 U.W.O.: 71/73 B)

READ, Horace Emerson

Foreign judgments - basis of recognition - jurisdiction - enforcement (1 Dal.: 72/73 B)

Methods of statutory interpretation - postulates and approaches - judicial attitudes - intrinsic and extrinsic aids (1 Dal.: 67/72 C)

REID, Hubert

L'administration de la justice civile dans la province de Québec - accès à l'appareil judiciaire - fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer, P. Verge 1 Laval: GP 72/75)

REMILLARD, Gil

Le fédéralisme canadien et le principe de la prépondérance (1 Laval: 70/72 E)

Le principe fédéral et les communautés urbaines québecoises: les principes d'autonomie et de participation, les formes du partage des pouvoirs, les principes d'interprétation (1 Laval: 71/73 A)

RHODES, Peter F.

A comparison of legislative controls over pollution in Canada and New Zealand (1 U. of Man.: 70/72 F)

RISK, Richard C.B.

Law and economic development during the midnineteenth century in Canada west (1 U.of T.: 70/74 B)

ROUT, D.J.

Executions against real property in Alberta (2 U.of A.: 70/72 F)

- ROYER, Jean-Claude
  L'administration de la justice civile dans la
  province de Québec accès à l'appareil judiciaire fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire
  (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer,
  P. Verge 1 Laval: GP 72/75)
- SADINSKY, Stanley
  Solicitors' costs in Ontario a review of the
  provisions of The Solicitors Act (1 Queen's: 71/72 D
  NAP)
- SAMEK, R.A.
  Fundamental approaches to legal philosophy (1 Dal.: /72 B,D)
- SAMUELS, Joseph William
  Humanitarian relief intervention (1 U.W.O.: 70/73
  A or B)
- SANDERS, Douglas
  Digest and index of judicial decisions relating to
  Indians since 1867 (1 U.of W.: 71/72 B)
- SAUNDERS, Iwan B.
  Damages for personal injuries in Canada (K.D. Cooper and I.B. Saunders 1 U.of S.: 71/73 B)
  - Collection of cases and materials on family law (T.J. Wuester and I.B. Saunders 1 U.of S.: 70/C NAP)
- SCANE, Ralph Edward

  Trusts and the administration of estates (1 U.of T.:

  GP 68/ D NAP)
- SCHIFF, Stanley
  A general study of the law of evidence as it is and as it should be, in Canada (1 U.of T.: 69/72 C)
- SCHMEISER, Douglas A.

  General principles of Canadian criminal law
  (1 U.of S.: /72 B)

Native rights in Canada - administration of justice in Northern Canada (1 U.of S.: 67/ A)

SCOTT, Stephen Allan
General treatise on Canadian constitutional and
administrative law (1 McGill: 69/ B)

SHONE, Margaret A.

Review of the decision to compulsorily hospitalize for mental illness (2 U.of A.: 71/73 F)

SILVERMAN, Hugh W.

Government regulation of civil aviation in Canada
(1 U.of W.: /72 A)

Aeronautical noise in Canada (1 U.of W.: /72 A)

A biographical study of the late Mr. Justice O'Halloran (1 U.of W.: 72/75 A)

Matrimonial property in Canada (1 U.of W.: /72 A)

General treatise on the law of partnership in Canada (1 U.of W.: /74 B)

SINHA, S. Prakash
The conceptual relationship between what is and what ought to be (1 U.W.O.: 70/73 B)

SLATTERY, Brian

The elements of a crime - a comparative study of
Commonwealth criminal codes (1 McGill: 72/74 D)

SLAYTON, Philip W.

The impact of computers on the law and the legal profession (1 McGill: GP 72/72 D NAP)

Methods of analysis of judicial decisions - the relative merits of traditional analysis, cumulative scaling and other methods of evaluating judicial decisions (1 McGill: 71/72 A)

SLUTSKY, Barry V.
Imprisonment for debt (1 U.B.C.: 72/72 D NAP)

SMITH, Joseph Carmen
Legal philosophy - nature and meaning of legal
concepts - relationship of morality and law
(1 U.B.C.: 70/72 B)

SNYDER, Francis G.

Criminal law - disposition and alternative modes of dispute resolution (1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/72 D)

Aspects de la justice pénale et le développement au Sénégal (1 Osgoode/York: 72/72 A)

Collection of teaching materials on comparative law with particular emphasis on the French and Senagalese law (1 Osgoode/York: 71/72 C NAP)

STARKMAN, Bernard

Law and the control of life - the prevention, creation, alteration, maintenance and termination of life (1 U.of W.: 69/72 C)

Collection of cases and materials on personal property (1 U.of W.: 71/72 C)

Collection of cases and materials on wills and intestacy (1 U.of W.: 71/73 C)

STENNING, Philip C.

Dispute resolution - the experience of the enforcement of anti-discrimination legislation in Ontario (2 Osgoode/York: 71/72 F)

STUART, Donald R.

A comparative study of the law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes (1 U.of A.: 69/72 E)

TESSIER, Réjean

L'utilisation à des fins industrielles des eaux des fleuves et des lacs internationaux (3 U.d'Ott.: 70/73 E)

THOMPSON, Andrew Royden

Jurisdictional and constitutional problems of resource management in Canada (1 U.B.C.: GP 71/72 A,D)

Establishment of ecological reserves in Canada (1 U.B.C.: GP 70/72 B)

A study of the special legal requirement of the Arctic polar region - U.S., Canada and Greenland (1 U.B.C.: GP 72/74 B)

TODD, Eric C.E.

Comprehensive treatise on the Canadian law of expropriation (1 U.B.C.: 68/74 B)

TREMBLAY, André

Les compétences législatives au Canada: la répartition des compétences économiques (1 U.de M.: 70/72 B)

TUFMAN, Marek Z.

The elements of a criminal act (2 Osgoode/York: 70/72 F)

USPRICH, Sydney J.

Film censorship in Ontario (1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A)

Consent as a defence (1 U.W.O.: 70/73 A)

VLASIC, Ivan A.

National and international environmental policy - rule making and enforcement of environmental standards (1 McGill: 70/73 C)

VERGE, Pierre

L'administration de la justice civile dans la province de Québec - accès à l'appareil judiciaire - fonctionnement de l'appareil judiciaire (K.D. Beausoleil, G.C. Harper, H. Reid, J.-C. Royer, P. Verge l Laval: GP 72/75)

Les juridictions du travail au Québec, en particulier l'arbitre des griefs (1 Laval: 71/74 D)

WARNAT, Bernd

A study of the inter-relationship between the structure of civil procedure and the number and intensity of civil disputes (3 Osgoode/York: 71/72 D)

WATERS, Donovan W.M.

General treatise on the law of trusts (1 McGill: 69/73 B)

WATSON, Garry D.

An analysis of the jurisdiction of the Federal Court of Canada and an examination of potential problems to be faced by the court (1 Osgoode/York: GP 72/72 A)

A collection of cases and materials in Canadian civil procedure (1 Osgoode/York: GP 68/73 C)

The permissible scope of amendment to proceedings (1 Osgoode/York: 68/72 A)

Proposals for reform of the present Ontario civil procedure system (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/72 D NAP)

WEILER, Paul

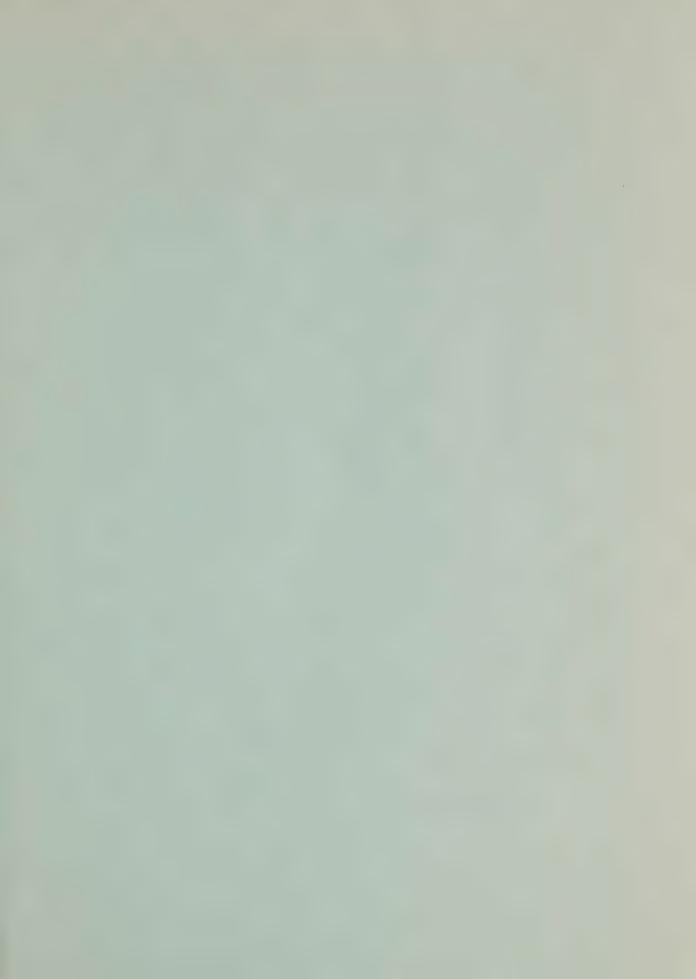
The Supreme Court of Canada and the growth of Canadian law - the Supreme Court and the development of civil liberties, collective bargaining, tortious liability and mens rea in criminal cases (1 Osgoode/York: 68/73 A,B)

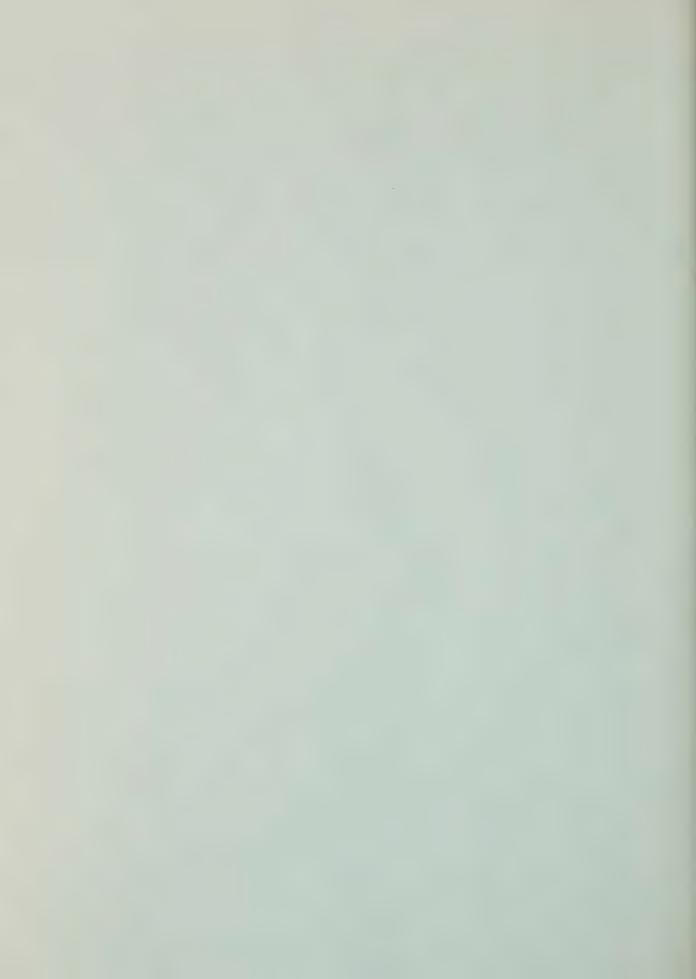
WUESTER, Terry J.

Collection of cases and materials on family law
(T.J. Wuester and I.B. Saunders 1 U.of S.: 70/
C NAP)

YATES, John B.
Oil pollution of the ocean (1 U.of Ott.: 70/72 B)

ZEMANS, Frederick H.
Community legal services (1 Osgoode/York: GP 71/73 A,D)





LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN LAW REFORM COMMISSIONS/RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUEE ACTUELLEMENT PAR LES COMMISSIONS CANADIENNES DE REFORME DU DROIT

# 1. LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF 1. CANADA

Suite 800
Varette Building
130 Albert Street
Ottawa, Canada, K1A OL6
(613) 996-7844
Chairman Hon. E. Patrick Hartt

Two publications of the Commission are available through Information Canada, Research Program 1, March, 1972, Cat. No. J31-1/1 and First Annual Report... 1971-72, August, 1972 Cat. No. J31-1972. These publications describe the work and plans of the Commission.

Study papers which have been circulated for comments include:

#### Evidence

- 1. Competence and compellability
- Manner of questioning witnesses
- 3. Credibility
- 4. Character

Other publications include - 1) papers which have been prepared for use within the Commission:

#### 1. COMMISSION DE REFORME DU DROIT DU CANADA

Suite 800
Edifice Varette
130, rue Albert
Ottawa, Canada, K1A OL6
(613) 996-7844
Président Hon. E. Patrick Hartt

Les deux publications suivantes de la Commission sont en vente à Information Canada: Programme de recherches 1, mars 1972, no. de catalogue J31-1/1 et le Premier rapport annuel...1971-72, août 1972, no. de catalogue J31-1972. Ces publications décrivent les travaux et les projets de la Commission.

Etudes diffusées pour recueillir critiques et commentaires:-

#### La preuve

- 1. L'habilité et la contrainte à témoigner
- 2. La forme de l'interrogatoire
- 3. La crédibilité
- 4. La moralité

Autres publications: 1) mémoires rédigés à 1'usage de la Commission:

- (a) Costs to the accused
- (b) Trial and appeal system for minor offences
- 2) documents which have been authorized for publication and will be published upon translation:
- (a) Obscenity
- (b) Fitness to stand trial
- (c) Questioning the accused

The following research and study papers will be published in early 1973:

- (a) Plea bargaining
- (b) Opinion and expert evidence
- (c) Judicial notice
- (d) Burdens of proof
- (e) Presumptions
- (f) Search, arrest and
   police powers
- (g) Strict responsibility

The following document is intended for publication in the Spring of 1973:

Insanity

- (a) Coût de dédommagement de l'accusé acquitté
- (b) Procès et l'appel
   en matière
   d'infraction
   mineure

2) documents dont la publication est autorisée et qui paraîtront dès qu'ils auront été traduits:

- (a) L'obscénité
- (b) L'aptitude à subir le procès
- (c) L'interrogation de l'accusé

Les recherches et études suivantes seront publiées au début de 1973:

- (a) La transaction relative au plaidoyer
- (b) Preuve d'expertise
- (c) La connaissance judiciaire
- (d) Le fardeau de la preuve
- (e) Présomptions
- (f) Arrestation et perquisition par des agents des forces policières
- (g) La responsabilité stricte

Le document suivant doit être publié au printemps 1973:

La maladie mentale

2. Alberta - THE INSTITUTE OF LAW RESEARCH AND REFORM

Faculty of Law Building University of Alberta Edmonton, Alta.

Directors: W.F. Bowker, Q.C., Chairman: W.H. Hurlburt, Q.C.

#### Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Powers of maintenance and advancement
Expropriation
Family Court
Infants' contracts
Family law
Landlord and tenant
Liability of vendors of houses
Limitation of actions
English statutes in force in Alberta
Family Relief Act (special problems)
The rule in Hollington v. Hewthorn
Contributory negligence and tortfeasors

## Published reports/Rapports déja publiés

- #1 Compensation for Victims of Crime (Nov., 1968)
- #2 Powers of Personal Representatives to Grant Options (June, 1969)
- #3 Occupiers' Liability (Dec. 1969)
- #4 Age of Majority (Jan., 1970)
- #5 Guarantees Acknowledgment Act (Oct., 1970)
- #6 Rule Against Perpetuities (Aug., 1971)
- #7 Report on Joinder of Divorce Proceedings with Other Causes of Action (Aug., 1971)
- #8 Assignment of Wages (Oct., 1971)
- #9 The Rule in Saunders v. Vautier (Feb., 1972)
- #10 Powers of Maintenance and Advancement (June, 1972)
- #11 Common promisor and promisee conveyances with a common party (Oct., 1972)

The Commission does not publish an annual report/La Commission ne publie pas de rapport annuel.

# 3. <u>British Columbia</u> - LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

10th Floor, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Chairman: Hon. E.D. Fulton, P.C., Q.C.

### Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Civil rights
Statute law revision
Legal position of the Crown
Limitations
Covenants in restraint of trade
Family law

### Published reports/Rapports déja publiés

LRC 1 Abolition of Prescription

LRC 2 First Annual Report

LRC 3 The Need for Frustrated Contracts Legislation in British Columbia

LRC 4 Debtor-Creditor Relationships (Part I Debt Collection and Collection Agents)

LRC 5 Expropriation

LRC 6 Second Annual Report

LRC 7 Debtor-Creditor Relationships - Part II Mechanics' Lien Act: Improvements on Land

LRC 8 Debtor-Creditor Relationships - Part III Deficiency Claims and Repossessions

### 4. MANITOBA LAW REFORM COMMISSION

331 Law Courts Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Chairman: Francis C. Muldoon, Q.C.

# Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Administrative Procedures Act
Contempt of Court
Definition of Death
The Mechanics' Liens Act and the Guilders and
Workmen Liens Act
Inter-spousal immunity
The Highway Traffic Act

Purchase of New Houses (caveat emptor)
Unconscionable Transactions Relief Act
Computer Selection of Sums
Good Samaritan law
Amendments to the Vital Statistics Act and other
statutes re trans-sexuals
The Rule in Saunders v. Vautier
Alternatives to gaol terms for non-mayment of fines,
etc.
Simplification of residential mortgage forms
Predator control and wildlife conservation
Land restoration and protection
The Jury Act
The Mental Health Act
Reverse onus

#### Published reports/Rapports déja publiés

- #1 Report on Jury service for registered Indians. (1971)
- #2 Report on summary disposition of Builders' and Workmen's liens. (1971)
- #3 Report on dispositions of maintenance judgements in the Land Titles Office. (1971)
- #4 Report on "An Act re Billiard and pool rooms": proposed repeal (1971)
- #5 Report on recommended right of mortgagors to obtain annual statements (1971)
- #6 Report re a Mineral Declaratory Act dealing with sand and gravel (1971)
- #7 Report on Unicity's power of entry, inspection, seizure, compulsion, licensing, and privileges of immunity from liability under the City of Winnipeg Act. (1972)
- #8 Report on s.45 of the Offences Against the Person
  Act, 1861. (submitted to Attorney General, 1972)
  First Annual Report, 1972

### 5. NEW BRUNSWICK LAW REFORM DIVISION

c/o Department of Justice
Government of New Brunswick
Fredericton, N.B.

Director: Alan D. Reid

### Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Family law
Expropriation law
Consumer protection
Police services
Provincial offences

#### 6. NOVA SCOTIA LAW REFORM ADVISORY COMMISSION

c/o Graham D. Walker, Esq.,
Legislative Counsel
c/o Department of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 7
Halifax, N.S.

# Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Mechanics' lien legislation Limitations of actions The Dower Act Grand juries Fatality enquiries The Probate Act

#### 7. ONTARIO LAW REFORM COMMISSION

16th Floor 18 King Street East Toronto, Ont.

Chairman: H. Allan Leal, Q.C.

# Work in progress /Travaux en cours

Sale of goods
Administration of Ontario courts
Family law
Property
Evidence
The Solicitors' Act
Enforcement of judgment debts
Non-possessory repairman's lien
Compensation for victims of motor vehicle accidents

## Published reports/Rapports déja publiés

```
#1 - The Rule Against Perpetuities (February 1, 1965)
#1A - Supplementary Report on the Rule Against
         Perpetuities (March 1, 1966)
    - The Wages Act; Assignment of Wages (March 3, 1965)
    - Personal Property Security Legislation (March 28,
#3
         1965)
#3A - Supplementary Report on Personal Property
         Security Legislation (May 18, 1966)
The Evidence Act, Admissibility of Business Records
         (February 16, 1966)
The Mechanics' Lien Act (February 22, 1966)
Supplementary Report on The Mechanics' Lien Act
         (May 26, 1967)
Proposed Extension of Guarantor's Liability of
         Construction Bonds (May 30, 1966)
The Execution Act: Exemption of Goods from Seizure
         (December 9, 1966)
The Law of Condominium (March 6, 1967)
Basis for Compensation on Expropriation (September 21,
         1967)
The Limitation Period for Actions under The Sandwich,
         Windsor and Amherstburg Railway Act, 1930
         (January 8, 1968)
Annual Report 1967 (January 15, 1968)
Certain Aspects of the Proposed Divorce Legislation
         contained in Bill C-187 (Can.) (January 19,
         1968)
The Proposed Adoption in Ontario of the Uniform Wills Act
         (February 5, 1968)
The Protection of Privacy in Ontario (September 10, 1968)
The Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c.190, s.183, as amended
         Stat. of Ont. 1961-62, c.63, s.4 (commutation)
         (October 3, 1968)
Trade Sale of New Houses and the Doctrine of Caveat
         Emptor (October 4, 1968)
Interim Report on Landlord and Tenant Law Applicable to
         Residential Tenancies (December 10, 1968)
Limitation of Actions (February 3, 1969)
Annual Report 1968 (April 7, 1969)
The Age of Majority and Related Matters (May 12, 1969)
Status of Adopted Children (June 3, 1969)
```

Report on Family Law: Part I - Torts (November 4, 1969) Report on section 20 of The Mortgages Act (March 12, 1970) Report on Family Law: Part II - Marriage (April 6, 1970)

Annual Report 1969 (April 20, 1970)

Report on Actions Against Representatives of Deceased Persons (November 30, 1970)

The Coroner System in Ontario (January 25, 1971) Sunday Observance Legislation (February 26, 1971)

Land Registration (March 23, 1971)

Annual Report 1970 (March 31, 1971)

The Change of Name Act (May 31, 1971)

Section 16, The Mortgages Act (June 18, 1971)

Development Control (September 28, 1971)

Powers of Attorney (January 11, 1972)

Occupiers' Liability (January 11, 1972)

Consumer Warranties and Guarantees in the Sale of Goods (March 31, 1972)

Review of Part IV of The Landlord and Tenant Act (March 31, 1972)

Annual Report 1971 (March 31, 1972)

(For details see Fifth annual report, 1971/Pour de plus amples détails, voir le Fifth annual report, 1971.

8. Québec - OFFICE DE REVISION DU CODE CIVIL/CIVIL CODE REVISION OFFICE

> 360, rue McGill Suite 402 Montréal, P.Q.

Président - Me Paul-André Crépeau, c.r.

Rapports des comités soumis à l'Office de révision du Code civil

Committees' reports submitted to the Civil Code Revision Office

régimes matrimoniaux

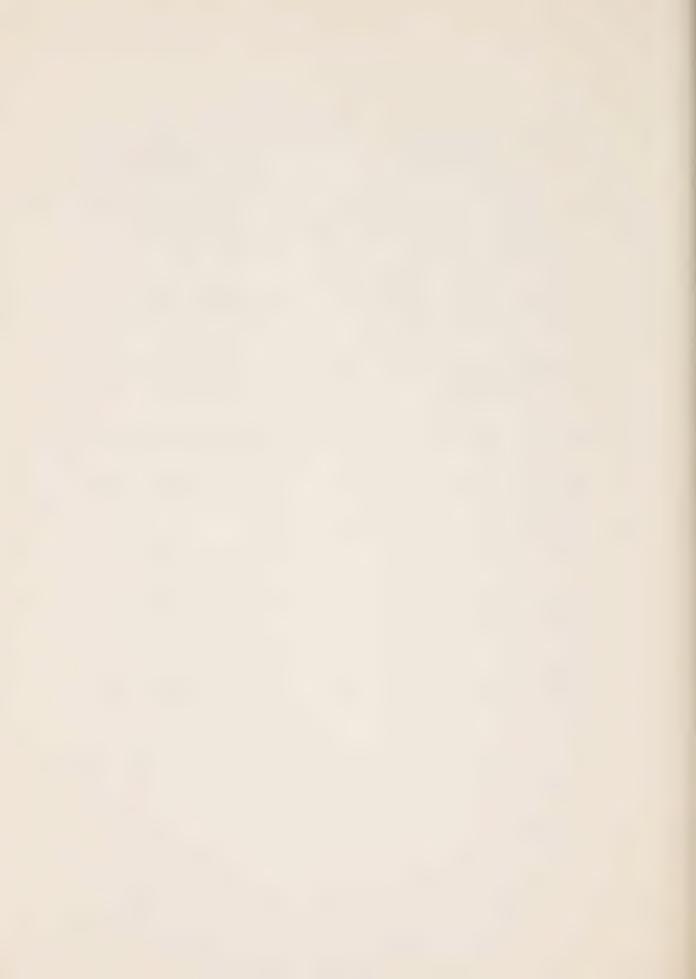
I - Rapport sur les 1966 Report on matrimonial regimes

II - Rapport du Comité des droits civils 1966 Report of the Civil Rights Committee

III	_	Rapport préliminaire du Comité de l'état civil et de la célébration du mariage	1966	Preliminary report of the Committee on Civil Status and the Solemnization of Marriage
IV	~	Rapport sur un projet de loi de l'adoption	1967	Report on a draft law of adoption
V	-	Rapport préliminaire sur les jugements déclaratifs de décès	1968	Preliminary report on judgments in declaration of death
VI	-	Rapport préliminaire reconnaissant certains droits aux parents et aux enfants naturels	1969	Preliminary report granting recognition of certain rights of parents and natural children
VII	enan	Rapport préliminaire du Comité du droit de louage de choses	1969	Preliminary report of the Committee on the Law of Lease and Hire of Things
VIII	-	Rapport préliminaire sur les conflits de lois et de juridictions en matière d'adoption	1969	Preliminary report on conflicts of laws and of jurisdictions in relation to adoption
IX	-	Rapport sur le contrat de travail	1969	Report on the contract of employment
X	_	Rapport sur le contrat de louage de choses	1970	Report on the contract of lease and hire of things
XI	-	Rapport sur le droit de la prescription	1970	Report on the law of prescription

XII	~	Rapport sur la protection de la résidence familiale	1971	Report on the protection of the family residence
XIII		Rapport sur le contrat d'entreprise	1971	Report on the contract of enterprise
XIV	_	Rapport sur la reconnaissance de certains droits concernant le corps humain	1971	Report on the recognition of certain rights concerning the human body
XV	-	Rapport sur le contrat de services	1971	Report on the contract for services
XVI	-	Rapport sur le contrat de mandat	1971	Report on the contract of mandate
XVII		Rapport sur le contrat de transport	1972	Report on the contract carriage
XVIII	-	Rapport sur le contrat de prêt	1972	Report on the contract of loan
XIX	-	Rapport sur la loi d'exécution réciproque d'ordonnances alimentaires	1972	Report on the reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act
XX	-	Rapport sur le contrat de dépôt	1972	Report on the contract of deposit

	Rapports soumis au ministre de la Justice		Reports submitted to the Minister of Justice
1.	Rapport sur la capacité juridique de la femme mariée	1964 rev. 1969	Report on the legal position of the married woman
2.	Rapport sur un projet de loi de l'adoption	1967	Report on a draft law of adoption
3.	Rapport préliminaire sur la célébration civile du mariage	1968	Preliminary report on the solemnization of civil marriage
4.	Rapport sur les droits civils	1968	Report on civil rights
5.	Rapport sur les régimes matrimoniaux	1969	Report on matrimonial regimes







SUMMARY OF RESEARCH IN SOME FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/LISTE DES TRAVAUX DE RECHERCHE EN COURS DANS CERTAINS MINISTERES FEDERAUX

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS/MINISTERE DES COMMUNICATIONS

Consumer advocacy from the point of view of the consumers of telecommunication services/Défense des consommateurs de services de télécommunications

Economic studies of tariffs for both voice and data telecommunications services/Etudes économiques concernant les tarifs des services de télécommunications données/ phonie

Northern communications and its requirements/Les communications dans le Nord et leurs exigences

Regulatory commissions in utility industries/Le rôle des commissions de réglementation dans les services publics

Computers and privacy (in conjunction with the Department of Justice/L'ordinateur et la vie privée (en collaboration avec le ministère de la Justice)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS/MINISTERE DE LA CONSOMMATION ET DES CORPORATIONS

The non-profit corporation/La société sans but lucratif

Development proposals for federal presence in the field of securities' regulation/Propositions relatives à la réglementation fédérale dans le domaine des valeurs

Study for offences under the Bankruptcy Act and the Criminal Code/Etude des infractions aux termes de la Loi sur la faillite et du Code criminel

A business corporations act/Une loi sur les sociétés commerciales

Revision of legislation regarding patents, trade-marks and industrial design/Révision de la législation relative aux brevets, marques de commerce et dessins industriels

Revision of legislation respecting copyright/Révision de la législation relative aux droits d'auteur

Revision of legislation regarding bankruptcy and insolvency/Révision de la législation relative aux faillites et à l'insolvabilité

Federal regulation of mutual funds/Réglementation fédérale des fonds mutuels

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES/MINISTERE DE L'ENERGIE, MINES ET RESSOURCES

Regulation of the mining of minerals other than oil and gas in the Canadian offshore/Réglementation de l'exploitation des gisements canadiens de minéraux sousmarins autres que le pétrole et le gaz

Regulations under the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act/Règlements en vertu de la Loi sur la production et la conservation du pétrole et du gaz

The Canadian continental shelf/Le plateau continental canadien

Federal-provincial relations with respect to offshore mineral resources/Les relations fédérales-provinciales en ce qui concerne les ressources minières sous-marines

Tax reform (mineral industry)/La réforme fiscale (industrie minière)

National mineral policy/La politique nationale des mines A study of pro-rationing in the Canadian potash industry/ Limitation procentuelle de la production de potasse au Canada International arrangements regarding world sulphur production, markets and price stability/Ententes internationales sur la production et le marché du soufre et la stabilité des prix

Implications of foreign ownership and the multi-national firm on mineral policy/Répercussions de la propriété étrangère et de l'entreprise multinationale sur la politique minière

Summary and review of federal taxation and legislation affecting the mineral industry/Récapitulation et examen de la législation fédérale et du régime fiscal fédéral s'appliquant à l'industrie minière

A revision and digest of mining laws in Canada/Revue et résumé des lois sur les mines au Canada

# DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS/MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

The historical background of Canada's sovereignty problem in the north/Historique du problème de la souveraineté du Canada dans le Nord

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT/MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES ET DU NORD

Legal aid policy with respect to Indians and Eskimos across Canada/Politique d'assistance judiciaire à l'égard des Indiens et des Esquimaux du Canada

#### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE/MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE

Civil disobedience/La désobéissance civile

Computers and privacy (a joint study with the Department of Communications)/L'ordinateur et la vie privée (étude entreprise en collaboration avec le ministère des Communications)

Environmental law/Le droit de l'environnement

Evidence (a joint study with the Law Reform Commission of Canada/La preuve (étude entreprise en collaboration avec la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Freedom of information/La liberté de l'information

Human rights in the federal sphere of jurisdiction/ Les droits de l'homme du ressort fédéral

The provision of legal services and information about the law to native people/Les services juridiques aux indigènes; leur information dans le domaine du droit

Legal aid/L'assistance judiciaire

Marriage and divorce/Le mariage et le divorce

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR/MINISTERE DU TRAVAIL

Labour relations legislation in Canada/La législation sur les relations de travail au Canada

Labour standards in Canada/Les normes du travail au Canada

Workmen's compensation in Canada/Les accidents du travail au Canada

Collective bargaining for special groups/La négociation collective s'appliquant à des groupes particuliers

Human rights legislation in Canada/La législation des droits de l'homme au Canada

Legislation for protection of wages in Canada/La legislation pour la protection des salaires au Canada

# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE/MINISTERE DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE

Military aid to the civil power, 1867-1967/L'aide militaire au pouvoir civil de 1867 à 1967

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL/MINISTERE DU SOLLICITEUR GENERAL

The development, role, function and effectiveness of the police in Canada/Les services de police au Canada: leur évolution, leur rôle, leurs fonctions et leur efficacité The Springhill Medium Security Institution/ L'établissement à sécurité moyenne de Springhill

A survey of employer attitudes towards prison industry and job market requirements in metro Toronto/Enquête dans la région métropolitaine de Toronto sur l'attitude des employeurs à l'égard du travail des prisonniers et des exigences du marché du travail

The use of volunteers in corrections/L'emploi des bénévoles dans les services correctionnels

The adult female offender/La femme adulte délinquante

A ten-year follow-up of 246 inmates from a federal medium security institution to discover the rate of recidivism, the number and types of crimes, the number of court appearances and average time between relapses/Etude du comportement, sur une période de dix ans, de 246 prisonniers détenus dans un établissement fédéral à sécurité moyenne pour établir le taux de récidivisme, le nombre et le genre de crimes commis, le nombre de comparutions en cour et la durée moyenne de l'intervalle entre deux délits

### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT/MINISTERE DES TRANSPORTS

Preparation of a maritime shipping code/Rédaction d'un code des transports maritimes











Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1973

Compiled in the Department of Justice/Canada for the Canadian Association of Law Teachers

Compilé au ministère de la justice/Canada pour l'Association canadienne des professeurs de droit





Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1973

Compiled in the Department of Justice/Canada for the Canadian Association of Law Teachers

Compilé au ministère de la justice/Canada pour l'Association canadienne des professeurs de droit

Ottawa Information Canada 1974

0 0

Crown Copyrights reserved

Droits de la Couronne réservés

Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa, and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

En vente chez Information Canada, à Ottawa, et dans les librairies d'Information Canada:

HALIFAX 1683 Barrington Street

HALIPAX 1683, rue Barrington

MONTREAL 640 St. Catherine Street West

MONTRÉAL 640 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine

OTTAWA

OTTAWA 171, rue Slater 171 Slater Street

TORONTO 221 Yonge Street

TORONTO
221, rue Yonge

WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG

393 Portage Avenue

393, avenue Portage

VANCOUVER 800, rue Granville

VANCOUVER 800 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

ou chez votre libraire.

Price: \$6.00 Catalogue No. J2-25/1973 Prix \$6.00

Nº de catalogue J2-25/1973

Price subject to change without notice

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

Information Canada Ottawa, 1974

Information Canada Ottawa, 1974

### **Table of Contents**

### Table des matières

Introduction	v	Introduction	V
Legal research in progress in Canadian universities:		Recherche juridique effectuée actuellement dans les universités canadiennes:	
Key to subject headings	1	Répertoire des vedettes-matières	1
Listing by subject matter	3	Table systématique	3
Listing by author	31	Table des auteurs	31
Legal research in progress in Canadian law reform commissions:		Recherche juridique effectuée actuellement par les commissions canadiennes de réforme du droit:	
Canada		51	
Alberta		54	
British Columbia		55	
Manitoba		56	
New Brunswick Newfoundland Nova Scotia Ontario Québec		57	
		58	
		59	
		60	
		61	
Saskatchewan		62	
Inter-disciplinary research centres at Canadian universities	63	Centres de recherches interdisciplinaires dans les universités canadiennes	63



### INTRODUCTION

The 1973 *Index* contains information concerning legal research being carried on in Canadian universities and Canadian law reform commissions. It was hoped that information could have been reported concerning legal research in progress in government departments and in the committees of the several associations of the practising profession, but a method for obtaining this information and for presenting it in a meaningful way has not yet been established. It is still hoped that this will be possible in future editions.

Le Répertoire de 1973 fait état de la recherche juridique effectuée actuellement dans les universités canadiennes et dans les commissions de réforme du droit. On espérait pouvoir présenter la situation concernant la recherche effectuée dans les ministères fédéraux et provinciaux et par certaines associations professionnelles de juristes. Cependant il s'est avéré impossible, pour le moment, d'obtenir l'information complète et de la présenter d'une façon adéquate. Nous espérons cependant pouvoir le faire dans une prochaine édition.



# LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

### KEY TO SUBJECT HEADINGS USED / RÉPERTOIRE DES VEDETTES-MATIÈRES

	PAGE		PAGE
Administration de la justice-voir ADMINISTRATION OF		CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	14
JUSTICE	3	Criminologie et pénologie-voir CRIMINOLOGY AND	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	3	PENOLOGY	14
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	3	CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	14
ADMIRALTY LAW	4		
AERONAUTICS	5	DAMAGES	15
AGENCY	5	Délits – voir TORTS / Responsabilité délictuelle	28
Amendes – voir FINES	19	Divorce—see/voir FAMILY LAW/Droit de la famille	17
Amirauté – voir ADMIRALTY LAW/Droit maritime	4	Dommages – voir DAMAGES	15
Arctic law—see ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	16	Droit administratif—voir ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	3
Assistance judiciaire-voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUS-		Droit aérien—voir AERONAUTICS	5
TICE/Administration de la justice	3	Droit civil—voir CIVIL LAW	5
Assurance – voir INSURANCE/Droit des assurances	20	Droit commercial—voir COMMERCIAL LAW	6
Assurance-chômage - voir UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR-		Droit comparé—voir COMPARATIVE LAW	7
ANCE	29	Droit constitutionnel – voir CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	8
		Droit de la faillite—voir BANKRUPTCY	5
BANKRUPTCY	5	Droit de la famille—voir FAMILY LAW	17
Biens—see PERSONAL PROPERTY	26	Droit de la propriété—voir LAND LAW	23
Brevets d'invention—voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/		Droit de l'Arctique-voir ENVIRONMENTAL LAW/En-	
Propriété industrielle	20	vironnement	16
Trophete madeliene	20	Droit de l'espace—voir SPACE LAW	28
Cartels – voir ECONOMICS /Économie	15	Droit de l'informatique—voir COMPUTERS	7
CHILDREN	5	Droit des assurances—voir INSURANCE	20
CIVIL LAW	5	Droits des communications – voir COMMUNICATIONS	7
Combines—see ECONOMICS	15	Droit des compagnies—voir CORPORATIONS	11
COMMERCIAL LAW	6	Droit des consommateurs – voir CONSUMER PROTEC-	
COMMUNICATIONS	7	TION	9
COMPARATIVE LAW	7	Droit des créanciers—voir CREDITORS' RIGHTS	12
COMPUTERS	7	Droit des sociétés – voir PARTNERSHIP	26
Conflict of laws—see PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	27	Droit du Québec-voir CIVIL LAW/Droit Civil	5
Conflit de lois – voir PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	21	Droit du transport—voir TRANSPORT LAW	29
Droit international privé	27	Droit du travail—voir LABOUR RELATIONS	22
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	8		
CONSUMER PROTECTION	9	Droit fiscal—voir TAXATION	28
CONTRACTS	10	Droit international privé—voir PRIVATE INTERNATION-	
Contrats—voir CONTRACTS	10	AL LAW	27
COOPERATIVES	11	Droit international public—voir INTERNATIONAL LAW	20
COPYRIGHT	11	Droit maritime-voir ADMIRALTY LAW	4
CORPORATIONS	11	Droit municipal-voir MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLAN-	
Corrections—see/voir CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY /	11	NING	25
Criminologie et pénologie	14	Droit pénal-voir CRIMINAL LAW	12
COURTS	11	Droit scolaire - voir EDUCATION	16
CREDITORS' RIGHTS	12	Droit d'auteur – voir COPYRIGHT	11
CRIMINAL LAW	12	Droits de l'homme—voir HUMAN RIGHTS	19
CIVINITIVAL DAW	12	Dions de Pholinie—von Hollina Kionins	17

J	Page		PAGE
ECONOMICS	15	Obligations - voir CONTRACTS / Contrats	10
Économie – voir ECONOMICS	15	Ordinateurs (droit de l'informatique) – voir COMPUTERS	7
EDUCATION	16		0.0
Effets négociables—voir NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS/		PARTNERSHIP	26
Lettres de change	26	Patents—see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	20
Enfance—voir CHILDREN	5	Pénologie-voir CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY/	
Enseignement du droit-voir EDUCATION/Éducation		Criminologie et pénologie	14
(Droit scolaire)	16	Penology—see CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	14
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	16	PERSONAL PROPERTY	26
Environnement – voir ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	16	Personnes – voir PERSONS	26
Espace aérien—voir SPACE LAW/Droit de l'espace	28	PERSONS	26
EVIDENCE	17	Philosophie du droit - voir JURISPRUDENCE	21
	17	PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE	26
EXPROPRIATION	1 /	Preuve – voir EVIDENCE	17
Faillite—voir BANKRUPTCY/Droit de la faillite	5	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	27
FAMILY LAW	17	Procédure civile—voir PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE	26
Fiducie—voir TRUSTS	29	Procédure pénale—voir CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	14
FINES	19	Profession légale—voir LEGAL PROFESSION	24
THES	17	Propriétaire et locataire - voir LANDLORD AND TENANT/	
Gouvernement - voir GOVERNMENT	19	Louage	23
GOVERNMENT	19	Propriété immobilière-voir LAND LAW/Droit de la pro-	
00   224   11   224   11   234   11   234   11   234   11   234   2		priété et LANDLORD AND TENANT/Louage	23
Histoire du droit-voir LEGAL HISTORY	23	Propriété industrielle – voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	20
HUMAN RIGHTS	19		
		Quebec Law-voir CIVIL LAW	5
Impôt-voir TAXATION/Droit fiscal	28	Real Property—see LAND LAW	23
INDIANS	20	Recherche juridique - voir LEGAL RESEARCH	24
Indiens – voir INDIANS	20	Recours – voir REMEDIES/Voies de recours	27
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	20	Rédaction des lois – voir LEGISLATION	25
Instruction du droit—voir EDUCATION	16	Relations industrielles—voir LABOUR RELATIONS/Droit	
INSURANCE	20	du travail	22
INTERNATIONAL LAW	20	REMEDIES	27
Interprétation des lois - voir STATUTORY INTERPRETA-		Réparations – voir RESTITUTION	28
TION	28	Représentation—voir AGENCY/Mandat	5
		Responsabilité délictuelle—voir TORTS	28
JURISPRUDENCE	21	Ressources naturelles – voir NATURAL RESOURCES	26
		RESTITUTION NATURAL RESOURCES	28
LABOUR RELATIONS	22	RESTITUTION	20
LAND LAW	23	Securities – see ECONOMICS	15
LANDLORD AND TENANT	23	SPACE LAW	28
Legal Aid—see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	3	STATUTORY INTERPRETATION	28
Legal Education—see EDUCATION	16	Successions – voir WILLS AND ESTATES	30
LEGAL HISTORY	23	Syndicats—voir TRADE UNIONS	29
LEGAL PROFESSION	24	Systèmes judiciaires - voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUS-	
LEGAL RESEARCH	24	TICE/Administration de la justice	3
LEGISLATION	25	TAXATION	28
Lettres de change—voir NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	26	TORTS	28
Locataires – voir LANDLORD AND TENANT/LOUAGE	23		20
Louage-voir LANDLORD AND TENANT	23	Trade Marks—see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	29
		TRADE UNIONS	
Mandat—voir AGENCY	5	TRANSPORT LAW	29
Marques de commerce—voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/		Tribunaux—voir COURTS	11
Propriété industrielle	20	TRUSTS	29
Médecine-voir MEDICAL LAW	25	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	29
MEDICAL LAW	25	United Nations - see INTERNATIONAL LAW	20
MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING	25	Urbanisme-voir MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING/	
N. C. T. C. T. C. T. C. T.		Droit municipal	25
Nations-Unies - voir INTERNATIONAL LAW/Droit inter-		Valeurs – voir ECONOMICS /Économie	15
national public	20	Voies de recours—voir REMEDIES	27
NATURAL RESOURCES	26		21
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	26	WILLS AND ESTATES	30

### LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉF ACTUFILEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

### LISTED BY SUBJECT / TABLE SYSTÉMATIQUE

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

### ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

DEBICKA, Janet (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Study of the Small Claims Court in Manitoba (with student research assistants)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

EDWARDS, John U. J. (Centre of Criminology, U. of

Toronto) Law officers of the Commonwealth

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

FERRON, Claude (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'administration de la justice civile au Québec (avec H. Reid, K. D. Beausoleil, J. C. Royer, J. Infante, J. C. Larocque, Pierre Verge)

Début de la recherche-juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

GETZ, Leon (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Machinery of justice in Canada (with P. G. Barton)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

GROSMAN, Brian A. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Police decisions; an inquiry into the nature of police administration and leadership in Canada

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Prosecutorial discretion in the charging process—a study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada

Anticipated form of publication-submission to Commission

O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Research and preparation of draft legislation necessary to implement the "MacKimmie Report" on the constitution of the courts, judicial and quasi judicial institutions within the province of Prince Edward Island (with W. H. R. Charles)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to government

VERGE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'administration de la justice civile au Ouébec (avec H. Reid, K. D. Beausoleil, J.-C. Royer, C. Ferron, J. Infante,

J. C. Larocque, N. Gagnon)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW DROIT ADMINISTRATIF

ANISMAN, Philip (Director, Corporate Research Department)

A catalogue of discretionary powers in the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970 (a study)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Law Re-

form Commission of Canada

BLACHE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

De la notion et du domaine de la délégation de pouvoirs législatifs, et du régime juridique des actes en procédant

Début de la recherche-été, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-été, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-Gilles Pépin)

Le statut des autorités réglementaires fédérales indépendantes de la structure ministérielle. (avec Gilles Breton, l'étudiant sous gradué)

Début de la recherche-mai, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

BONENFANT, Jean-Charles (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le contrôle de la législation déléguée

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Bureau de la législation déléguée du gouvernement du Québec

CHARLES, Réjane (Département d'Urbanisme, Faculté d'Aménagement, U. de Montréal)

Mythe et réalité du zonage au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mai, 1973

Moven de publication projeté-Livre

COULOMBE, Denis (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, London School of Economics and Political Science)

Legal position of the Crown in its executive capacity in Canada

Research began-September, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—L. H. Leigh)

### DEVINAT, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La procédure administrative en droit québécois

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Article, Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Gilles Pépin)

### **ELLIOTT**, David W. (Graduate Student, Balliol College, U. of Oxford, England)

Grounds for judicial review of administrative action in Canada: central common-law principles in non-procedural cases (tentative title)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973-74

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—H. W. R. Wade)

### FOGARTY, J. G. (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of

Elements of law and fact in judicial review of administrative action in New Zealand

Research began—February, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—A. S. Abel)

### FRANSON, Robert T. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Legal and institutional framework for water quality management (with Westwater Research Centre, U. B. C.)

Research began-June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1975

Anticipated form of publication—Article, book

### HUNTER, Ian A. (Department of Law, Carleton)

The interpretation of the *Immigration Appeal Board Act* (with William Janzen)

Research began—September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

#### KENNIFF, Patrick (Faculté de droit, Laval)

The public control of land and the use of land resources in the law of the province of Quebec

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse—L. H. Leigh, London School of Economics)

### LACROIX, Neuville (Étudiant en rédaction de maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La fonction publique municipale

Début de la recherche-juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-vers la fin de 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse—Yves Ouellette)

LAJOIE, André (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Profil administratif et dynamisme des municipalités périmétropolitaines de Montréal (avec deux géographes, un économiste, plusieurs assistants (étudiants)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### NEPON, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Administrative Procedures Act (Project director for a study for the Manitoba Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### NORMAN, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Administrative law

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

### OUELLETTE, Yves (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Traité sur la responsabilité administrative

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

### PATENAUDE, Luce (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le Conseil exécutif du Québec (avec Gilles Pépin) une étude de l'évolution historique du cabinet québécois, de ses structures, de ses pouvoirs ainsi que du contrôle parlementaire et judiciaire auquel est soumise cette institution

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### RUSSELL, Peter H. (Dept. of Political Economy, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The Canadian judicial system

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication—Book, article, casebook or other teaching materials

#### SCOTT, Stephan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

General treatise on Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### ADMIRALTY LAW

### DROIT MARITIME

CANTIN, Serge A. (Étudiant au niveau de la maîtrise, U. d'Ottawa)

Juridiction d'amirauté canadienne et compétence de la Cour fédérale en matières maritimes

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-fin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Léo Ducharme)

### **AERONAUTICS**

### DROIT AÉRIEN

**DAHL**, Christen S. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Air traffic control liability in Norway from a viewpoint of international unification

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

ELIASHIV, Arlazar (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Consolidation of international rules contained in the Rome Convention (1952), the draft convention on aerial collisions and the liability of air traffic control agencies

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-April, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

KOSE, Yasuyuki (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Liability for death or personal injury under the Guatemala City protocol

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-May, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

LEHTONEN, L. O. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

The law of civil aviation in Finland

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated from of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—I. A. Vlasic)

MARTINELLI, Jean-Claude (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Le C.A.B. en question; épine ou aiguillon du transport aérien des États-Unis?

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—not named in reply to question-naire)

PITTO, Herman (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Scheduled and non-scheduled air services today

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

SILVERMAN, Hugh W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Government regulation of civil aviation in Canada; aeronautical noise

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

TAMM, John R. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

The status of states' rights in the airspace of the United States; the sovereign powers and the powers exercised by the several states at airports and in the airspace superjacent to their territory

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

ZUSSMAN-BEN-YAKIR, Ephraim A. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Unlawful interference with international air transport

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973-74

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

### **AGENCY**

MANDAT

COHEN, Ronald I. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Dismissal notice in employment contracts; the special case of the commission salesman

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

SHAFFER, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Agency

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

### BANKRUPTCY

### DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

JONES, W. J. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, U. of Alberta)

Bankruptcy statutes and commissions in the 16th and 17th centuries

Research began-1962

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### CHILDREN

**ENFANCE** 

CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit de l'enfance (avec Edith Deleury, Thérèse Houle et Michèle Rivet)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### CIVIL LAW

DROIT CIVIL

ALLAIRE, Marion (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La procédure de l'habeas corpus en matière civile dans la province de Québec

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mars, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Louis-Philippe Taschereau)

BRIERLEY, John E. C. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Edition of the Civil Code/Code civil of Quebec (an edition of the civil code containing the legislative history of every article—in collaboration with P.-A. Crépeau)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droits comparé et québécois

Début de la recherche-1965

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### CASTELLI, Mireille D. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Évaluation comparée de la place du conjoint en France et au Québec à travers le droit des successions et des libéralités

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Jean-Charles Bonenfant et Ernest Caparros)

#### COHEN, Ronald I. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Obligations (Extracontractual sources)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Obligations (Introduction and law of contract)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

#### CREPEAU, P.-A. (Faculté de droit, McGill)

Édition du Code civil; histoire legislative des dispositions (avec J. E. C. Brierley)

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### WAYAND, Dorothea (Department of Law, Carleton

University) Background, motives and philosophy for the codification of the Austrian civil law

Research began-1972

Anticipated cnclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### Combines

Cartels

see ECONOMICS

voir **ÉCONOMIE** 

### COMMERCIAL LAW

Convention of 1958

### DROIT COMMERCIAL

### CAPELLI-PERCIVALLI, Lionello (Graduate Student, Faculty

of Law, U. of Toronto)
International commercial arbitration and the New York

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Spring, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—C. Dalfen)

### CARON, Louise (Étudiante au niveau de la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

Le contrôle de la discrimination des prix au Canada

Début de la recherche—1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

### CRAWFORD, Bradley (in private practice-Toronto)

Formalities of formation (Statute of Frauds)—property in goods—incidents and consequences. (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### DUPLE BASTIDE, Nicole (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays socialistes: deux exemples: U.R.S.S. et Yougoslavie

Début de la recherche-juin, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Ivan Bernier)

### FINLEY, Steven (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, McGill)

Antitrust aspects of franchising in U.S.A. and Canada

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Maxwell Cohen)

### JOBIN, Pierre-G. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les contrats de distribution de biens techniques

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (terminée) (Directeur de thèse—J.-M. Mousseron, Montpellier, France)

### KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Adjudication of east-west economic disputes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

# MAY, Norman (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University) The law of sale in the province of Quebec (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form fo publication—Submission to Commission

### O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Commercial and consumer transactions

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

### TREBILCOCK, M. J. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Good faith in sales transactions. Unconscionability in sales transactions. (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### VINCKE, Christian (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit des relations commerciales internationales

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article, recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

### WADDAMS, S. M. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The classification of contractual and non-contractual obligation. The implied warranties and conditions in The Sale of Goods Act including the inter-action of products liability and sales rules (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Commission

Products liability

Research began-not stated

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### ZEIGEL, Jacob S. (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University)

The law relating to the sale of goods (Research director for the study on this subject being done for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### COMMUNICATIONS

### DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS

### JANISCH, H. N. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Critique of telecommunication regulation in the Atlantic Provinces (with a research team working under contract for Communications Canada: H. N. Janisch, Project Director; Paul Huber, and several research assistants)

Research began-May 1, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-April 30, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Communications Canada

### KESTERTON. Wilfred (Faculty of Arts, Carleton)

Mass media law for the Canadian journalist

Research began-1960

Anticipated conclusion—autumn, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### COMPARATIVE LAW

### DROIT COMPARÉ

### ATALA, Ethel Groffier (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Adoption-with aspects of family law and comparative law Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

### BRIERLEY, John E. C. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Major legal systems in the world today (with R. David) Research began-continuing

Anticipated conclusion—late 1973, early 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book (2nd edition)

BROSSARD, Jacques (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les implications juridiques de l'accession à la souveraineté Début de la recherche—automne, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-printemps, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté-livre

### CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droits comparé et québécois

Début de la recherche-1965

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### CASTELLI, Mireille D. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Évaluation comparée de la place du conjoint en France et au Ouébec à travers le droit des successions et des libéralités

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-Jean-Charles Bonenfant et Ernest Caparros)

### GLENN, H. Patrick (Faculty of Law, McGill)

La capacité de la personne en droit international privé français et anglais

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### POUPART, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La taxe sur la valeur ajouté: l'expérience française, allemande et néerlandaise

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-Pierre Fontaneau, Nice)

### COMPUTERS

### **ORDINATEURS**

(Droit de l'informatique)

### GOULET, Jean (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Modul/Deploi-Informatique juridique (avec analystesjuristes-Francine Huot et Pierre Jobin; et informaticiens-Paul-Henri Fortin et Normand Lemyre)

Début de la recherche-février, 1967

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté-Articles et, évidemment, disques et rubans magnétiques

### HANN, Robert G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Court section of the economics of crime project—using CAN COURT, a computerized model simulating the operation of the Canadian criminal court system

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion-1973 (1st phase); 2nd phase continuing

Anticipated form of publication—Book (Phase 1)

—Article (Phase 2)

Corrections section of the economics of crime project; a preliminary investigation of the possibility of developing a computer simulation model of the federal and provincial corrections systems in Canada

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—continuing

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

MacKAAY, M. Ejan J. (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal) Simulation des états préliminaires de la procédure criminelle (avec Fernande Rainville-Laforte et Pierre Vinet, pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada, Section de la procédure)

Début de la recherche-mai, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-été, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire à la Commission Prédiction de décisions judiciaires en matière de gain en capital (avec Constant Deniger)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Documentation automatique de textes juridiques de l'université de Montréal. (avec J. Boucher (directeur); France Larin-Lemay; M. Laberge; Jean Hérard)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-continu

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Radical computer use in law (with special emphasis on application of artificial intelligence techniques)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Communications Canada

#### Conflict of laws

Conflit des lois

see

voir

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW DROIT INTERNATIONAL

PRIVÉ

### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

### DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL

BESNIER, Hubert (Étudiant de 2e cycle et assistant de recherche à la Faculté de droit, Laval)

La Cour fédérale; une cour parallèl aux tribunaux de droit commun?

Début de la recherche—avril, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-novembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—J.-C. Bonenfant)

BROSSARD, Jacques (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les formes nouvelles du fédéralisme interne et international Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—?

Les implications juridiques de l'accession à la souveraineté Début de la recherche—automne, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-printemps, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Twin freedoms: the right to privacy and the right to know

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

COULOMBE, Denis (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, London School of Economics and Political Science)

Legal position of the Crown in its executive capacity in

Research began—September, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis Director-L. H. Leigh)

DAIS, Eugene E., J. D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Judicial supremacy in Canada; Drybones & Lavell

Research began-December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article

### INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Queen's

University

Regional attitudes to confederation

A study of the economic, political and administrative aspects of tax rental agreements, 1940-1962 for the Department of Finance and the Privy Council Office

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Government

### KENNIFF, Patrick (Faculté de droit, Laval)

The public control of land and the use of land resources in the law of province of Quebec

Début de la recherche-octobre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-L. H. Leigh, London School of Economics)

LAJOIE, André (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit. U. de Montréal)

Pouvoirs discrétionnaires du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil découlant de la prérogative

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

### MARX, Herbert (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les grands arrêts de la jurisprudence constitutionnelle au Canada (Traduction en langue française des arrêts du Comité judiciaire du Conseil privé de même que de la Cour suprême du Canada)

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### MATKIN, James G. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Constitutional law bibliography

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### McNAIRN, Colin H. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Governmental and intergovernmental immunity statutes—a comparative study

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### ORTEGO, W. James (Graduate Student)

An interpretation of the meaning of the ninth amendment to the U.S. Constitution

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director-Walter Toxey-Louisiana State University at New Orleans)

### OUELLETTE, Yves (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Traité de la fonction publique—les droits et les obligations des fonctionnaires québécois et canadiens

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moven de publication projeté-?

### PATENAUDE, Luce (Centre de recherche en droit public. Faculté de droit. U. de Montréal)

L'immunité parlementaire au regard de la liberté de presse Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moven de publication projeté—?

Le Conseil exécutif du Québec (avec Gilles Pépin)-une étude de l'évolution historique du cabinet québécois, de ses structures, de ses pouvoirs ainsi que du contrôle parlementaire et judiciaire auquel est soumise cette institution

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### REMILLARD, Gil (Faculté de droit, Laval)

La préponderence et la fédéralisme canadien

Début de la recherche-1970/71

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### RUSSELL, Peter H. (Dept. of Political Economy, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The Canadian judicial system

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication—Book, article, casebook or other teaching materials

The political significance of judicial review in Canada

Research began-1966

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### SCOTT, Stephan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

General treatise on Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### TREMBLAY, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les compétences législatives au Canada

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### TURCOTTE, René (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Paix, ordre et bon gouvernement

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse--?)

### CONSUMER PROTECTION

### DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS

### AXWORTHY, Christopher S. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

The class action as a partial solution to problems of consumer access to the courts

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The role and purpose of criminal law in consumer protection

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

The settlement of small claims (a study being carried on for the Consumer Protection Project, Law Reform Division, Department of Justice, Province of New Brunswick)

Research began-summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Government

### COHEN, Ronald I. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

The role of the media in the regulation of false, misleading and deceptive advertising in Canada

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government/private agency

### DORE, Karl J. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Consumer protection project (with R. W. Kerr, Gordon Bennett, Fern Landry, C. S. Axworthy, W. W. Webster)

Research began-June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to the Law Reform Division, Department of Justice, Province of New Brunswick

### ISON, T. G. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Credit marketing and consumer protection

Research began-1966

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### JOBIN. Pierre-G. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les contrats de distribution de biens techniques

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat (terminée) (Directeur de thèse-J.-M. Mousseron, Montpellier, France)

La protection du consommateur dans l'exécution du contrat de distribution (avec Nicole L'Heureux et Francine D.

Barakett)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### LAPRISE, Michel (Étudiant de deuxième cycle, Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les ventes pyramidales

Début de la recherche-juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Nicole L'Heureux)

MARX, Herbert (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit et pauvreté au Québec; documents et problèmes (avec Jean Hétu)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

MacKAAY, M. Ejan J. (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Protection du consommateur; étude juridique et empirique (avec Jean Hérard en collaboration avec le Centre de Sondage)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Commercial and consumer transactions

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

### **CONTRACTS**

CONTRATS

ALYLUIA, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Players' associations and professional sports

Research began-summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

AXWORTHY, Christopher S. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

A critique of the law relating to standard form contracts; a comparative study

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1976

Anticipated form of publication—Thesis (Doctor) (Thesis director—H. R. Hahlo—McGill)

COHEN, Ronald I. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Dismissal notice in employment contracts; the special case of the commission salesman

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

Obligations (Extracontractual sources)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Obligations (Introduction and the law of contract)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

### CRAWFORD, Bradley (in private practice—Toronto)

Formalities of formation (Statute of frauds)—property in goods—incidents and consequences (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began—?

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

DEBICKA, Janet (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Canadian law of contract (with C. H. C. Edwards)

Research began-December, 1969

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book and/or casebook or other teaching materials

DUBÉ, Marcel (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les obligations et la procédure civile (avec Guy Anctil)

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1980

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre/Article

EDWARDS, C. H. C. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Canadian law of contract (with J. Debicka and L. McCulloch)

Research began-December, 1969

Anticipated conclusion—fall of 1975

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook or other teaching materials

FRIDMAN, G. H. L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Basis of contractual obligations

Research began-summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

JOBIN, Pierre-G. Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les contrats de distribution de biens techniques

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (terminée) (Directeur de thèse—J.-M. Mousseron, Montpellier, France)

La protection du consommateur dans l'exécution du contrat de distribution (avec Nicole L'Heureux et Francine D. Barakett)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

McCAMUS, John D. (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University)

The law of frustration in sale contracts, including restitutionary aspects (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began—?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

PERCY, David R. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

The law of infants' contracts (a working paper for the Institute of Law Research and Reform, Province of Alberta)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Institute

SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Common law of contract

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

### **CO-OPERATIVES**

### COOPÉRATIVES

COLAS, Émile (Avocat, Étudiant au niveau du doctorat, Section de droit civil, U. d'Ottawa)

Évolution et principe distinctif du mouvement coopératif québécois

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-octobre, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Paul-Yvan Marquis)

GARON, Jean-R. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit des coopératives—Le droit des institutions financières et économiques

Début de la recherche-1971-72

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre/Article

### COPYRIGHT

### DROITS D'AUTEURS

KESTERTON, Wilfred (Faculty of Arts, Carleton)

Mass media law for the Canadian journalist

Research began-1960

Anticipated conclusion—autumn, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

VINCKE, Christian (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le droit d'auteur dans le monde de l'éducation (avec le Centre de recherche en droit public, U. de Montréal)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moven de publication projeté—?

Droit de la propriété intellectuelle

Début de la recherche—1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

#### CORPORATIONS

#### **DROITS DES COMPAGNIES**

### ANTAKI, Nabil (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les moyens juridiques de prise de contrôle des compagnies au Canada et aux États-Unis

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Série d'article

La première partie de cette recherche est déja terminée. Elle est intitulée «les mandats de vote en vue de l'assemblée générale dans les droits du Canada et des États-Unis», thèse de doctorat, Paris, 1972.

BEAUREGARD, Jean (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Histoire du droit des compagnies au Québec

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—septembre, 1973 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—A. More)

HANDFIELD, Louis (étudiant à la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les contrats de pré-incorporation au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-août, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Lauzon)

MARTEL, Paul (Étudiant en maîtrise-licencié; Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La charge flottante au Québec

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Louis Payette)

O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Corporation law

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

ORTEGO, W. James (Graduate student)

The wisdom of achieving economic regulation by use of the criminal law

Research began—December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—A. W. Mewett)

RENAUD, Yvon (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Loi québecoise des compagnies annotée

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

SLUTSKY, B. V. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Execution against private company shares (a study for the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article, submission to Commission

Corrections

Corrections

see CRIMINOLOGY
AND PENOLOGY

voir **CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE** 

### COURTS

TRIBUNAUX

DEBICKA, Janet (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Study of the Small Claims Court in Manitoba (with student research assistants)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

GETZ, Leon (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Machinery of justice in Canada (with P. G. Barton)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Administration of justice by the courts for juveniles—comparative study of Canadian provincial structure and practice (with Patrick Altimas and Thérèse Lajeunesse)

RATUSHNY, E. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Organization and administration of provincial courts (criminal division) in Ontario

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Ontario Law Reform Commission-Administration of Ontario Courts project

RUSSELL, Peter H. (Dept. of Political Economy, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The Canadian judicial system

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication-Book, article, casebook or other teaching materials

SANDQUIST, T. A. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The London Sheriffs' Court-1320

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### CREDITORS RIGHTS DROITS DES CRÉANCIERS

CUMING, R.C.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia) Debtor-creditor relationships (creditors relief legislation; seizure and disposition of property by sheriff) (with Richard Dunlop and Barry Slutsky)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Report to British Columbia Law Reform Commission

DUNLOP, Charles Richard Bentley (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Remedies of unsecured creditors—especially execution, attachment and equitable execution. (with Barry Slutsky and Ronald Cuming)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to British Columbia Law Reform Commission-project on Enforcement of Judgments

KERR, Robert W. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Report on creditor and debtor law

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Consumer Protection Project sponsored by the Law Reform Division of the Department of Justice of the Province of New Brunswick

### CRIMINAL LAW

DROIT PÉNAL

AXWORTHY, Christopher S. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

The role and purpose of criminal law in consumer protection Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

BELLAMY, J. G. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, Carleton)

History of crime in England

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

BIS, William (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les principes généraux du droit criminel canadien

Début de la recherche-octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-août, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Notes de cours

Duty to act, actus reus by omission

Début de la recherche-février, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-décembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

CHEUNG, Kwok Wai (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Law of abortion in Canada

Research began-summer, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Article or book

COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Criminal law and the poor

Research began-September, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

Twin freedoms: the right to privacy and the right to know Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

ERICKSON, Patricia G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

The role of defence counsel in Juvenile Court; the judges' and social workers' perception

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

FITZGERALD, Patrick J. (Department of Law, Carleton) Strict liability in criminal law

Research began-early 1972

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

FLAHERTY, David H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, U. of Western Ontario)

Criminal justice in provincial Massachusetts (1690-1750)

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

GAGNÉ, Jacques (Étudiant à l'école des gradués, Laval)

Droit comparé exclusions des avantages de la loi de l'indemnisation des victimes d'actes criminels

Début de la recherche-janvier, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Jean-Claude Royer)

GREEN, Bernard (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Sterilization and the mentally retarded (with Rena Paul)

Research began-October, 1972

Anitcipated conclusion-July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

GROSMAN, Brian A. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)
Police decisions; an inquiry into the nature of police administration and leadership in Canada

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

GROVES, Patricia Heffron (Graduate Student, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, Faculty of Arts, U. of British Columbia)

Lawyer-client interviews and the social organization of preparation for court in criminal and divorce cases

Research began-May, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-April, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—Roy Turner, Dept. of Sociology, U.B.C.)

### HUTCHINS, C. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure (with Ian Cowie and Brian Langille)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

### LETOURNEAU, Gilles (Graduate Student at London School of Economics)

The prerogative writs in Canadian criminal law and procedure

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-December, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—L. H. Leigh at L.S.E.)

#### MARX. Herbert (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les aspects constitutionnels de la réglementation de l'obscénité (avec François Chevrette pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission Droit et pauvreté au Québec; documents et problèmes (avec Jean Hétu)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### McNAUGHT, Kenneth (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

Political trials and the Canadian political tradition

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article (hopes to expand this research over the next couple of years)

### MEWETT, Alan W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Canadian criminal law (with Morris Manning)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975-76

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### MOREL, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La réception du droit criminel anglais au Québec; 1760-1892. (Pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission

### ORTEGO, W. James (Graduate Student)

The wisdom of achieving economic regulation by use of the criminal law

Research began-December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—A. W. Mewett)

### PENNER, Roland (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Criminal evidence

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Community influences affecting government policy on the non-medical use of marijuana

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### RUBY, Clayton (Barrister, 11 Prince Arthur St., Toronto)

The Canadian Bill of Rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Caleb Foote, Berkeley)

### RUSSELL, Peter H. (Dept. of Political Economy, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The Canadian judicial system

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication—Book, article, case-book or other teaching materials

### SAMEK, R. A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Pornography

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article and unsolicited submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada

### SCHMEISER, D. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Indians and the criminal process (a study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

Cases and comments on criminal law

Research began-continuing

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### SHARPE, Robert J. (Graduate Student, Oxford)

The law of haheas corpus

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—Ian Brownlie)

### SHEARING, Clifford (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Research in the field of law enforcement in Canada; the aim of the project is to compile an inventory and description of research in the field of law enforcement

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

The United States Supreme Court and the abortion dilemma

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—chapter in book of essays

STEBBINS, Robert A. (Faculty of Arts, Memorial University)
To develop a culturally based scale to measure the general

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article

degree of arousal inherent in pictorial erotica

STUART, D. R. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

The law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—R. J. Buxton, Exeter College, Oxford)

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE PROCÉDURE PÉNALE

FLAHERTY, David H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, U. of Western Ontario)

Criminal justice in provincial Massachusetts (1690-1750)

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

GROSMAN, Brian A. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Police decisions; an inquiry into the nature of police
administration and leadership in Canada

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### HUTCHINS, C. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure (with Ian Cowie and Brian Langille)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Administration of justice by the courts for juveniles—comparative study of Canadian provincial structure and practice (with Patrick Altimas and Thérèse Lajeunesse)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article/Book

International co-operation in criminal procedure in the Americas (with a group of specialists)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

LETOURNEAU, Gilles (Graduate Student at London School of Economics)

The prerogative writs in Canadian criminal law and procedure

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—L. H. Leigh at L.S.E.)

MacKAAY, M. Ejan J. (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Simulation des états préliminaires de la procédure criminelle (avec Fernande Rainville-Laforte et Pierre Vinet, pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada, Section de la procédure)

Début de la recherche-mai, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-été, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire à la Commission

RATUSHNY, E. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Organization and administration of provincial courts (criminal division) in Ontario

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Ontario Law Reform Commission—Administration of Ontario Courts project

General treatise on criminal procedure in Canada

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY

### CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

ERICKSON, Patricia G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Initial police socialization

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Frank Maidman, Dept. of Sociology in Education, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)

HANN, Robert G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Corrections section of the economics of crime project; a preliminary investigation of the possibility of developing a computer simulation model of the federal and provincial corrections systems in Canada

Research began—197 2

Anticipated conclusion—continuing

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

Court section of the economics of crime project—using CAN COURT, a computerized model simulating the operation of the Canadian criminal court system

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973 (1st phase); 2nd phase

Anticipated form of publication—Book (Phase 1)
—Article (Phase 2)

JACOBSON, Peter M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Treatment of the offender: law, psychiatry & social work perspectives (with Colin Angliker, Patrick Deehy)

Research began-February, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

JAMES, Lois (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Parole project on inmate beliefs, attitudes and expectations Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

OKIHIRO, Norman (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto) Burglary and the police

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

### PENNER, Roland (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Community influences affecting government policy on the non-medical use of marijuana

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### RENAUD, Yvon (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Responsabilité pénale des administrateurs de compagnie (avec James Smith)

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juin, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### SHEARING, Clifford (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto) Research in the field of law enforcement in Canada; the aim of the project is to compile an inventory and description of research in the field of law enforcement

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-not stated

### STEBBINS, Robert A. (Dept. of Sociology, Faculty of Arts, Memorial University)

Evaluation of a police training program sponsored by the Extension Division, Memorial University and the Dept. of Justice of the Government of Newfoundland

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1976

Anticipated form of publication—Masters' theses (R. A. Stebbins is director of the project in which several graduate students are participating)

### STENNING, Philip (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto) Legal regulation and control of private police and security in Canada (a study for the Department of the Solicitor General, Government of Canada)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Govern-

### STUART, D. R. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

The law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—R. J. Buxton, Exeter College, Oxford)

### TREPANIER, Jean (Dept. of Criminology, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Montreal)

The characteristics of probation officers in relation to the decision making process in the pre-sentence inquiry

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director-J. E. Hall Williams, L.S.E.)

### WILKINS, J. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Discretionary justice in relation to criminal offences—a descriptive study of the day to day practices of crown attorneys in Ontario

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-not stated

#### **DAMAGES**

### DOMMAGES

SAUNDERS, Iwan B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan) Damages for personal injuries in Canada (with K. Cooper) Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### **ECONOMICS**

### **ÉCONOMIE**

ANISMAN, Philip (Director, Corporate Research Depart-

Takeover bid legislation in Canada: a comparative analysis Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### CARON, Louise (Étudiant au niveau de la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

Le contrôle de la discrimination des prix au Canada

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

### COHEN, Maxwell (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Competition policy in Canada

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Book, submission to government or private agency

### JOHNSTON, D. L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Securities regulation: Canadian law and practice

Research began-June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Adjudication of east-west economic disputes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Trade regulation

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

### ORTEGO, W. James (Graduate Student)

The wisdom of achieving economic regulation by use of the criminal law

Research began-December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director-A. W. Mewett)

### ROBERGE, Charles-A. (Notaire, Charlesbourg, Québec)

Le contrôle des organes de décisions dans les caisses populaires

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-Marc Giguère)

### THOMAS, Paul (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Reform of the law relating to the media of exchange in Canada (as principal investigator with student research assistants)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Booklet

Travellers cheques and the law—phase II of Law reform reconnaissance programme for the Legal Research Institute of the U. of Manitoba (with research assistants employed by the Institute)

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### **EDUCATION**

### ÉDUCATION (Droit scolaire)

### CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit de l'enfance (avec Edith Deleury, Thérèse Houle et Michèle Rivet)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972 Daté prévue de la fin des travaux—1975 Moyen de publication projeté—Article

### COTLER. Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Clinical legal education: a critical appraisal

Research began-June, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—October, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### KNAFLA, Louis A. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

The law profession and education at the Inns of Court in the renaissance

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Articles; casebook or other teaching materials

### ROBBINS, Melvyn (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto)

Canadian legal education project—development and distribution of materials suitable for the teaching of law and law-related topics in Canadian schools (elementary, secondary and university). (The work is being done with a loosely affiliated network of educators, lawers and representatives from public and private agencies)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication—All forms of print formats as well as audio-visual materials

### SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Legal education in the 1970's

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

### **ENVIRONMENTAL LAW**

### **ENVIRONNEMENT**

ARCHAMBAULT, Jean-Denis (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Bill 34-Nuisance and remedies

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Louis L. Jaffe—Harvard)

### BOURNE, Charles Beresford (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The principles of international law governing liability for environmental damage

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-March, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article

### COHEN, Maxwell (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Legal problems of the Arctic (with D. Pharand, Andrew Thompson and R. St. J. Macdonald)

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication--Book

### EMANUELLI, Claude (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The international law-making process concerning the protection of coastal states interests against marine pollution arising from maritime and aerial navigation

Research began-October, 1971

Anticipated conclusion-December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis directors—G. L. Morris and D. M. Johnston)

#### EMOND, P. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Participation and the environment

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—L. Jaffe—Harvard)

### FRANSON, Robert T. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Legal and institutional framework for water quality management (with Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C.)
Research began—June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1975

Anticipated form of publication—Article, book

### INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Queen's University

Conflict and its resolution in the field of renewable national resources (a study for the Canadian Council of Resource and Environmental Ministers)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Council

## MORIN, Jacques-Yvan (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal) Progrès technique et droit de la mer; la pollution au regard du droit international

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre/Article

RHODES, Peter (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

A comparison of legislative controls over pollution in Canada and New Zealand)

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (U. of Alberta)

SAMUELS, J. W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Western Ontario)
International and national control of weather modification
activities

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—report to Dept. of External Affairs

SLUTSKY, B. V. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)
Environmental abuse and the Canadian citizen: a study of
the adequacy of legal remedies (with P. T. Burns, R. T.
Franson and J. G. Matkin for the Department of Justice
and Environment Canada)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government

VLASIC, Ivan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Legal protection of the environment

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticiuated form of publication—Casebook

#### EVIDENCE

LA PREUVE

BUSHNELL, S. Ian (Faculty of Law, U. of Western Ontario) Admissions and confessions (Part of the Law of Evidence Project of the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Twin freedoms: the right to privacy and the right to know Research began—September, 1972 Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973 Anticipated form of publication—Article

HUTCHINS, C. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Cases and materials on evidence (with Martha Muggah)

Research began-June, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

MEWETT, Alan W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Ontario law of evidence (with J. D. Morton, I. Bushnell, R. Delisle, B. C. McDonald, S. Borins for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Ontario L. R. C.

MEYER, Perry (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Evidence and procedure—comparative law

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication-?

PENNER, Roland (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Criminal evidence

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### RATUSHNY, E. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Self incrimination in Canada

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis

director-Paul G. Kiuper, Michigan)

### SCHIFF, Stanley (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Evidence in the litigation process

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

WEX, Samuel (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Materials on law of evidence

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

### **EXPROPRIATION**

### **EXPROPRIATION**

TODD, Eric C. E. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Canadian law of expropriation

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### **FAMILY LAW**

### DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

ATALA, Ethel Groffier (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Adoption—with aspects of family law and comparative law Research began—September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

Le droit international privé québécois de la famille

Début de la recherche-février, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-l'hiver, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire au gouvernement

-Commission de réforme du droit du Canada

Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droits comparé et québécois

Début de la recherche-1965

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

CRUIKSHANK, David A. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Practice manual on the B.C. Family Relations Act, 1972 (with Peter Brown of the Vancouver Bar)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-January, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book (looseleaf)

DAVIES. Christine (Faculty of Law, Windsor)

Power on Divorce (3rd ed.) (with A. From, Supreme Court Registrar, Windsor)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

FRÉCHETTE, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)
Les conflits de lois en matière de régimes matrimoniaux
(avec Lucette Santerre)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

GREEN, Bernard (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Sterilization and the mentally retarded (with Rena Paul) Research began—October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

GROVES, Patricia Heffron (Graduate Student, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, Faculty of Arts, U. of British Columbia)

Lawyer-client interviews and the social organization of preparation for court in criminal and divorce cases

Research began-May, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—April, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—Roy Turner, Dept. of Sociology, U.B.C.)

HAHLO, H. R. (Institute of Comparative Law, Faculty of Law, McGill)

Comparative study of grounds for divorce

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

JOHNSON, John M. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Rights, remedies and constitutional law relating to the unborn child

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

KITTAYASO, Prasan (Cours de maîtrise, Faculté de droit, Laval)

La mutabilité des régimes matrimoniaux

Début de la recherche-janvier, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—?

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Administration of justice by the courts for juveniles—comparative study of Canadian provincial structure and practice (with Patrick Altimas and Thérèse Lajeunesse)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article/Book

MARX, Herbert (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit et pauvreté au Québec; documents et problèmes (avec Jean Hétu)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

OUELLETTE-LAUZON, Monique (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit civil—le divorce—application québécoise

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada; section droit de la famille

ROBINSON, Lyman R. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Canadian studies in family law; custody and access (ongoing work for supplementation of part of a two-volume publication entitled *Canadian studies in family law*)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Family law: cases and commentary

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

SAUNDERS, Iwan B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Cases and materials on family law

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—not shown

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook.

Family maintenance in Canada (study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to

Commission

SHEEHAN, Michael M. (Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies of Toronto)

Marriage legislation of councils and synods in medieval England

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

SILVERMAN, Hugh W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)
Matrimonial property

Research began—recently

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Article

SWAN, John (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Marriage and divorce in the conflict of laws

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

WADE, John (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Recognition of de facto marriages

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

WUESTER, Terry J. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)
Matrimonial property (a study done for the Law Reform
Commission of Canada)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Commission

#### FINES

### **AMENDES**

### GOVERNMENT

### **GOUVERNEMENT**

PERRET, Louis (Faculté de droit civil, U. d'Ottawa)

Pour une société européenne de type fédéral

Début de la recherche---?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Marc Giguère, Laval)

POUPART, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les relations du droit civil et de la loi fédérale de l'impôt sur le revenue au Ouébec

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

### DROITS DE L'HOMME

ALLAIRE, Marion (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La procédure de l'habeas corpus en matière civile dans la province de Québec

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mars, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Louis-Philippe Taschereau)

DAIS, Eugene E., J. D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Political defamation and freedom of speech in Canada

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

FABIEN, Claude (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

La protection de la vie privée dans le traitement de l'information relative à la santé

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Philip Slayton)

GLENN, Jane M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Le pacte international relatif aux droits civils & politiques et la Convention européenne des droits de l'homme: une étude comparative

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-June, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—G. Feuer, Paris)

HUNTER, Ian A. (Department of Law, Carleton)

Civil liberties and human rights; Canadian sourcebook

Research began-May, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Freedom of religion in Canada: the experience of three religious minorities

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The interpretation of the Immigration Appeal Board Act (with William Janzen)

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Training manual for Canadian human rights commissions Research began—June 1, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—June 1, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—submission to CASHRA (Canadian Association of Statutory Human Rights Agencies), possibly in book form

JOHNSON, John M. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Rights, remedies and constitutional law relating to the unborn child

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

KERR, Robert W. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Legislation against discrimination in Canada (with John Wallace—student research assistant)

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government agency

PATENAUDE, Luce (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

L'immunité parlementaire au regard de la liberté de presse

Début de la recherche—1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—1973

Moyen de publication projeté—?

PATENAUDE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les tribunaux et l'espionnage électronique

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Jean-Louis Baudouin)

RUBY, Clayton (Barrister, 11 Prince Arthur St., Toronto)

The Canadian Bill of Rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Caleb Foote, Berkeley)

SAMUELS, Joseph W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Western Ontario)

Humanitarian relief in man-made disasters

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Articles

SORMANY, Louis (Étudiant à la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, Lavai)

Le préambule de l'A.A.N.B. est-il une déclaration implicite des droits?

Début de la recherche—1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—?)

**TREMBLAY**, Guy (Graduate Student, London School of Economics)

Standards on emergency powers and human rights

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis directors—Dr. Leigh and Mr. Thornberry, L.S.E.)

ZUIJDWIJK, Antony J. M. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto) Petitions to the United Nations about violations of human rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director-J. Humphrey)

### INDIANS

**INDIENS** 

SCHMEISER, D. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Indians and the criminal process (a study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Commission

SMITH, J. C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The concept of native or aboriginal title

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

### PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

### INSURANCE

DROIT DES ASSURANCES

BELLEAU, Claude (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit des assurances de la province de Québec (Membre du Comité d'Études sur l'assurance-automobile créé par le gouvernement de la Province de Québec en mai 1971)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

BERGERON, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Le statut juridique des intermédiaires en assurance

Début de la recherche—avril, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-L.-P. Taschereau)

RENDALL, James A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Basic insurance text (with M. G. Baer)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Annotation of Ontario Insurance Act

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Subrogation in medical and hospital insurance schemes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

SHAFFER, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Insurance

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

SIMARD. François Xavier (Étudiant à la maîtrise, Laval)

La déclaration initiale du risque dans le droit des assurances de la province de Ouébec

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-Claude Belleau-Laval)

SINCLAIR, Pierrette (Faculty of Law, McGill)

L'obligation directe de l'assureur envers la victime d'un accident de la circulation routière

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse—P.-A. Crépeau)

### INTERNATIONAL LAW

### DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

BOURNE, Charles Beresford (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The principles of international law governing liability for environmental damage

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-March, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

BROSSARD, Jacques (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les implications juridiques de l'accession à la souveraineté Début de la recherche—automne, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-printemps, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

CAPELLI-PERCIBALLI, Lionello (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

International commercial arbitration and the New York Convention of 1958

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—spring, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director-C. Dalfen)

COHEN, Maxwell (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Law of the sea (with D. Pharand and D. Johnston)

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication-Book

COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

The Middle East: a case-study in international law

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

CRYSTAL, Peter (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, McGill) Controls on foreign investment by France, Germany and Britain: a comparative analysis

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director—H. R. Hahlo)

ELIASHIV, Arlazar (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)
Consolidation of international rules contained in the Rome
Convention (1952), the draft convention on aerial collisions and the liability of air traffic control agencies

Research began—November, 1972 Anticipated conclusion—April, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director-M. A. Bradley)

### EMANUELLI, Claude (Graduate student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The international law-making process concerning the protection of coastal states interests against marine pollution arising from maritime and aerial navigation

Research began—October, 1971

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis

(Thesis directors—G. L. Morris and D. M. Johnston)

## FOSTER, William F. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill) Liability for damage caused by space objects in international law

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director-I. A. Vlasic)

### GLENN, Jane M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Le pacte international relatif aux droits civils & politiques et la Convention européenne des droits de l'homme: une étude comparative

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin, 1973 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-G. Feuer, Paris)

### IANNI, Ronald W. (Faculty of Law, Windsor)

Implied powers of international organizations

Research began—1969

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director—D. H. N. Johnson)

### KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Adjudication of east-west economic disputes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article

International co-operation in criminal procedure in the Americas (with a group of specialists)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

# KOSE, Yasuyuki (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill) Liability for death or personal injury under the Guatemala City protocol

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-May, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

### LOCKYER, James (Faculty of Law, McGill)

International law of civil wars

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown (sic)

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director—not named in reply to questionnaire)

McRAE, Donald M. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Co-ordination of international organization—relationship of

United Nations with other organizations

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director-R. Gardner, Columbia U.)

### MORIN, Jacques-Yvan (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Progrès technique et droit de la mer; la pollution au regard du droit international

Début de la recherche—1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre/Article

### SAMUELS, Joseph W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Western Ontario)

Humanitarian relief in man-made disasters

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Articles

### SLOSAR, Stanislas (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Droit international canadien

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—deux articles

Organes subordonnés des organisations internationales

Début de la recherche\_\_1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Louis Dubouis, Grenoble, France)

### VINCKE, Christian (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit international public

Début de la recherche—1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

Droit des relations commerciales internationales

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin de travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Article, recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

### VLASIC, Ivan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Violations of aerial frontiers in international law

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### **JURISPRUDENCE**

### PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT

### SAMEK, R. A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

The legal point of view

Research began-several years ago

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### SHAFFER, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Legal process

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

SLAYTON. Phillip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

The United States Supreme Court and the abortion dilemma

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—chapter in book of essays

SMITH, J. C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Principles of the law of negligence

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Property institutions

Research began-1967

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Legal obligation

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### LABOUR RELATIONS

#### DROIT DU TRAVAIL

ALYLUIA, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Players' associations and professional sports

Research began-summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

BARTLETT, Richard (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

The secondary boycott; a comparative study in labour law Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director—G. H. L. Fridman-Alberta)

BLOUIN, Rodrigue (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

Notion et statut juridique des cadres hiérarchiques au sens du Code du travail

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-F. Morin)

CÔTÉ, André (Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Law, London School of Economics; Laval)

Legal regulation and workers' participation in the enterprise; some aspects of labour law in England, France and West

Research began-October, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-November, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director—K. W. Wedderburn)

COURTEMANCHE, Louis (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le rôle du contrat de travail dans le droit du Québec

Début de la recherche- ?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—?

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Jean Pélissier, Lyon, France)

FRASER, Donald (Faculty of Arts, Department of Law, Carleton)

Collective bargaining for professional engineers in Ontario

Research began-summer, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Harry Arthurs)

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1972

Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal) L'arbitrage en droit du travail

LAJOIE, André (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1974

GAGNON, Jean Denis (Centre de recherche en droit public,

Adéquation des programmes aux fonctions du travail en droit (avec un sociologue et deux étudiants)

Début de la recherche-mars, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

MacALLISTER, George (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Legal arrangements respecting technological change

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to New Brunswick Industrial Relations Committee

MEYER, Perry (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Labour law—arbitration

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—?

MORIN, Marcel (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le régime disciplinaire dans la fonction publique fédérale

Début de la recherche—1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Pierre Verge)

NORMAN, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)
Labour relations (with Labour Relations Law Casebook
Group—H. W. Arthurs, P. Weiler, I. Christie, B. Adell,
J. Whyte and G. Adams)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

OUELLETTE, Yves (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Traité de la fonction publique—les droits et les obligations des fonctionnaires québécois et canadiens

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

SWAN, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

The law of collective bargaining in the public service in Canada and England

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—K. W. Wedderburn, L.S.E.)

THOMPSON, Brian M. (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law U. of Alberta)

Preliminary objections in labour arbitration

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Peter Freeman)

#### VERGE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les juridictions du travail au Québec, en particulier, l'arbitre des griefs

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### LAND LAW

#### DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ

**DAIS**, Eugene E., J.D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

The law and politics of downzoning; a comparative analysis (Canada, United States and Great Britain)

Research began-February, 1971

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### EMOND, P. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Assessment appeal

Research began-January, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### FRENETTE, François (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La nature juridique du droit d'emphytéose

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Germain Brière)

Du droit d'accession

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-janvier, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### GLENN, Jane M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Cases and materials in real property

Research began—Summer, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—Summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### KENNIFF, Patrick (Faculté de droit, Laval)

The public control of land and the use of land resources in the law of the province of Quebec

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse—L. H. Leigh, London School of Economics)

#### MAPP, Thomas W.

Cases and materials on Canadian real property law

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

# MENDES DA COSTA, Deryk (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto) Basic principles of property (Part of the Law of Property Project of the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion—

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### LANDLORD AND TENANT

LE LOUAGE

SINCLAIR, A.M. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Landlord and tenant (a study for the Law Reform Commission of New Brunswick)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### Legal Aid

See ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

voir ADMINISTRATION
DE LA JUSTICE

Legal education

see EDUCATION

Instruction du droit
voir ÉDUCATION

Assistance judiciaire

#### LEGAL HISTORY

HISTOIRE DU DROIT

ARMSTRONG, F. H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, U. of Western Ontario)

1. Handbook of Lower Canadian chronology which will include legal personalities.

2. Work on the magistracy of Upper Canada

Research began—(both) late '60's

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Book or article

**BEAUREGARD**, Jean (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Histoire du droit des compagnies au Québec

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse—A. More)

### **BELLAMY**, J. G. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, Carleton) History of crime in England

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### **DESMOND**, Lawrence A. (Faculty of Arts, St. Paul's College, U. of Manitoba)

Medieval English law and the religious orders

Research began-1956

Anticipated conclusion—none

Anticipated form of publication—Mainly article, partly

### EDWARDS, John U. J. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### **FLAHERTY**, David H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, U. of Western Ontario)

Criminal justice in provincial Massachusetts 1690-1750

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

JONES, W. J. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, U. of Alberta)

The web of courts—a study of English courts, institutions, judges, persons and politics, circa 1596-1629

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion-1978

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Bankruptcy statutes and commissions in the 16th and 17th centuries

Research began-1962

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

KNAFLA, Louis A. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Customary, civil, common law, and equity in medieval and early modern England

Research began-1967

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication-Articles

History of local and central jurisdictions in England in the 16th and 17th centuries

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Article/Book

The relationship of law and politics in early 17th century England

Research began—1962

Anticipated conclusion—1973/74

Anticipated form of publication-Book

MOREL, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La réception du droit criminel anglais au Québec; 1760-1892. (pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada) Début de la recherche—1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire à la Commission

RISK, R. C. B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Law and economic development during the mid nineteenth century in Canada West

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SANDQUIST, T. A. (Faculty of Arts & Science, U. of Toronto)

The London Sheriffs' Court-1320

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SHEEHAN, Michael M. (Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies of Toronto)

The will in medieval England, Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—Four or five years from now

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Early wills of medieval England 1100-1300, an edition

Research began-1953

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Marriage legislation of councils and synods in medieval England

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

THOMAS, Paul (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Landlord and tenant—Phase II of Law reform reconnaissance programme for the Legal Research Institute of the U. of Manitoba (with research assistants employed by the Institute)

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication-Book

WAITE, P. B. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie)

Sir John Thompson, Minister of Justice 1885-1894, Prime Minister 1892-1894

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### LEGAL PROFESSION

#### PROFESSION LÉGALE

ARLIDGE, Bruce K. (Faculty of Law, U. of Ottawa)

Draft code of professional conduct—legal ethics; a study for the Special Committee on Legal Ethics of the Canadian Bar Association

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—preliminary report—summer, 1973

-final report-autumn, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Clinical legal education: a critical appraisal

Research began-June, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—October, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

KNAFLA, Louis A. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

The law profession and education at the Inns of Court in the renaissance

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Articles; casebook or other teaching materials

SADINSKY, S. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

The Solicitors' Act (a study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

SILVERMAN, Hugh W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor) Biography of O'Halloran, J. A.

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### LEGAL RESEARCH

#### RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE

PRUJINER, Alain (Faculté de droit, Laval)

JUBIL; Constitution d'un fichier juridique bilingue à partir des définitions établies dans les lois fédérales et québécoises. (Recherche dirigée conjointement avec Roger Mareshat (Linguiste), Laval)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1977

Moyen de publication projeté-Dictionnaire et microfiches

YOGIS, John A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Legal writing and research manual (new edition of manual by Prof. Innis Christie) (with John Stobie, research assistant)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### **LEGISLATION**

#### RÉDACTION DES LOIS

#### MEDICAL LAW

**MÉDECINE** 

BOUCHER, Raymond (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Étude de la responsabilité médicale en droit comparé québécois, canadien, américain et européen. (Avec Professeurs: Jacques Deslauriers et Claude Belleau; Étudiants à la maîtrise: Lise Côté et D<sup>r</sup> Zamilda Fortin, Licencié en droit; Marc Delage)

Début de la recherche—novembre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—janvier, 1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

FORTIN, Zamilda (Étudiant pour LL.M., Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les responsabilités civiles dans le monde médical

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—non désigné)

KOURI, Robert P. (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Legal aspects of modern medicine (sex & reproduction)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Paul-A. Crépeau)

RENDALL, James A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Subrogation in medical and hospital insurance schemes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING

#### DROIT MUNICIPAL

CHARLES, Réjane (Département d'Urbanisme, Faculté d'Aménagement, U. de Montréal)

Dynamique du zonage au Québec

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-décembre, 1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

Mythe et réalité de zonage au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mai, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

DAIS, Eugene E, J.D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

The law and politics of downzoning; a comparative analysis (Canada, United States and Great Britain)

Research began-February, 1971

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article

FORTIN, Gabriel (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le contrôle judiciaire de l'administration de l'urbanisme

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

GRAESSER, Mark (Dept. of Political Science, Memorial University)

Attitudes toward municipal government in Newfoundland (with the Royal Commission on Local Government in Newfoundland, Survey Research Centre, York University)

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to government

LAJOIE, Andrée (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Profil administratif et dynamisme des municipalités périmétropolitaines de Montréal (avec deux géographes, un économiste, plusieurs assistants (étudiants)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

LAVOIE, Jean-Marie (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

La responsabilité extracontractuelle des corporations municipales au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat Directeur de thèse—Gilles Pepin

MAKUCH, Stanley (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Administrative law restraints on the power of municipal councils to zone

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

Introduction to Canadian local government

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Land use planning

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Zoning—avenues of reform; citizen input into new planning legislation

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

TREMBLAY, Andrée (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Manuel de droit municipal

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—?

WESTMORELAND-TRAORE, Juanita (Faculté de droit,

U. de Montréal)

L'évolution des institutions locales en France et en Angleterre

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

#### NATURAL RESOURCES RESSOURCES NATURELLES

KENNIFF, Patrick (Faculté de droit, Laval)

The public control of land and the use of land resources in the law of the province of Quebec

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse—L. H. Leigh, London School of Economics)

#### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LETTRES DE CHANGE

MARASINGHE, M.L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Law relating to negotiable instruments

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

#### PARTNERSHIP

#### DROIT DES SOCIÉTÉS

Patents

Brevets d'invention

see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

INDUSTRIELLE

Penology

Pénologie

see CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY

voir CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY

**BIENS** 

CARON, Yves (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Revision of the Civil Code of Quebec; security—property—registration

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Civil Code Revision Office, Quebec

MENDES DA COSTA, Deryk (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Basic principles of property (Part of the Law of Property Project of the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion-

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

OUELLETTE-LAUZON, Monique (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit civil-droit des biens

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publicaton projeté—Mémoire à l'Office de revision du Code Civil

SHAFFER, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Personal property

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### PERSONS

PERSONNES

#### PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE PROCÉDURE CIVILE

AXWORTHY, Christopher S. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

The class action as a partial solution to problems of consumer access to the courts

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

BAIRD, David E. (in private practice, Toronto)

The enforcement of judgment debts (study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion—

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

BELLEY, Jean-Guy, (Étudiant, 2° cycle, Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les facteurs économiques et sociaux conditionnant l'application de la loi des dépôts volontaires dans le district judiciaire de Québec—essai de sociologie juridique

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—H. Reid)

CUMING, R.C.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)
Debtor-creditor relationships (creditors relief legislation;
seizure and disposition of property by sheriff) (with Richard
Dunlop and Barry Slutsky)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Report to British Columbia Law Reform Commission

FOOTE, Arthur L. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments (Second Edition) (with H. E. Read)

Research began-January, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

#### GETZ, Leon (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Adjudication of civil disputes

Research began—Spring, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-Fall, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Pre-judgment interest

Research began-Fall, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia, Debtor-Creditor Relations Project

KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Administration of justice by the courts for juveniles—comparative study of Canadian provincial structure and practice (with Patrick Altimas and Thérèse Lajeunesse)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article/Book

#### MEAGHER, Arthur J. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Civil procedure simplified

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Book

#### MEYER, Perry (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Evidence and procedure—comparative law

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-?

#### PRUJINER, Alain (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'injonction en droit judiciaire québécois

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Pierre Verge)

#### PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

#### DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ

#### ATALA, Ethel Groffier (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Le droit international privé québécois de la famille

Début de la recherche-février 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—l'hiver, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

### CAPELLI-PERCIBALLI, Lionello (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

International commercial arbitration and the New York Convention of 1958

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Spring, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's Thesis

(Thesis Director-Prof. C. Dalfen)

#### FRÉCHETTE, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les conflits de lois en matière de régimes matrimoniaux (avec Lucette Santerre)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Les conflits de lois en matière de délits et de quasi délits (avec Danielle Codère Van Hoenacker)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

Les conflits de lois en matière de successions à caractère international

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### FRIDMAN, G.H.L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Place of commission of tort

Research began-Spring, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Article

#### GLENN, H. Patrick (Faculty of Law, McGill)

La capacité de la personne en droit international privé français et anglais

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

Private international law: cases and materials

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### MORLEY, Jeremy D. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Conflict of laws-some aspects of jurisdiction

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### SCHNEIDER, Bernard (Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Forum conveniens—a comparative study (English, Scottish,

Canadian and U.S. law)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### SWAN, John (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Marriage and divorce in the conflict of laws

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### TALPIS, Jeffrey (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Traité de droit international privé québécois (avec Jean Castel pour l'Office de révision du Code Civil)

Début de la recherche—?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à l'Office de révision du Code Civil

#### Quebec law

see CIVIL LAW

Droit du Québec

voir DROIT CIVIL

#### REMEDIES

**VOIES DE RECOURS** 

#### BASS, A.B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

The Mechanics' Liens Act and the Builders and Workmen's Lien Act (Study for the Manitoba Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion-

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### DARBY, Peter (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Mechanics liens (a study for the Nova Scotia Law Reform Advisory Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion—

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### DUNLOP, J. Bruce (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Compensation for victims of motor vehicle accidents

(a study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion-

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Remedies

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### RESTITUTION

#### RÉPARATIONS

McCAMUS, John D. (Osgoode Hall Law School, York

The law of frustration in sale contracts, including restitutionary aspects (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-Anticipated conclusion-

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

Securities

see ECONOMICS

Valeurs

voir ÉCONOMIE

#### SPACE LAW

#### DROIT DE L'ESPACE

FOSTER, William F. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill) Liability for damage caused by space objects in international law

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's Thesis (Thesis Director-I. A. Vlasic)

van FENEMA, H. Peter (Institute of Air and Space Law,

Convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis (Thesis Director—I. A. Vlasic)

#### STATUTORY INTERPRETATION

#### INTERPRÉTATION DES LOIS

CHARLES, William M. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Statutory interpretation in the Supreme Court of Canada

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis (Thesis Director-William Pierce-U. Michigan)

CÔTÉ, Pierre André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

L'interprétation des lois au Canada

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juin, 1977

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### **TAXATION**

#### DROIT FISCAL

BOULANGER, Claude (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La fiscalité au sein de la Communauté Économique Européenne; comment elle se développe; ce qu'elle peut signifier pour le Canada

Début de la recherche-novembre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-décembre, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

BOUTIN, Jean-Michel (Étudiant en Maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La retenue à la source: mode recouvrement des impôts Début de la recherche-mars, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-presqu'achevé

Moyen de publication—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-R. J. Bertrand)

CARIGNAN, Pierre (Centre de recherche en droit public; Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La protection du fisc à l'encontre des actes suspects en raison de l'étroitesse des rapports existant entre les parties.

Début de la recherche—le 1er juillet 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

MacINTYRE, James M. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The extent of and effect of public involvement in the drafting of new federal legislation with particular emphasis on recent taxation legislation. (Assisted by a summer research grant from the federal Department of Justice)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

MacKAAY, M. Ejan J. (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal) Prédiction de décisions judiciaires en matière de gain en capital (avec Constant Deniger)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

POUPART, Andrée (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les relations du droit civil et de la loi fédérale de l'impôt sur le revenu au Ouébec

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

POUPART, Andrée (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La taxe sur la valeur ajoutée: l'expérience française, allemande et néerlandaise

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-Pierre Fontaneau, Nice)

RENDALL, James A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Two chapters in Ward Current tax planning

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### **TORTS**

### RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE

CHEUNG, Kwok Wai (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Law of abortion in Canada

Research began-Summer, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article or book

COHEN, Ronald I. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Obligations (Extracontractual sources)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Teaching materials

DAIS, Eugene E., J.D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Political defamation and freedom of speech in Canada

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

DUNLOP, J. Bruce (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Compensation for victims of motor vehicle accidents

(a study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion-

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

FRÉCHETTE, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les conflits de lois en matière de délits et de quasi-délits

(avec Danielle Codère Van Hoenacker)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

FRIDMAN, G.H.L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Place of commission of tort

Research began-Spring, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article

KESTERTON, Wilfred, (Faculty of Arts, Carleton)

Mass media law for the Canadian journalist

Research began-1960

Anticipated conclusion—autumn, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SMITH, J.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Principles of the law of negligence

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SMITH, J.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The tort liability of public bodies (with James Matkin and Anne Stewart for the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

WADDAMS, S.M. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Products liability

Research began-not stated

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Trade Marks

Marques de commerce

see INDUSTRIAL

voir PROPRIÉTÉ
INDUSTRIELLE

PROPERTY

SYNDICATS

TRADE UNIONS

TRANSPORT LAW

DROIT DU TRANSPORT

ELIASHIV, Arlazar (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)
Consolidation of international rules contained in the Rome
Convention (1952), the draft convention on aerial collisions
and the liability of air traffic control agencies.

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—April, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's Thesis

(Thesis Director-M. A. Bradley)

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Queen's

University

The constitutional and administrative aspects of a national transportation policy—for the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University

Research began-

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Institute

KOSE, Yasuyuki (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Liability for death or personal injury under the Guatemala City protocol

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-May, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director-M. A. Bradley)

LINDEN, A.M.

The automobile and the law (a research project for the University of Toronto/York University Joint Program in Transportation)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—?

MARTINELLI, Jean-Claude (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Le C.A.B. en question; épine ou aiguillon du transport aérien des états unis?

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-not named in reply to question-naire)

POURCELET, Michel (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Manuel des transports terrestres

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

TRUSTS

FIDUCIE

SCANE, Ralph (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The Trustee Act and related statutes (Part of the Law of Property Project of the Law Reform Commission of Ontario)

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

WATERS, Donovan W.M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Law of trusts in Canada

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

ASSURANCE-CHÔMAGE

United Nations

see INTERNATIONAL

LAW

Nations-Unies

voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL

**PUBLIC** 

#### WILLS AND ESTATES

SUCCESSIONS

#### BRIERLEY, John E.C. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Successions, wills, trusts in Quebec law

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to the Committee on Successions, Gifts, Wills, Trusts of the Civil Code Revision Office (Quebec)

#### CASTELLI, Mireille D. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Évaluation comparée de la place du conjoint en France et au Québec à travers le droit des successions et des libéralités

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Jean-Charles Bonenfant et Ernest Caparros)

### SHEEHAN, Michael M. (Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies of Toronto)

The will in medieval England, Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—Four or five years from now Anticipated form of publication—Book

Early wills of medieval England 1100-1300, an edition Research began—1953

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

#### LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

### RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

#### LISTED BY AUTHOR / TABLE DES AUTEURS

ALLAIRE, Marion (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La procédure de l'habeas corpus en matière civile dans la province de Québec.

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mars, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Louis-Philippe Taschereau)

#### ALYLUIA, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Players' associations and professional sports

Research began—summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### ANISMAN, Philip (Director, Corporate Research Department)

Takeover bid legislation in Canada: a comparative analysis

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

A catalogue of discretionary powers in the Revised Statutes

of Canada, 1970 (a study) Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Submission to Law

Reform Commission of Canada

#### ANTAKI, Nabil (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les moyens juridiques de prise de contrôle des compagnies au Canada et aux États-Unis

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Série d'article.

La première partie de cette recherche est déjà terminée. Elle est intitulée «les mandats de vote en vue de l'assemblée générale dans les droits du Canada et des États-Unis», thèse de doctorat, Paris, 1972.

### ARCHAMBAULT, Jean-Denis (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Bill 34—Nuisance and remedies

Début de la recherche-octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Louis L. Jaffe (Harvard)

ARLIDGE, Bruce K. (Faculty of Law, U. of Ottawa)

Draft code of professional conduct—legal ethics; a study for the Special Committee on Legal Ethics of the Canadian Bar Association

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—preliminary report—summer, 1973

Final report—autumn, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

### ARMSTRONG, F.H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, U. of Western Ontario)

- 1. Handbook of Lower Canadian chronology which will include legal personalities
- Work on the magistracy of Upper Canada Research began—(both)—late 1960's Anticipated conclusion—? Anticipated form of publication—Book or Article

#### ATALA, Ethel Groffier (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Adoption—with aspects of family law and comparative law Research began—September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Le droit international privé québécois de la famille

Début de la recherche-février, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—l'hiver, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté—Article

### AXWORTHY, Christopher S. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

A critique of the law relating to standard form contracts; a comparative study

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1976

Anticipated form of publication—Thesis (Doctor)

(Thesis director-H. R. Hahlo (McGill)

The class action as a partial solution to problems of consumer access to the courts

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The role and purpose of criminal law in consumer protection

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The settlement of small claims (a study being carried on for the Consumer Protection Project, Law Reform Division, Department of Justice, Province of New Brunswick)

Research began—Summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to government

#### BAIRD, David E. (in private practice, Toronto)

The enforcement of judgment debts (study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Commission

### BARTLETT, Richard (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan) The secondary hovestty a comparative study in labour law

The secondary boycott; a comparative study in labour law Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—G. H. L. Fridman (Alberta)

#### BASS, A. B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

The Mechanics' Liens Act and the Builders and Workmen's Lien Act (Study for the Manitoba Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### BEAUREGARD, Jean (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Histoire du droit des compagnies au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—A. More)

,

### BELLAMY, J. G. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, Carleton) History of crime in England

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### BELLEAU, Claude (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit des assurances de la Province de Québec (Membre du Comité d'Études sur l'assurance-automobile créé par le gouvernement de la Province de Québec en mai,

1971) Début de la recherche—1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### BELLEY, Jean-Guy (Étudiant, 2° cycle, Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les facteurs économiques et sociaux conditionnant l'application de la loi des dépôts volontaires dans le district judiciaire de Québec—essai de sociologie juridique

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-H. Reid)

### BERCUSSON, Brian (Research student, Faculty of Law, Cambridge University, England)

A comparative study of government regulation of wage rates on public contracts in the United Kingdom and America

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—P. O'Higgins, Christ's College, Cambridge)

#### BERGERON, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke) Le statut juridique des intermédiaires en assurance

Début de la recherche—avril, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—septembre, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse—L.-P. Taschereau)

### BESNIER, Hubert (Étudiant de 2° cycle et assistant de recherche à la Faculté de droit, Laval)

La Cour fédérale; une cour parallèle aux tribunaux de droit commun?

Début de la recherche—avril, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—novembre, 1973 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse—J.-C. Bonenfant)

#### BIES, William (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les principes généraux du droit criminel canadien

Début de la recherche-octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-août, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—notes de cours

Duty to act, actus reus by omission

Début de la recherche-février, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—décembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### BLACHE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

De la notion et du domaine de la délégation de pouvoirs législatifs, et du régime juridique des actes procédant

Début de la recherche-été, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-été, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse—Gilles Pepin)

Le statut des autorités réglementaires fédérales indépendantes de la structure ministérielle. (Avec Gilles Breton, l'étudiant sous-gradué)

Début de la recherche-mai, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—automne, 1973 Moyen de publication projeté—Article

#### BLOUIN, Rodrigue (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

Notion et statut juridique des cadres hiérochiques au sens du Code du travail

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juillet, 1973 Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-F. Morin)

#### BONENFANT, Jean-Charles (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le contrôle de la législation déléguée

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Bureau de la législation déléguée du gouvernement de Québec

#### BOUCHER, Raymond (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Étude de la responsabilité médicale en droit comparé québécois, canadien, américain et européen. Avec Professeurs: Jacques Deslauriers et Claude Belleau: Étudiants à la maîtrise: Lise Côté et Dr Zamilda Fortin; Licencié en droit: Marc Delage

Début de la recherche-novembre, 1972 Date prévue de la fin des travaux-janvier, 1975 Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### BOULANGER, Claude (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La fiscalité au sein de la Communauté Économique

Européenne; comment elle se développe; ce qu'elle peut signifier pour le Canada.

Début de la recherche-novembre, 1972 Date prévue de la fin des travaux-décembre, 1974 Moven de publication projeté-Livre

#### BOURNE, Charles Beresford (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The principles of international law governing liability for environmental damage

Research began-May, 1973 Anticipated conclusion-March, 1974 Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### BOUTIN, Jean-Michel (Étudiant en maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La retenue à la source: mode recouvrement des impôts Début de la recherche-mars, 1973 Date prévue de la fin des travaux-presqu'achevé Moven de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-R. J. Bertrand)

#### BRIERLEY, John E. C. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Major legal systems in the world today (with R. David)

Research began-continuing

Anticipated conclusion-late 1973, early 1974 Anticipated form of publication—Book (2nd edition)

Successions, wills, trusts in Quebec law

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-submission to the Committee on Successions, Gifts, Wills, Trusts of the Civil Code Revision Office (Quebec)

Edition of the Civil Code/Code civil of Quebec (an edition of the Civil Code containing the legislative history of every article—in collaboration with P.-A. Crépeau)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### BROSSARD, Jacques (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les formes nouvelles du fédéralisme interne et international Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

Les implications juridiques de l'accession à la souveraineté Début de la recherche-automne, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-printemps, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### BUSHNELL, S. Ian (Faculty of Law, U. of Western Ontario) Admissions and confessions (Part of the Law of Evidence Project of the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

CANTIN, Serge A. (Étudiant au niveau de la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, Université d'Ottawa)

Juridiction d'amirauté canadienne et compétence de la Cour fédérale en matières maritimes

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-fin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Léo Ducharme)

#### CAPARROS, Ernest (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les régimes matrimoniaux au Québec

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire au gouvernement-Commission de réforme du droit du Canada

Le droit de l'enfance (avec Edith Deleury, Thérèse Houle et Michèle Rivet)

Début de la recherche-juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Les lignes de force de l'évolution des régimes matrimoniaux en droits comparé et québécois

Début de la recherche-1965

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### CAPELLI-PERCIBALLI, Lionello (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

International commercial arbitration and the New York Convention of 1958

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Spring, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—C. Dalfen)

#### CARIGNAN, Pierre (Centre de recherche en droit public; Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La protection du fisc à l'encontre des actes suspects en raison de l'étroitesse des rapports existant entre les parties

Début de la recherche—le 1er juillet, 1973 Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### CARON. Louise (Étudiante au niveau de la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

Le contrôle de la discrimination des prix au Canada Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973 Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

#### CARON, Yves (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Revision of the Civil Code of Quebec; security-propertyregistration

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Civil Code Revision Office, Quebec

#### CASTELLI, Mireille D. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Évaluation comparée de la place du conjoint en France et au Québec à travers les droits des successions et des libéralités

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Jean-Charles Bonenfant et Ernest Caparros)

CHARLES, Réjane (département d'Urbanisme, Faculté d'Aménagement, U. de Montréal)

Dynamique du zonage au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-décembre, 1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

Mythe et réalité du zonage au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-mai, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

CHARLES, William M. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Statutory interpretation in the Supreme Court of Canada

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—William Pierce—U. Michigan)

CHEUNG, Kwok Wai (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Law of abortion in Canada

Research began-Summer, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article or Book

COHEN, Maxwell (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Competition policy in Canada

Research began—1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Book, submission to government or private agency

Law of the sea (with D. Pharand and D. Johnston)

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion-1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Legal problems of the Arctic (with D. Pharand, Andrew

Thompson and R. St. J. Macdonald)

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### COHEN, Ronald (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Dismissal notice in employment contracts; the special case of the commission salesman

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

The role of the media in the regulation of false, misleading and deceptive advertising in Canada

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government/private agency

Obligations (Extracontractual sources)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Obligations (Introduction and the law of contract)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

COLAS, Émile (Avocat, Étudiant au niveau du doctorat, Section du droit civil, U. d'Ottawa)

Évolution et principe distinctif du mouvement coopératif québécois

Début de la recherche-octobre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—octobre, 1974 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Paul-Yvan Marquis)

CÔTÉ, André (Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Law, London School of Economics; Laval)

Legal regulation and workers' participation in the enterprise; some aspects of labour law in England, France and West Germany

Research began-October, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-November, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis Director—K. W. Wedderburn)

(Thesis Director—R. W. Wedderburn)

CÔTÉ, Pierre André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

L'interprétation des lois au Canada

Début de la recherche—juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin, 1977

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

COTLER, Irwin (Faculty of Law, McGill)

The Middle East: A case-study in international law

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Clinical legal education: a critical appraisal

Research began—June, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—October, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

Criminal law and the poor

Research began-September, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

Twin freedoms: the right to privacy and the right to know

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

COULOMBE, Denis (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, London School of Economics and Political Science)

Legal position of the Crown in its executive capacity in Canada

Research began-September, 1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis

(Thesis Director-L. H. Leigh)

COURTEMANCHE, Louis (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le rôle du contrat de travail dans le droit du Québec

Début de la recherche-?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Jean Pélissier, Lyon, France)

CRAWFORD, Bradley (In private practice—Toronto)

Formalities of formation (Statute of Frauds)—property in goods—incidents and consequences. (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Commission

CREPEAU, P. A. (Faculté de droit, McGill)

Édition du Code civil; histoire législative des dispositions (avec J. E. C. Brierley)

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

CRUIKSHANK, David A. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Practice manual on the B.C. Family Relations Act, 1972 (with Peter Brown of the Vancouver Bar)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—January, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book (looseleaf)

CRYSTAL, Peter (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, McGill) Controls on foreign investment by France, Germany and Britain; a comparative analysis

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director—H. R. Hahlo)

CUMING, R.C.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)
Debtor-creditor relationships (creditors relief legislation;
seizure and disposition of property by sheriff) (with Richard
Dunlop and Barry Slutsky)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Report to British Columbia Law Reform Commission

**DAHL**, Christen S. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill) Air traffic control liability in Norway from a viewpoint of international unification

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

DAIS, Eugene E., J.D. (Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Political defamation and freedom of speech in Canada

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The law and politics of downzoning; a comparative analysis (Canada, United States and Great Britain)

Research began-February, 1971

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Article

Judicial supremacy in Canada; Drybones & Lavell

Research began-December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### DARBY, Peter (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Mechanics liens (a study for the Nova Scotia Law Reform Advisory Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### DAVIES, Christine (Faculty of Law, Windsor)

Power on Divorce (3rd ed.) (with A. From, Supreme Court Registrar, Windsor)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

DEBICKA, Janet (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Canadian law of contract (with C. H. C. Edwards)

Research began-December, 1969

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book and/or case-book or other teaching materials

Study of the Small Claims Court in Manitoba (with student research assistants)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### DELEURY, Edith (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Droit de l'enfance (avec Ernest Caparros, Thérèse-R. Houle, et Michèle B. Rivet)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975-76

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

**DESMOND**, Lawrence A. (Faculty of Arts, St. Paul's College, U. of Manitoba)

Medieval English law and the religious orders

Research began-1956

Anticipated conclusion-none

Anticipated form of publication—Mainly article, partly book

#### DEVINAT, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La procédure administrative en droit québécois

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Article, Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Gilles Pépin)

#### DORE, Karl J. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Consumer protection project (with R. W. Kerr, Gordon Bennett, Fern Landry, C. S. Axworthy, W. W. Webster)
Research began—June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Division, Department of Justice, Province of New Brunswick

#### DUBÉ, Marcel (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les obligations et la procédure civile (avec Guy Anctil) Début de la recherche—1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1980

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre/Article

### **DUNLOP**, Charles Richard Bentley (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Remedies of unsecured creditors—especially execution, attachment and equitable execution. (with Barry Slutsky and Ronald Cuming)

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to British
Columbia Law Reform Commission—project on Enforcement of Judgments

#### DUNLOP, J. Bruce (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Compensation for victims of motor vehicle accidents (a study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### DUPLE BASTIDE, Nicole (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le commerce du Canada avec les pays socialistes: deux exemples: U.R.S.S. et Yougoslavie

Début de la recherche-juin, 1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Ivan Bernier)

EDWARDS, C.H.C. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Canadian law of contract (with J. Debicka and

L. McCulloch)

Research began-December, 1969

Anticipated conclusion-Fall, 1975

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook or other teaching materials

EDWARDS, John U.J. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

ELIASHIV, Arlazar (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)
Consolidation of international rules contained in the Rome
Convention (1952), the draft convention on aerial collisions
and the liability of air traffic control agencies

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-April, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director-M. A. Bradley)

ELLIOTT, David W. (Graduate Student, Balliol College, U. of Oxford, England)

Grounds for judicial review of administrative action in Canada: central common-law principles in non-procedural cases (tentative title)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973-74

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—H. W. R. Wade)

EMANUELLI, Claude (Graduate student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The international law-making process concerning the protection of coastal states interests against marine pollution arising from maritime and aerial navigation

Research began-October, 1971

Anticipated conclusion-December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis

(Thesis directors-G. L. Morris and D. M. Johnston)

#### EMOND, P. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Participation and the environment

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director-L. Jaffe-Harvard)

Assessment appeal

Research began-January, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

ERICKSON, Patricia G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

The role of defence counsel in Juvenile Court; the judges' and social workers' perception

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Initial police socialization

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director—Frank Maidman, Dept. of Sociology in Education, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)

FABIEN, Claude (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

La protection de la vie privée dans le traitement de l'information relative à la santé

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Philip Slayton)

FERRON, Claude (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'administration de la justice civile au Québec (avec H. Reid, K. D. Beausoleil, J. C. Royer, J. Infante, J. C. Larocque, Pierre Verge)

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

FINLEY, Steven (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, McGill)

Antitrust aspects of franchising in U.S.A. and Canada

Research began-April, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Maxwell Cohen)

FITZGERALD, Patrick J. (Department of Law, Carleton)

Strict liability in criminal law

Research began-early 1972

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

FLAHERTY, David H. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, U. of Western Ontario)

Criminal justice in provincial Massachusetts (1690-1750)

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-September, 1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

FOGARTY, J. G. (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Elements of law and fact in judicial review of administrative action in New Zealand

Research began-February, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—A. S. Abel)

FOOTE, Arthur L. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Revision of selected statutes in family law of Nova Scotia Research began—March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Dept. of Public Welfare, Government of Nova Scotia

Recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments (Second Edition) (with H. E. Reid)

Research began—January, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

FORTIN, Gabriel (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le contrôle judiciaire de l'administration de l'urbanisme

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

FORTIN, Zamilda (Étudiant pour LL.M., Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les responsabilités civiles dans le monde médical

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-non désigné)

FOSTER, William F. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill) Liability for damage caused by space objects in international

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director-I. A. Vlasic)

FRANSON, Robert T. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

Legal and institutional framework for water quality management (with Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C.)

Research began-June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1975

Anticipated form of publication-Article, Book

FRASER, Donald (Faculty of Arts, Department of Law, Carleton)

Collective bargaining for professional engineers in Ontario

Research began-Summer, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis (Thesis director-Harry Arthurs)

FRECHETTE, Jean-Guy (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke) Les conflits de lois en matière de régimes matrimoniaux (avec Lucette Santerre)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Les conflits de lois en matière de délits et de quasi-délits (avec Danielle Codère Van Hoenacker)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Les conflits de lois en matière de successions à caractère international

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

FRENETTE, François (Faculté de droit, U. d'Ottawa)

La nature juridique du droit d'emphytéose

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse-Germain Brière)

Du droit d'accession

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-janvier, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

FRIDMAN, G.H.L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Basis of contractual obligations

Research began-Summer, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Place of commission of tort

Research began-Spring, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article

GAGNE, Jacques (étudiant à l'école des gradués, Laval)

Droit comparé exclusions des avantages de la Loi de l'indemnisation des victimes d'actes criminels

Début de la recherche—janvier, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-juin, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse-Jean-Claude Royer)

GAGNON, Jean Denis (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

L'arbitrage en droit du travail

Début de la recherche-septembre, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

GARON, Jean-R. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le droit des coopératives-Le droit des institutions financières et économiques

Début de la recherche-1971-72

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre/Article

GETZ, Leon (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Adjudication of civil disputes

Research began-Spring, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—Fall, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Casebook

Pre-judgment interest

Research began-Fall, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—Summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia, Debtor-

Creditor Relations Project

Machinery of justice in Canada (with P. G. Barton)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

GLENN, H. Patrick (Faculty of Law, McGill)

La capacité de la personne en droit international privé français et anglais

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

Private international law: cases and materials

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

GLENN, Jane M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Le pacte international relatif aux droits civils et politiques et la Convention européenne des droits de l'homme: une étude comparative

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-June, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-G. Feuer, Paris)

Cases and materials in real property

Research began-Summer, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—Summer, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### GOULET, Jean (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Modul/Deploi—Informatique juridique (avec analystes-juristes—Francine Huot et Pierre Jobin; et informaticiens—

Paul-Henri Fortin et Normand Lemyre)

Début de la recherche-février, 1967

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Articles et, évidemment, disques et rubans magnétiques

### GRAESSER, Mark (Dept. of Political Science, Memorial University)

Attitudes toward municipal government in Newfoundland (with the Royal Commission on Local Government in Newfoundland, Survey Research Centre, York University)

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to government

#### GREEN, Bernard (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Sterilization and the mentally retarded (with Rena Paul)

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

# GROSMAN, Brian A. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan) Police decisions; an inquiry into the nature of police administration and leadership in Canada

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Prosecutorial discretion in the charging process—a study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Com-

#### GROVES, Patricia Heffron (Graduate Student, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, Faculty of Arts, U. of British Columbia)

Lawyer-client interviews and the social organization of preparation for court in criminal and divorce cases

Research began-May, 1970

Anticipated conclusion-April, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—Roy Turner, Dept. of Sociology, U.B.C.)

### HAHLO, H.R. (Institute of Comparative Law, Faculty of Law, McGill)

Comparative study of grounds for divorce

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada

### HANDFIELD, Louis (étudiant à la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les contrats de pré-incorporation au Québec

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-août, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Lauzon)

#### HANN, Robert G. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Corrections section of the economics of crime project; a preliminary investigation of the possibility of developing a computer simulation model of the federal and provincial corrections systems in Canada

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—continuing

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

Court section of the economics of crime project—using CAN COURT, a computerized model simulating the operations of the Canadian criminal court system

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973 (1st phase); 2nd phase continuing

Anticipated form of publication—Book (1st phase) Article (2nd phase)

#### HUNTER, Ian A. (Department of Law, Carleton)

Training manual for Canadian human rights commissions Research began—June 1, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—June 1, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—submission to CASHRA (Canadian Association of Statutory Human Rights Agencies), possibly in book form

Freedom of religion in Canada: the experience of three religious minorities

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

The interpretation of the Immigration Appeal Board Act (with William Janzen)

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—July, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Civil liberties and human rights; Canadian sourcebook

Research began-May, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### HUTCHINS, C. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Cases and materials on evidence (with Martha Muggah)

Research began-June, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure (with Ian Cowie and Brian Langille)

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### IANNI, Ronald W. (Faculty of Law, Windsor)

Implied powers of international organizations

Research began—1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—D. H. N. Johnson)

#### Institute of Governmental Relations, Queen's University

A study of the economic, political and administrative aspects of tax rental agreements, 1940-1962 for the Department of Finance and the Privy Council Office

Research began—?

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Government

The constitutional and administrative aspects of a national transportation policy—for the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Institute Regional attitudes to confederation

Research began—?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-?

Conflict and its resolution in the field of renewable national resources (a study for the Canadian Council of Resource and Environmental Ministers)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Council

#### ISON, T. G. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Credit marketing and consumer protection

Research began-1966

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### JACOBSON, Peter M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Treatment of the offender: law, psychiatry & social work perspectives (with Colin Angliker, Patrick Deehy)

Research began-February, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-September, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### JAMES, Lois (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Parole project on inmate beliefs, attitudes and expectations

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### JANISCH, H. N. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Critique of telecommunication regulation in the Atlantic Provinces (with a research team working under contract for Communications Canada: H. N. Janisch, Project Director; Paul Huber, and several research assistants)

Research began-May 1, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-April 30, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Communications Canada

#### JOBIN, Pierre-G. (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les contrats de distribution de biens techniques

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (terminée) (Directeur de thèse—J.-M. Mousseron, Montpellier, France)

La protection du consommateur dans l'exécution du contrat de distribution (avec Nicole L'Heureux et Francine D. Barakett)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### JOHNSON, John M. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Rights, remedies and constitutional law relating to the unborn child

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### JOHNSTON, D. L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Securities regulation: Canadian law and practice

Research began-June, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### JONES, W.J. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts, U. of Alberta)

The web of courts—a study of English courts, institutions, judges, persons and politics, circa 1596-1629

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1978

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Bankruptcy statutes and commissions in the 16th and 17th centuries

Research began-1962

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### KENNIFF, Patrick (Faculté de droit, Laval)

The public control of land and the use of land resources in the law of the province of Quebec

Début de la recherche—octobre, 1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juillet, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—L. H. Leigh, London School of Economics)

#### KERR, Robert W. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Report on creditor and debtor law

Research began-November, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—submission to Consumer Protection Project sponsored by the Law Reform Division of the Department of Justice of the Province of New Brunswick

Legislation against discrimination in Canada (with John Wallace—student research assistant)

Research began-March, 1973

Anticipated conclusion-June, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government agency

#### KESTERTON, Wilfred (Faculty of Arts, Carleton)

Mass media law for the Canadian journalist

Research began—1960

Anticipated conclusion—autumn, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### KITTAYASO, Prasan (Cours de maîtrise, Faculté de droit, Laval)

La mutabilité des régimes matrimoniaux

Début de la recherche-janvier, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Article

### KNAFLA, Louis A. (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Calgary)

Customary, civil, common law, and equity in medieval and early modern England

Research began—1967

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Articles

History of local and central jurisdictions in England in the 16th and 17th centuries

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Article/Book

The relationship of law and politics in early 17th century

Research began—1962

Anticipated conclusion—1973/74

Anticipated form of publication-Book

The law profession and education at the Inns of Court in the renaissance

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Articles; casebook or other teaching materials

### KOS-RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI, Louis (Dept. of Criminology, U. of Ottawa)

Adjudication of east-west economic disputes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Administration of justice by the courts for juveniles—comparative study of Canadian provincial structure and practice (with Patrick Altimas and Thérèse Lajeunesse)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article/Book

International co-operation in criminal procedure in the Americas (with a group of specialists)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### KOSE, Yasuyuki (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Liability for death or personal injury under the Guatemala City protocol

Research began-September, 1972

Anticipated conclusion-May, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

#### KOURI, Robert P. (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Legal aspects of modern medicine (sex & reproduction)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Paul-A. Crépeau)

### LACROIX, Neuville (Étudiant en rédaction de maîtrise, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La fonction publique municipale

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—vers la fin de 1974 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Yves Ouellette)

#### LAJOIE, Andrée (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Pouvoirs discrétionnaires du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil découlant de la prérogative

Début de la recherche—1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Adéquation des programmes aux fonctions du travail en droit (avec un sociologue et deux étudiants)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Profil administratif et dynamisme des municipalités périmé-

tropolitaines de Montréal (avec deux géographes, un économiste, plusieurs assistants (étudiants).

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

### LAPRISE, Michel (Étudant de deuxième cycle, Faculté de droit, Laval)

Les ventes pyramidales

Début de la recherche—juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-septembre, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Nicole L'Heureux)

LAVOIE, Jean-Marie (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke) La responsabilité extracontractuelle des corporations municipales au Québec

Début de la recherche-juin, 1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—septembre, 1975 Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Gilles Pépin)

#### LEHTONEN, L. O. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

The law of civil aviation in Finland

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—I. A. Vlasic)

### LETOURNEAU, Gilles (Graduate student at London School of Economics)

The prerogative writs in Canadian criminal law and procedure

Research began-October, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—L. H. Leigh at L.S.E.)

#### LINDEN, A.M.

The automobile and the law (a research project for the University of Toronto/York University Joint

Program in Transportation)

Research began-1972-73

Anticipated conclusion—1972-73

Anticipated form of publication—?

#### LOCKYER, James (Faculty of Law, McGill)

International law of civil wars

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown (sic)

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director—not named in reply to questionnaire)

### MacALLISTER, George (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Legal arrangements respecting technological change Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to New Brunswick Industrial Relations Committee

### MacINTYRE, James M. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)

The extent of and effect of public involvement in the drafting of new federal legislation with particular emphasis on recent taxation legislation. (Assisted by a summer research grant from the federal Department of Justice)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### MacKAAY, M. Ejan J. (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Documentation automatique de textes juridiques de l'université de Montréal (avec J. Boucher (directeur); France Larin-Lemay; M. Laberge; Jean Hérard)

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévu de la fin des travaux-continu

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Prédiction de décisions judiciaires en matière de gain en capital (avec Constant Deniger)

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-automne, 1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

Simulation des états préliminaires de la procédure criminelle (avec Fernande Rainville-Laforte et Pierre Vinet, pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada, Section de la procédure)

Début de la recherche-mai, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-été, 1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission

Protection du consommateur; étude juridique et empirique (avec Jean Hérard en collaboration avec le Centre de Sondage)

Début de la recherche-juin, 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux---?

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

MAY, Norman (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University)
The law of sale in the province of Quebec (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### MAKUCH, Stanley (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Zoning—avenues of reform; citizen input into new planning legislation

Research began—September 1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Land use planning

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Introduction to Canadian local government

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Administrative law restraints on the power of municipal councils to zone

Research began-March 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### MAPP, Thomas W.

Cases and materials on Canadian real property law

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

#### MARASINGHE, M.L. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Law relating to negotiable instruments

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

MARTEL, Paul (Étudiant en maîtrise-licencié; Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La charge flottante au Québec

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Louis Payette)

### MARTINELLI, Jean-Claude (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Le C.A.B. en question; épine ou aiguillon du transport aérien des États-Unis?

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse--not named in reply to question-naire)

#### MARX, Herbert (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Les aspects constitutionnels de la réglementation de l'obscénité (avec François Chevrette pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission

Droit et pauvreté au Québec; documents et problèmes (avec Jean Hétu)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

Les grands arrêts de la jurisprudence constitutionnelle au Canada (Traduction en langue française des arrêts du Comité judiciaire du Conseil privé de même que de la Cour suprême du Canada)

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Book

### MATKIN, James G. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia) Constitutional law bibliography

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### McCAMUS, John D. (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University)

The law of frustration in sale contracts, including restitutionary aspects (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### McNAIRN, Colin H. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Governmental and intergovernmental immunity from statutes—a comparative study

Research began-May, 1973

Anticipated conclusion—September, 1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

### McNAUGHT, Kenneth (Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

Political trials and the Canadian political tradition

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article (hopes to expand this research over the next couple of years)

McRAE, Donald M. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)
Co-ordination of international organization—relationship of
United Nations with other organizations

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—R. Gardner, Columbia U.)

MEAGHER, Arthur J. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Civil procedure simplified

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

MENDES DA COSTA, Deryk (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Basic principles of property (Part of the Law of Property Project of the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

MEWETT, Alan W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Ontario law of evidence (with J. D. Morton, I. Bushnell, R. Delisle, B. C. McDonald, S. Borins for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

Canadian criminal law (with Morris Manning)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975-76

Anticipated form of publication-Book

MEYER, Perry (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Evidence and procedure—comparative law

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—?

Labour law-arbitration

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-?

MOREL, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La réception du droit criminel anglais au Québec; 1760-1892 (pour la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Debut de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Mémoire à la Commission

MORIN, Jacques-Yvan (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Progrès technique et droit de la mer; la pollution au regard du droit international

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre/Article

MORIN, Marcel (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le régime disciplinaire dans la fonction publique fédérale

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—Pierre Verge)

MORLEY, Jeremy D. Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)

Conflicts of laws-some aspects of jurisdiction

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Article

NEPON, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Administrative Procedures Act (Project director for a study for the Manitoba Law Reform Commission)

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

NORMAN, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Administrative law

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Labour relations (with Labour Relations Law Casebook Group—H. W. Arthurs, P. Weiler, I. Christie, B. Adell, J.

Whyte and G. Adams)

Research began—1973
Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

O'BRIEN, H. Leslie (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Research and preparation of draft legislation necessary to implement the "MacKimmie Report" on the constitution of the courts, judicial and quasi judicial institutions within the province of Prince Edward Island (with W. H. R. Charles)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Government

Trade regulation

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Commercial and consumer transactions

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

Corporation law

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—teaching materials

OKIHIRO, Norman (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Burglary and the police

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—not stated

ORTEGO, W. James (Graduate Student)

An interpretation of the meaning of the ninth amendment to the U.S. Constitution

Research began-January, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—December, 1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director—Walter Toxey—Louisiana State University at New Orleans)

The wisdom of achieving economic regulation by use of the criminal law

Research began-December, 1972

Anticipated conclusion—August, 1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director-A. W. Mewett)

OUELLETTE, Yves (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Traité de la fonction publique—les droits et les obligations des fonctionnaires québécois et canadiens

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

Traité sur la responsabilité administrative

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

### OUELLETTE-LAUZON, Monique (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit civil—le divorce—application québécoise de la loi fédérale

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada;

Section droit de la famille

Droit civil-droit des biens

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publicateion projeté—Mémoire à l'Office de revision du Code Civil

#### PATENAUDE, Luce (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Le Conseil exécutif du Québec (avec Gilles Pépin)—une étude de l'évolution historique du cabinet québécois, de ses structures, de ses pouvoirs ainsi que du contrôle parlementaire et judiciaire auquel est soumise cette institution

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

L'immunité parlementaire au regard de la liberté de presse Début de la recherche—1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

#### PATENAUDE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Les tribunaux et l'espionnage électronique

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thése—Jean-Louis Baudouin)

#### PENNER, Roland (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Community influences affecting government policy on the non-medical use of marijuana

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Criminal evidence

Research began—1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### PERCY, David R. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

The law of infants' contracts (a working paper for the Institute of Law Research and Reform, Province of Alberta)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Institute

#### PERRET, Louis (Faculté de droit civil, U. d'Ottawa)

Pour une société européenne de type fédéral

Début de la recherche—?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Marc Giguère, Laval)

### PITTO, Herman (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Scheduled and non-scheduled air services today

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis

(Thesis director-M. A. Bradley)

#### POUPART, André (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

La taxe sur la valeur ajoutée: l'expérience française, allemande et néerlandaise

Début de la recherche-1968

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Pierre Fontaneau, Nice)

Les relations du droit civil et de la loi fédérale de l'impôt sur le revenu au Québec

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### POURCELET, Michel (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Manuel des transports terrestres

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### PRUJINER, Alain (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'injonction en droit judiciaire québecois

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat

(Directeur de thèse-Pierre Verge)

JUBIL; Constitution d'un fichier juridique bilingue à partir des définitions établies dans les lois fédérales et québécoises. (Recherche dirigée conjointement avec Roger Mareshat (Linguiste), Laval)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1977

Moyen de publication projeté—Dictionnaire et Microfiches

#### RATUSHNY, E. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor)

Self incrimination in Canada

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—Paul G. Kiuper, Michigan)

General treatise on criminal procedure in Canada

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Organization and administration of provincial courts (criminal division) in Ontario

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Ontario
Law Reform Commission—Administration of Ontario
Courts project

#### REMILLARD, Gil (Faculté de droit, Laval)

La prépondérance et le fédéralisme canadien

Début de la recherche-1970/71

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moven de publication projeté-Livre

#### RENAUD, Yvon (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Loi québécoise des compagnies annotée

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

Responsabilité pénale des administrateurs de compagnie (avec James Smith)

Début de la recherche-juin 1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux—juin 1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Article

#### RENDALL, James A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Basic insurance text (with M. G. Baer)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Annotation of Ontario Insurance Act

Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Two chapters in Ward Current tax planning

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Subrogation in medical and hospital insurance schemes

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### RHODES, Peter (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

A comparison of legislative controls over pollution in Canada and New Zealand

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(U. of Alberta)

#### RISK, R.C.B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Law and economic development during the mid nineteenth century in Canada West

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### ROBBINS, Melvyn (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Toronto)

Canadian legal education project-development and distribution of materials suitable for the teaching of law and law-related topics in Canadian schools (elementary, secondary and university). (The work is being done with a loosely affiliated network of educators, lawyers and representatives from public and private agencies)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication-All forms of print formats as well as audio-visual materials

#### ROBERGE, Charles-A. (Notaire, Charlesbourg, Québec)

Le contrôle des organes de décisions dans les caisses populaires

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Marc Giguère)

#### ROBINSON, Lyman R. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

Canadian studies in family law; custody and access (ongoing work for supplementation of part of a two-volume publication entitled Canadian studies in family law.)

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

Family law: cases and commentary

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### RUBY, Clayton (Barrister, 11 Prince Arthur Street, Toronto)

The Canadian Bill of Rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Master's thesis

(Thesis director—Caleb Foote, Berkeley)

### RUSSELL, Peter H. (Dept. of Political Economy, Faculty of

Arts and Science, U. of Toronto)

The political significance of judicial review in Canada

Research began-1966

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication-Book

The Canadian judicial system

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—unknown

Anticipated form of publication-Book, article, casebook or other teaching materials

#### SADINSKY, S. (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

The Solicitors' Act (a study for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Com-

#### SAMEK, R. A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

The legal point of view

Research began-several years ago

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Pornography

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article and unsolicited submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada

### SAMUELS, Joseph W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Western On-

Humanitarian relief in man-made disasters

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Articles

International and national control of weather modification activities

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—report to Dept. of External Affairs

SANDQUIST, T. A. (Faculty of Arts & Science, U. of Toronto)

The London Sheriff's Court-1320

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SAUNDERS, Iwan B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Cases and materials on family law

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—not shown

Anticipated form of publication-Casebook

Damages for personal injuries in Canada (with K. Cooper)

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Family maintenance in Canada (study for the Law Reform

Commission of Canada)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

SCANE, Ralph (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The Trustee Act and related statutes (Part of the Law of Property Project of the Law Reform Commission of Ontario)

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion-?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

SCHIFF, Stanley (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Evidence in the litigation process

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

SCHMEISER, D. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan)

Indians and the criminal process (a study for the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Com-

Cases and comments on criminal law

Research began-continuing

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

SCHNEIDER, Bernard (Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Forum conveniens—a comparative study (English, Scottish,

Canadian and U.S. law)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

SCOTT, Stephan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

General treatise on Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion-uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SHAFFER, B. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Agency

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Insurance

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Legal process

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Personal property

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

SHARPE, Robert J. (Graduate Student, Oxford)

The law of habeas corpus

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Doctor's thesis

(Thesis director-Ian Brownlie)

SHEARING, Clifford (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Research in the field of law enforcement in Canada; the aim of the project is to compile an inventory and description of research in the field of law enforcement

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication-not stated

SHEEHAN, Michael M. (Pontifical Institute of Mediaevel Studies of Toronto)

Marriage legislation of councils and synods in medieval England

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Early wills of medieval England, 1100-1300, an edition

Research began-1953

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

The will in medieval England, Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Research began-1971

Anticipated conclusion-Four or five years from now

Anticipated form of publication-Book

SILVERMAN, Hugh W. (Faculty of Law, U. of Windsor) Biography of O'Halloran, J. A.

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Matrimonial property

Research began-recently

Anticipated conclusion—uncertain

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Government regulation of civil aviation in Canada; aeronautical noise

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

SIMARD, François Xavier (Étudiant à la maîtrise, Laval)

La déclaration initiale du risque dans le droit des assurances de la province de Québec

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Thèse de maîtrise

(Directeur de thèse-Claude Belleau-Laval )

SINCLAIR, A. M. (Faculty of Law, U. of New Brunswick)
Landlord and tenant (a study for the Law Reform Commission of New Brunswick)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### SINCLAIR, Pierrette (Faculty of Law, McGill)

L'obligation directe de l'assureur envers la victime d'un accident de la circulation routière

Début de la recherche-1970

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—P.-A. Crépeau)

Index to the Highway Victims Indemnity Act, R.S.Q. 1964 c. 232 (with Paul-André Crépeau)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—teaching material

#### SLAYTON, Philip (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Radical computer use in law (with special emphasis on application of artificial techniques)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Communications Canada

Legal education in the 1970's

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Common law of contract

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Casebook

The United States Supreme Court and the abortion dilemna Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—chapter in book of essays

#### SLOSAR, Stanislas (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke)

Droit international canadien

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-deux articles

Organes subordonnés des organisations internationales

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de doctorat (Directeur de thèse—Louis Dubois, Grenoble, France)

SLUTSKY, B. V. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia)
Execution against private company shares (a study for the
Law Reform Commission of British Columbia)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article, submission to

Environmental abuse and the Canadian citizen: a study of the adequacy of legal remedies (with P. T. Burns, A. T. Franson and J. G. Matkin for the Department of Justice and Environment Canada)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to government

# SMITH, J. C. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia) The tort liability of public bodies (with James Matkin and Anne Stewart for the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

Legal obligation

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

The concept of native or aboriginal title

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

Property institutions

Research began—1967

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Principles of the law of negligence

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### SORMANY, Louis (Étudiant à la maîtrise, Faculté de droit, Laval)

Le préambule de l'A.A.N.B. est-il une déclaration implicite des droits?

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—?)

### STEBBINS, Robert A. (Dept. of Sociology, Faculty of Arts, Memorial University)

Evaluation of a police training program sponsored by the Extension Division, Memorial University and the Dept. of Justice of the Government of Newfoundland

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1976

Anticipated form of publication—Masters' theses (R. A. Stebbins is director of the project in which several graduate students are participating)

To develop a culturally based scale to measure the general degree of arousal inherent in pictorial erotica

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Article

STENNING, Philip (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)
Legal regulation and control of private police and security
in Canada (a study for the Department of the Solicitor
General, Government of Canada)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Government

#### STUART, D. R. (Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

The law and police practice in England relating to the prosecution of inchoate and preventive crimes

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—R. J. Buxton, Exeter College, Oxford)

#### SWAN, John (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Marriage and divorce in the conflict of laws

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Article

#### SWAN, Kenneth (Faculty of Law, Queen's)

The law of collective bargaining in the public service in Canada and England

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—K. W. Wedderburn, L. S. E.)

#### TALPIS, Jeffrey (Faculté de droit, Laval)

Traité de droit international privé québécois (avec Jean Castel pour l'Office de révision du Code Civil)

Début de la recherche---?

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Mémoire à l'Office de révision du Code Civil

#### TAMM, John R. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

The status of states' rights in the airspace of the United States; the sovereign powers and the powers exercised by the several states at airports and in the airspace superjacent to their territory

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—M. A. Bradley)

#### THOMAS, Paul (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Travellers cheques and the law—Phase II of Law reform reconnaissance programme for the Legal Research Institute of the U. of Manitoba (with research assistants employed by the Institute)

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Landlord and tenant—Phase II of Law reform reconnaissance programme for the Legal Research Institute of the U. of Manitoba (with research assistants employed by the Institute)

Research began—1968

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication-Book

Reform of the law relating to the media of exchange in Canada (as principal investigator with student research assistants)

Research began-1973

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-Booklet

### THOMPSON, Brian M. (Graduate Student, Faculty of Law, U. of Alberta)

Preliminary objections in labour arbitration

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—Peter Freeman)

#### TODD, Eric C. E. (Faculty of Law, U. of British Columbia) Canadian law of expropriation

Research began-1968

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### TREBILCOCK, M. J. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

Good faith in sales transactions. Unconscionability in sales transactions. (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

### TREMBLAY, André (Centre de recherche en droit public, Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Manuel de droit municipal

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-?

Les compétences législatives au Canada

Début de la recherche-1971

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

### TREMBLAY, Guy (Graduate Student, London School of Economics)

Standards on emergency powers and human rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis directors—Dr. Leigh and Mr. Thornberry, L.S.E.)

### TRÉPANIER, Jean (Dept. of Criminology, Faculty of Arts and Science, U. of Montreal)

The characteristics of probation officers in relation to the decision making process in the pre-sentence inquiry

Research began-1969

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—J. E. Hall Williams, L. S. E.)

### TURCOTTE, René (Faculté de droit, U. de Sherbrooke) Paix, ordre et bon gouvernement

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—Thèse de maîtrise (Directeur de thèse—?)

VAN FENEMA, H. Peter (Institute of Air and Space Law,

Convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Master's thesis (Thesis director—I. A. Vlasic)

#### VERGE, Pierre (Faculté de droit, Laval)

L'administration de la justice civile au Québec (avec H. Reid, K. D. Beausoleil, J.-C. Royer, C. Ferron, J. Infante, J.-C. Larocque, N. Gagnon)

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-?

Moyen de publication projeté—Livre

Les juridictions du travail au Québec, en particulier, l'arbitre des griefs

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### VINCKE, Christian (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

Droit de la propriété intellectuelle

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté—Recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

Droit des relations commerciales internationales

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévut de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté—Article, recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

Le droit d'auteur dans le monde de l'éducation (avec le Centre de recherche en droit public, U. de Montréal)

Début de la recherche-1973

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1974

Moyen de publication projeté-?

Droit international public

Début de la recherche-1972

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1975

Moyen de publication projeté—recueil de jurisprudence ou autres documents didactiques

#### VLASIC, Ivan A. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Legal protection of the environment

Research began—1971

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

Violations of aerial frontiers in international law

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

#### WADDAMS, S. M. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)

The classification of contractual and non-contractual obligations. The implied warranties and conditions in *The Sale of Goods Act* including the inter-action of products liability and sales rules (Part of the study on the law relating to the sale of goods for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

Products liability

Research began-not stated

Anticipated conclusion-1974

Anticipated form of publication—Book

#### WADE, John (Faculty of Law, U. of Manitoba)

Recognition of de facto marriages

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### WAITE, P. B. (Department of History, Faculty of Arts and Science, Dalhousie)

Sir John Thompson, Minister of Justice 1885-1894, Prime Minister 1892-1894

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication—Book

#### WATERS, Donovan W. M. (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Law of trusts in Canada

Research began-1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Book

#### WAYAND, Dorothea (Department of Law, Carleton)

Background, motives and philosophy for the codification of the Austrian civil law

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication-Article

### WESTMORELAND-TRAORE, Juanita (Faculté de droit, U. de Montréal)

L'évolution des institutions locales en France et en Angleterre

Début de la recherche-1969

Date prévue de la fin des travaux-1973

Moyen de publication projeté-Livre

#### WEX, Samuel (Faculty of Law, McGill)

Materials on law of evidence

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1974-75

Anticipated form of publication—Casebook

#### WILKINS, J. (Centre of Criminology, U. of Toronto)

Discretionary justice in relation to criminal offences—a descriptive study of the day to day practices of crown attorneys in Ontario

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1975

Anticipated form of publication-not stated

# WUESTER, Terry J. (Faculty of Law, U. of Saskatchewan) Matrimonial property (a study done for the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Research began—1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

#### YOGIS, John A. (Faculty of Law, Dalhousie)

Legal writing and research manual (new edition of manual by Prof. Innis Christie) (with John Stobie, research assistant)

Research began—1973

Anticipated conclusion-1973

Anticipated form of publication—Book

ZEIGEL, Jacob S. (Osgoode Hall Law School, York University)

The law relating to the sale of goods (Research director for the study on this subject being done for the Ontario Law Reform Commission)

Research began-?

Anticipated conclusion—?

Anticipated form of publication—Submission to Commission

ZUIJDWIJK, Antony J. M. (Faculty of Law, U. of Toronto)
Petitions to the United Nations about violations of human rights

Research began-1972

Anticipated conclusion—1973

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—J. Humphrey)

ZUSSMAN-BEN-YAKIR, Ephraim A. (Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill)

Unlawful interference with international air transport Research began—1970

Anticipated conclusion—1973-74

Anticipated form of publication—Doctor's thesis (Thesis director—M. Bradley)



### LEGAL RESEARCH IN CANADIAN LAW REFORM COMMISSIONS/RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE PAR LES COMMISSIONS CANADIENNES DE RÉFORME DU DROIT

#### 1973

#### 1. LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF CANADA

Suite 800 Varette Building 130 Albert Street Ottawa, Canada K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844 Chairman: Hon, E. Patrick Hartt

#### Reports:

Research program 1, March 1972, Info. Canada Cat. No. J31-1/1.

First annual report 1971-72, August, 1972, Cat. No. J31-1972.

Second annual report 1972-73, entitled "The worst form of tyranny", August, 1973, Cat. No. J31-1973.

These three publications describe the work and plans of the Commission.

Work in Progress
Evidence

Opinion and expert evidence

Judicial notice
Burdens of proof and presumptions
Privileged communications
Hearsay evidence
Psychology
Evidence of children
Proof of sex offences

#### General Principles

Mental illness—insanity
Mental element of the offence
Necessity and duress
Corporate criminal liability
Homicide
Intoxication
Conspiracy
Contempt of court

Criticism of study papers

Strict responsibility

Extraterritorial extent of the law

Sexual misconduct

Theft and fraud

Empirical event basis for criminal offences

1. COMMISSION DE RÉFORME DU DROIT DU CANADA

Suite 800 Édifice Varette 130, rue Albert Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844 Président: Hon. E. Patrick Hartt

#### Rapports:

Programme de recherches 1, mars 1972, nº de catalogue J31-1/1.

Premier rapport annuel 1971-1972, août 1972,  $\mathbf{n}^\circ$  de catalogue J31-1972.

Deuxième rapport 1972-1973, intitulé «Mais elle n'était pas moins tyrannique», août, 1973, n° de catalogue J31-1973.

Ces trois publications décrivent les travaux et les projets de la Commission.

#### Travaux en cours La preuve

Opinions et témoignage d'experts; échange des experts avant le procès

Le fardeau de la preuve et les présomptions L'immunité L'ouï-dire Psychologie Le témoignage de l'enfant Preuve de l'inconduite sexuelle Critique de documents préliminaires

La connaissance judiciaire

#### Principes généraux

La responsabilité stricte
La maladie mentale—l'aliénation mentale
Élément psychologique de l'infraction
Nécessité et contrainte
Responsabilité pénale de la personne morale
Homicide
L'intoxication
Le complot
L'outrage au tribunal
Le vol et la fraude
Portée extraterritoriale du droit pénal
Inconduite sexuelle

Phénomalogie de l'infraction

#### Criminal Procedure

Plea bargaining Search, arrest and police powers Structure and jurisdiction of courts (classification of offences)

Statistics on the operation of the criminal courts

The jury—selection, qualification and in-court selection of jury and jury verdicts, the question of unanimity

—Task force on jury study, use of jury trial, jury verdicts

Problems in the exercise of discretion in the prosecution process

Form of charge

Form of charge
Extraordinary remedies in criminal proceedings
Criminal appeals
Private prosecutions

#### Sentencing & Disposition

Restitution and compensation Sentencing principles Non-custodial alternatives Suspended sentence Discharge Probation Imprisonment Dangerous offender Injunction Bankruptcy Analysis of sentences Diversion from the criminal process Information use in sentencing Prisoner's rights Sentences in Toronto Sentencing and the Indian offender

#### Family Law

Divorce Act
Evidential privileges in matrimonial law
Corollary relief
Conceptual analysis on the family court
Model Family Court Act

Unified family courts

Conflict of laws/divorce

Maintenance and property settlements in divorce and nullity
proceedings

Protection of children in divorce and nullity proceedings

Divorce Act amendments (Civil law)
Matrimonial property in Quebec
Matrimonial property, common law
Taxation and family
Grounds for divorce, bars and defences
Role of family law in contemporary society
Family law and the native people

#### Commercial Law

Commercial law (computer)

#### Expropriation

Expropriation (computer survey of R.S.C. re: expropriation powers)

Expropriation

#### La procédure pénale

Les marchés conclus relativement au plaidoyer
Perquisition et arrestation par les forces policières
Structure et juridiction des tribunaux (la classification des infractions)
Statistiques sur le fonctionnement des cours criminelles

Statistiques sur le fonctionnement des cours crumineries

Les jurés—Le choix du jury, la règle de l'unanimité des jurés

—Équipe d'étude sur le jury

Problèmes ayant trait à l'exercice du pouvoir discrétionnaire dans les poursuites

Forme des inculpations Recours extraordinaires dans les procédures pénales Appels au criminel Poursuites entre particuliers

#### Les peines et le traitement

La restitution et l'indemnisation Les principes et critères relatifs à l'imposition des peines Solutions autres que l'incarcération Surveillance Sursis de sentence Libérations L'incarcération Le délinquant dangereux Les injonctions La faillite L'analyse des peines Modification du processus criminel Utilisation des informations et la sanction Les droits du détenu Sentences rendues à Toronto La sentence et le contrevenant d'origine indienne

#### Étude du droit de la famille

La loi sur le divorce
Le privilège en matière de preuve en droit matrimonial
Mesures accessoires dans les procédures de divorce
Analyse conceptuelle du tribunal de la famille
Tribunaux a compétence globale en matière de droit de la famille

Le concept du tribunal unique en matière du droit de la famille

Dispositions contradictoires et divorce

L'entretien de la famille et le partage des biens à la suite d'un divorce ou d'une annulation de mariage

La protection des enfants dans les procédures de divorce et d'annulation

La nullité du mariage

Modifications apportées à la loi du divorce (droit civil)

Biens des époux (Québec)

Biens des époux (droit commun)

L'impôt et la famille

Les motifs de divorce, exceptions et moyens de défense La famille dans une société moderne

Le droit de la famille et les Indiens

#### Le droit commercial

Le droit commercial et le calculateur électronique

La loi sur l'expropriation

L'expropriation (pouvoirs)

L'expropriation

Attainment of Equality before the law

Criminal law and the native offender

Evidence before military courts and ongoing modernization
of National Defence Act

Ongoing modernization of Statutes

Preservation of evidence in cases of stolen property

Study papers:-

Study papers which have been circulated for comments include:

Evidence

- 1. Competence and compellability
- 2. Manner of questioning witnesses
- 3. Credibility
- 4. Character
- 5. Compellability
- 6. Judicial notice
- 7. Opinion and expert evidence
- 8. Burdens of proof and presumptions

Prohibited and regulated conduct

Obscenity

Criminal law, general principles

Fitness to stand trial

Criminal procedure

A proposal for costs in criminal cases

Une justice égale pour tous

Le droit pénal et le contrevenant indien La preuve et le tribunal militaire

Mise à jour des lois

Préservation de la preuve en cas de vol

Études diffuses:---

Études diffuses pour recueillir critiques et commentaires:

La preuve

- 1. L'habilité et la contrainte à témoigner
- 2. La forme de l'interrogatoire
- 3. La crédibilité
- 4. La moralité
- 5. La contrainte
- 6. Connaissance judiciaire
- 7. Opinions et témoignages d'experts
- 8. Fardeaux de la preuve et présomptions

L'infraction

L'obscénité

Droit pénal-principes généraux

L'aptitude à subir le procès

Procédure pénale

Proposition concernant l'adjudication des frais et dépenses en droit pénal.

### 2. Alberta—THE INSTITUTE OF LAW RESEARCH AND REFORM

Faculty of Law Building University of Alberta Edmonton, Alta.

Director: W. F. Bowker, Q.C., Chairman: W. H. Hurlburt, Q.C.,

#### Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Family law

Confidentiality of government-held information

English statutes in force in Alberta

Infants contracts

Landlord and tenant

Liability of vendors of houses

Limitations

The rule in Hollington v. Hewthorn

Contributory negligence and tort feasors

The role of the arbitrator under The Arbitration Act

#### Working Papers/Documents de travail

#### Expropriation

1.	Principles	of	compensation	Jan.,	1971
2.	Procedure			May,	1972
Family of	court			April,	1972

#### Published reports/Rapports déjà publiés

- #1—Compensation for victims of crime (Nov., 1968)
- #2—Powers of personal representatives to grant options (June, 1969)
- #3—Occupiers' liability (Dec. 1969)
- #4—Age of majority (Jan., 1970)
- #5—Guarantees Acknowledgement Act (Oct., 1970)
- #6-Rule against perpetuities (Aug., 1971)
- #7—Report on joinder of divorce proceedings with other causes of action (Aug., 1971)
- #8—Assignment of wages (Oct., 1971)
- #9-The rule in Saunders v. Vautier (Feb., 1972)
- #10-Powers of maintenance and advancement (June, 1972)
- #11—Common promisor and promisee conveyances with a common party (Oct., 1972)
- #12—Expropriation (March, 1973)

Five year report, 1968-1973

### 3. British Columbia—LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

10th Floor, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Chairman: Ronald C. Bray

Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Civil rights

Statute law revision

Small claims

Limitations

Arbitration costs of accused on acquittal evidence

Family law

Working papers/Documents de travail

Most published reports are preceded by working papers

#### Published reports/Rapports déjà publiés

- LRC 1 Abolition of prescription
- LRC 2 First annual report, 1970
- LRC 3 The need for frustrated contracts legislation in British Columbia
- LRC 4 Debtor-creditor relationship (Part I—debt collection and collection agents)
- LRC 5 Expropriation
- LRC 6 Second annual report, 1971
- LRC 7 Debtor-creditor relationships—Part II—Mechanics'
  Lien Act: improvements on land
- LRC 8 Debtor-creditor relationships—Part III—deficiency claims and repossessions
- LRC 9 Civil rights-Part I-Legal position of the Crown
- LRC 10 Third annual report, 1972
- LRC 11 Law of evidence-interim report
- LRC 12 Debtor-creditor relationship—Part IV—pre-judgment interest
- LRC 13 Landlord and tenant relationships; residential tenancies
- LRC 14 Fourth annual report, 1973

4 7	MANITOBA LAW REFORM COMMI	SSION	# 2TO	Automatic attachment of wages for			
3	31 Law Courts Bldg.,		# 217	maintenance orders	Nov.	27,	1972
	Vinnipeg, Man R3C 0V8		# 3	Disposition of maintenance judg- ments in land titles offices	May	25,	1971
	Chairman: Francis C. Muldoon, Q.C.  in progress/Travaux en cours		# 4	An Act Respecting Billiard & Pool Rooms—proposed repeal	Oct.	19,	1971
High	way Traffic Act ly law		# 5	Recommended right of mortgagors to obtain annual statements	Oct.	19,	1971
Mech	empt of court vanics Liens Act & Builders' & Workman	ens' Lien Act	# 6	Enactment of a Mineral Declaratory Act	Dec.	20,	1971
Defin	inistrative procedures ition of death rule in Saunders v. Vautier		# 7	Powers of entry, search and seizure in The City of Winnipeg Act	Jan.	24,	1972
Purch	nase of new homes and caveat emptor nscionable Transactions Relief Act		# 8	Section 45 of The Offences Against The Person Act, 1861	July	27,	1972
Powe	outer selected sums r of attorney Idments to Vital Statistics Act and	other statutes re	# 9	A review of <i>The Privacy Act</i> with proposed amendments to <i>the Crimi-</i>	S	4.1	4050
tra: Resid	ns-sexuals ential mortgage forms		#10	nal Code of Canada  The abolition of interspousal immunity in test	Sept.	ŕ	
Jury	natives to jail for non pay <mark>ment of fines</mark> Act of Rights		#11	ity in tort  Advisability of a good Samaritan law in Manitoba	Dec.		
Rever	al Health Act se onus tor control and wildlife conservation		#12	Section 110 of The Real Property Act	April		
	restoration and protection		First	Annual Report, 1972	March		
Right	pier's liability s of minors ol attendance laws			d Annual Report, 1973	March		
	ing papers/Documents de travail						
The l	law relating to builders' and vendors' de sale of new houses sion of <i>Unconscionable Transactions R</i> all contracts	May 1, 1972					
	Published reports/Rapports déjà	publiés					
# 1	Jury service for registered Indians	April 7, 1971					
	Auto engine numbers in section 11 of The Bills of Sale Act	May 11, 1971					
# 1B	(a) Prospect of mortgagors' relief from the provisions of sec. 20(6)						
	of The Mortgage Act  (b) Right to have mortgage dis-	Dec. 29, 1971					
	charged upon payment in full after 5 years	Dec. 29, 1971					
# 1C	Amending provisions as to costs in Part II of <i>The County Courts Act</i> to avoid inconsistency with intent						
# 2	of this new legislation Summary disposition of builders' and	Jan. 12, 1972					
# 2A	workmen's liens  Comments on draft Bill to amend	April 13, 1971					
# 2B	The Jury Act Relaxation of limit of number of trus-	April 21, 1972					
# 2C	tees under The Trustee Act Uniformity of definition of age as between The Age of Majority Act (Man.) and the Criminal Code and	June 22, 1972					
	the Interpretation Act (Can.)	Aug. 14, 1972					

#### 5. NEW BRUNSWICK LAW REFORM DIVISION

c/o Department of Justice Room 516, Centennial Building, Fredericton, N.B.

Director: Alan D. Reid

Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Study on child and family services
Study on consumer protection
Study on matrimonial property
Study on law relating to illegitimate children

Completed work/Travaux terminés

published.

Study on landlord and tenant law.

Working papers prepared on law relating to certain aspects of adoption and child welfare and on law relating to expropriation, but only limited circulation given within government. No reports published and no annual reports

#### 6. NEWFOUNDLAND

The Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971, No. 38 has not yet been proclaimed/Le Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971, No. 38 n'est en vigueur.

# 7. NOVA SCOTIA LAW REFORM ADVISORY COMMISSION

P.O. Box 7, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Chairman: The Honourable Mr. Justice A. Gordon Cooper

Work in progress/Travaux en cours

Mechanics' lien legislation Limitations of actions Dower and curtesy Grand juries Probate legislation

The Annual Report, 1972 gives details of projects completed and under study.

Le Annual Report, 1972 donne les détails des projets terminés et en cours.

#### 8. ONTARIO LAW REFORM COMMISSION

16th Floor

18 King Street East

Toronto, Ont. M5C 1C5

Chairman: H. Allan Leal, Q.C.

#### Work in progress/Travaux en cours

1. The law relating to the sale of goods

Formalities of formation (Statute of Frauds)

Property in goods-incidents and consequences

Classification of contractual and non-contractual obligations

Implied warranties and conditions in The Sale of Goods

Act

Good faith in sales transactions. Unconscionability.

The law of sale in the province of Quebec Commercial arbitration. Open pricing

The law of frustration in sale contracts, including restitutionary aspects

#### 2. The family law project

Property subjects

Family courts

Law relating to children

Jurisdiction and recognition of foreign divorce decrees Support obligations and separation and divorce

#### 3. The law of property project

Landlord and tenant

The Trustee Act and related statutes

Basic principles of property

- 4. The Mortmain & Charitable Uses Act
- 5. The law of evidence project
  Admissions and confessions
- 6. The Solicitors' Act
- 7. The enforcement of judgment debts
- 8. Compensation for victims of motor vehicle accidents

#### Published reports/Rapports déjà publiés

- #1 —The rule against perpetuities (Feb. 1, 1965)
- #1A—Supplementary report on the rule against perpetuities (Mar. 1, 1966)
- #2 —The Wages Act; Assignment of wages (Mar. 3, 1965)
- #3 —Personal property security legislation (Mar. 28, 1965)
- #3A—Supplementary report on personal property security legislation (May 18, 1966)

The Evidence Act: admissibility of business records (Feb. 16, 1966)

The Mechanics' Lien Act (Feb. 22, 1966)

Supplementary report on *The Mechanics' Lien Act* (May 26, 1967)

Proposed extension of guarantor's liability of construction bonds (May 30, 1966)

The Execution Act: exemption of goods from seizure (Dec. 9, 1966)

The law of condominium (Mar. 6, 1967)

Basis for compensation on expropriation (Sept. 21, 1967)

The limitation period for actions under The Sandwich, Windsor and Amherstburg Railway Act, 1930 (Jan. 8, 1968)

Annual report 1967 (Jan. 15, 1968)

Certain aspects of the proposed divorce legislation contained in Bill C-187 (Can.) (Jan. 19, 1968)

The proposed adoption in Ontario of the *Uniform Wills Act* (Feb. 5, 1968)

The protection of privacy in Ontario (Sept. 10, 1968)

The Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 190, s. 183, as amended Stat. of Ont. 1961-62, c. 63, s. 4 (commutation) (Oct. 3, 1968)

Trade sale of new houses and the doctrine of caveat emptor (Oct. 4, 1968)

Interim report on landlord and tenant law applicable to residential tenancies (Dec. 10, 1968)

Limitation of actions (Feb. 3, 1969)

Annual report 1968 (Apr. 7, 1969)

The age of majority and related matters (May 12, 1969)

Status of adopted children (June 3, 1969)

Report on family law: Part I-Torts (Nov. 4, 1969)

Report on section 20 of The Mortgages Act (Mar. 12, 1970)

Report on family law: Part II-Marriage (Apr. 6, 1970)

Annual Report 1969 (Apr. 20, 1970)

Report on actions against representatives of deceased persons (Nov. 30, 1970)

The coroner system in Ontario (Jan. 25, 1971)

Sunday observance legislation (Feb. 26, 1971)

Land registration (Mar. 23, 1971)

Annual report 1970 (Mar. 31, 1971)

The Change of Name Act (May 31, 1971)

Section 16, The Mortgages Act (June 18, 1971)

Development control (Sept. 28, 1971)

Powers of attorney (Jan. 11, 1972)

Occupiers' liability (Jan. 11, 1972)

Consumer warranties and guarantees in the sale of goods (Mar. 31, 1972)

Review of Part IV of The Landlord and Tenant Act (Mar. 31, 1972)

Annual report 1971 (Mar. 31, 1972)

Report on the non-possessory repairman's lien (Oct. 4, 1972)

Report on the administration of the Ontario courts Part 1— (Feb. 26, 1973) Part 2—(May 23, 1973) Part 3—(Dec. 17, 1973)

### 9. Québec—OFFICE DE REVISION DU CODE CIVIL/ CIVIL CODE REVISION OFFICE

360, rue McGill Suite 402 Montréal, P.O.

Président-M° Paul-André Crépeau, c.r.

# Rapports des comités soumis à l'Office de révision du Code Civil

- I-Rapport sur les régimes matrimoniaux
- II-Rapport du Comité des droits civils
- III—Rapport préliminaire du Comité de l'état civil et de la célébration du mariage
- IV-Rapport sur un projet de loi de l'adoption
- V—Rapport préliminaire sur les jugements déclaratifs de décès
- VI—Rapport préliminaire reconnaissant certains droits aux parents et aux enfants naturels
- VII—Rapport préliminaire du Comité du droit de louage de choses
- VIII—Rapport préliminaire sur les conflits de lois et de juridictions en matière d'adoption
  - IX-Rapport sur le contrat de travail
  - X-Rapport sur le contrat de louage de choses
- XI-Rapport sur le droit de la prescription
- XII-Rapport sur la protection de la résidence familiale
- XIII—Rapport sur le contrat d'entreprise
- XIV—Rapport sur la reconnaissance de certains droits concernant le corps humain
- XV—Rapport sur le contrat de services
- XVI-Rapport sur le contrat de mandat
- XVII-Rapport sur le contrat de transport
- XVIII—Rapport sur le contrat de prêt
- XIX—Rapport sur la loi d'exécution réciproque d'ordonnances alimentaires
- XX-Rapport sur le contrat de dépôt
- XXI-Rapport sur le contrat de la transaction
- XXII-Rapport sur la convention d'arbitrage

#### Rapports soumis au ministre de la Justice

- 1. Rapport sur la capacité juridique de la femme mariée
- 2. Rapport sur un projet de loi de l'adoption
- 3. Rapport préliminaire sur la célébration civile du mariage
- 4. Rapport sur les droits civils
- 5. Rapport sur les régimes matrimoniaux

# Committee's reports submitted to the Civil Code Revision Office

- 1966 Report on matrimonial regimes
- 1966 Report of the Civil Rights Committee
- 1966 Preliminary report of the Committee on Civil Status and the Solemnization of Marriage
- 1967 Report on a draft law of adoption
- 1968 Preliminary report on judgments in declaration of death
- 1969 Preliminary report granting recognition of certain rights of parents and natural children
- 1969 Preliminary report of the Committee on the Law of Lease and Hire of Things
- 1969 Preliminary report on conflicts of laws and of jurisdictions in relation to adoption
- 1969 Report on the contract of employment
- 1970 Report on the contract of lease and hire of things
- 1970 Report on the law of prescription
- 1971 Report on the protection of the family residence
- 1971 Report on the contract of enterprise
- 1971 Report on the recognition of certain rights concerning the human body
- 1971 Report on the contract for services
- 1971 Report on the contract of mandate
- 1972 Report on the contract of carriage
- 1972 Report on the contract of loan
- 1972 Report on the Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act
- 1972 Report on the contract of deposit
- 1973 Report on the contract of transaction
- 1973 Report on abitration agreements

#### Reports submitted to the Minister of Justice

- 1964 rev. 1969 Report on the legal position of the married woman
- 1967 Report on a draft law of adoption
- 1968 Preliminary report on the solemnization of civil marriage
- 1968 Report on civil rights
- 1969 Report on matrimonial regimes

# 10. SASKATCHEWAN LAW REFORM COMMISSION

403-402 21st Street East Saskatoon, Sask.

Chairman: Brian A. Grosman

# INTER-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH CENTRES AT CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES / CENTRES DE RECHERCHES INTERDISCIPLINAIRES DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

#### **ALBERTA**

Institute of Transportation Studies University of Calgary Calgary, Alta.

#### **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Centre for Urban Studies University of British Columbia Vancouver 8, B.C.

Institute of Industrial Relations University of British Columbia Vancouver 8, B.C.

#### MANITOBA

University of Manitoba Winnipeg 19, Man. Centre for Transportation Studies University of Manitoba Winnipeg 19, Man.

Agassiz Centre for Water Studies

Natural Resource Institute University of Manitoba Winnipeg 19, Man.

Institute of Urban Studies University of Winnipeg Winnipeg, Man.

### **NEW BRUNSWICK**

Water Resources Development Centre University of New Brunswick Fredericton, N.B.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND

Institute of Social and Economic Research Memorial University of Newfoundland St. John's, Newfoundland

#### **ONTARIO**

Industrial Relations Centre Queen's University Kingston, Ontario

Institute of Commonwealth and Comparative Studies

Queen's University Kingston, Ontario

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations

Queen's University Kingston, Ontario

Institute of Local Government

Queen's University Kingston, Ontario Centre canadien de droit comparé Université d'Ottawa

Ottawa 2, Ontario

Centre de recherche en histoire religieuse du Canada Université Saint-Paul Ottawa, Ontario

Centre for Industrial Relations University of Toronto Toronto 5, Ontario

Centre for Medieval Studies University of Toronto Toronto 5, Ontario

Centre for Urban and Community Studies University of Toronto Toronto 5, Ontario

Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies University of Toronto Toronto, Ontario

Centre of Criminology University of Toronto 607 Spadina Avenue Toronto 181, Ontario

Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Bloor Street Toronto, Ontario

Industrial Research Institute University of Waterloo Waterloo, Ont.

The Industrial Research Institute University of Windsor Windsor, Ontario

Institute for Behavioural Research York University 4700 Keele Street

Downsview, Ontario Transport Centre York University 4700 Keele Street

Downsview, Ontario

#### **OUÉBEC**

Industrial Relations Centre McGill University Montréal 2, P.Q.

Institute of Air and Space Law McGill University
Montréal 2, P.Q.

Institute of Comparative and Foreign Law McGill University
Montréal 2, P.Q.

Centre de recherche en droit public Université de Montréal C.P. 6128 Montréal, P.Q.

Institut d'urbanisme Université de Montréal C.P. 6128 Montréal, P.Q.

Centre de recherche en urbanisme Université de Montréal C.P. 6128 Montréal, P.Q.

Centre international de criminologie comparée Université de Montréal C.P. 6128 Montréal, P.Q.

Centre de recherches en aménagement régional Université de Sherbrooke Sherbrooke, P.Q.













Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1974/75



= 5/

Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1974/75

#### © Crown Copyrights reserved

Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

HALIFAX 1683 Barrington Street

MONTREAL
640 St. Catherine Street West

OTTAWA 171 Slater Street

TORONTO

221 Yonge Street

WINNIPEG
393 Portage Avenue

VANCOUVER

800 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

Price: Canada: \$2.00

Other Countries: \$2.40 Catalogue No. J2-25/1975

Price subject to change without notice

Information Canada Ottawa, 1975

#### © Droits de la Couronne réservés

En vente chez Information Canada à Ottawa, K1A 0S9 et dans les librairies d'Information Canada:

HALIFAX 1683, rue Barrington

MONTRÉAL

640 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine

OTTAWA

171, rue Slater

TORONTO

221, rue Yonge

WINNIPEG

393, avenue Portage

VANCOUVER

800, rue Granville

ou chez votre libraire.

Prix: Canada: \$2.00

Autres pays: \$2.40 No de catalogue J2-25/1975

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

Information Canada Ottawa, 1975

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction	v	Introduction	v
Legal research in progress in Canadia	n universities:	Recherche juridique effectuée actuelle les universités canadiennes:	ment dans
Key to subject headings	1	Répertoire des vedettes-matières	1
Listing by subject matter	3	Table systématique	3
Author index	19	Répertoire des auteurs	19
Legal research in progress in Canadian law reform commissions:		Recherche juridique effectuée actuellement par les commissions canadiennes de réforme du droit:	
Canada	25	Canada	25
Alberta	28	Alberta	28
British Columbia	29	British Columbia	29
Manitoba	30	Manitoba	30
New Brunswick	31	New Brunswick	31
Newfoundland	32	Newfoundland	32
Nova Scotia	33	Nova Scotia	33
Ontario	34	Ontario	34
Prince Edward Island	35	Prince Edward Island	35
Quebec	36	Québec	36
Saskatchewan	37	Saskatchewan	37

Table des matières



## INTRODUCTION

The 1974/75 Index contains information concerning legal research being carried on in Canadian universities, Canadian law reform commissions and Federal government departments. Outside studies undertaken for law reform commissions have been listed under the appropriate subject heading as well as being entered under the list of research in progress for the commission in question. Only those law reform commission reports undertaken or published since the publication of the Index to Current Legal Research, 1973, have been listed.

Le Répertoire de 1974/75 fait état de la recherche juridique effectuée actuellement dans les universités canadiennes, dans les commissions de réforme du droit, et dans les ministères fédéraux. Etudes commanditées, prises à l'égard des commissions de réforme du droit, ont été classées sous le titre convenable et, en autre, sous le tableau de recherche en progrès pour la commission en question. Seulement les rapports en progrès ou publiés depuis la publication de l'Index des recherches légales courantes, 1973, sont listés.



# LEGEND

Some of the information in the entries is expressed by abbreviations.

### Example:

Civil courts in Canada, P. G. Barton and L. Getz. (1 U.W.O.: 1970/1976-B)

#### **Explanation:**

The first part of this entry is the description of the work as reported by the author, followed by the authors' names. The information in parentheses indicates the author's occupation and institution, as well as the date of commencement and anticipated date of completion of research, and the form in which it will be published; i.e. 1 — law teacher; U.W.O. — the Faculty of Law, University of Western Ontario; 1970/1976, began in 1970 and hope to be finished in 1976; B — form of publication is a book.

For the sake of brevity, the following words and symbols are used:

- 1 Law teacher
- 2 Graduate student (Master)
- 3 Graduate student (Doctoral)
- 4 Practising lawyer
- 5 Public servant
- 6 Law librarian

Other — eg.: Director or member of an institute.

- A Article or chapter in a book
- B Book
- C Casebook, other teaching material
- D Thesis (Master's)
- E Thesis (Doctoral)
- F Submission to government or private agency Submission to a law reform commission

# LÉGENDE

Certains renseignements fournis sont présentés sous une forme abrégée.

#### Exemple:

La protection judiciaire de l'enfance. Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet.

(1 Laval: juin, 1974/juin, 1975 — A)

#### **Explication:**

La première partie de l'énoncé constitue la description du travail donnée par l'auteur, suivie du nom des auteurs. Ce qui figure entre parenthèses indique le titre ou la qualité de l'auteur, et le nom de l'établissement ainsi que la date du début des recherches, la date prévue de la fin de celles-ci et la forme sous laquelle elles seront publiées:

1: professeur de droit; Laval: Université Laval; juin, 1974/juin, 1975: recherches commencées en juin, 1974 qui devraient se terminer en juin, 1975; A: article, ou chapitre d'un livre.

Pour plus de brièveté, on emploie les mots et symboles suivants:

- 1 Professeur de droit
- 2 Etudiant à la maîtrise
- 3 Etudiant au doctorat
- 4 Avocat
- 5 Fonctionnaire
- 6 Bibliothécaire juridique

Autre — Directeur ou membre d'un institut

- A Article ou chapitre d'un livre
- B Ouvrage ou livre
- C Recueil de jurisprudence, autres manuels
- D Mémoire de maîtrise
- E Thèse de doctorat
- F Destinataire: organisme public ou privé
   Destinataire: Commission de réforme du droit

# KEY TO UNIVERSITY LAW FACULTIES/

# TABLEAU DES SIGNES REPRÉSENTANT LES FACULTÉS DE DROIT DES UNIVERSITÉS

ALTA. University of Alberta
CARLETON Carleton University
DAL. Dalhousie University
LAVAL Université Laval
MAN. University of Manitoba
McGILL McGill University
MONT. Université de Montréal

OTTAWA University of Ottawa Common Law OTTAWA D.C. Université d'Ottawa Droit Civil

QUEEN'S Queen's University

SASK. University of Saskatchewan
SHER. Université de Sherbrooke
U.B.C. University of British Columbia
U.N.B. University of New Brunswick
U. of T. University of Toronto
U. VIC. University of Victoria
U.W.O. University of Western Ontario
WINDSOR

WINDSOR University of Windsor YORK York University

# LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# KEY TO SUBJECT HEADINGS USED/RÉPERTOIRE DES VEDETTES-MATIÈRES

F	age		Page
ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE	3	CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	9
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	3	CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	9
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	3	CRIMINODOG! MND I ENODOG!	
ADMIRALTY LAW	4	DAMAGES	9
AGENCY	4	Délits — voir RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE	17
Aide juridique — voir ADMINISTRATION DE	·	DÉPÔT	
LA JUSTICE	3	Divorce — see FAMILY LAW	10
AIR LAW	4	DOMMAGES	9
AMENDES	11	DROIT ADMINISTRATIF	3
Amirauté — voir DROIT MARITIME	3	DROIT AÉRIEN	4
ARBITRAGE	4	DROIT À L'INTIMITÉ	16
ARBITRATION	4	DROIT CIVIL	5
Assurance — voir DROIT DES ASSURANCES	11	DROIT COMMERCIAL	5
ASSURANCE-CHÔMAGE	18	DROIT COMPARÉ	5
Nosekhivez enomitez	10	DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL	6
BAILMENT	4	DROIT DE LA FAILLITE	4
BANKRUPTCY	4	DROIT DE LA FAMILLE	10
BANKS AND BANKING	5	DROIT DE LA PAUVRETÉ	15
BANQUES ET OPÉRATIONS BANCAIRES	5	DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ	12
BIENS	15	Droit de l'artique — voir ENVIRONNEMENT	10
Brevets d'invention — voir PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE	11	DROIT DE L'ESPACE	16
C 11 CONONIONE	10	Droit de l'informatique — voir ORDINATEURS	6
Cartels — voir ÉCONOMIQUE	10	DROIT DES ASSURANCES	11
Children — see PERSONS	15	DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS	5
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP	5	DROIT DES COMPAGNIES	7
CITOYENS ET CITOYENNETÉ	5	DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS	7
CIVIL LAW	5	DROIT DES CRÉANCIERS	8
CIVIL RIGHTS	5	DROIT DES SOCIÉTÉS	15
Combines — see ECONOMICS	10	Droit du Québec — voir DROIT CIVIL	5
COMMERCIAL LAW	5	DROIT DU TRANSPORT	17
COMMETTANTS ET EMPLOYÉS	14	DROIT DU TRAVAIL	12
COMMUNICATIONS	5	DROIT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE	9
COMPARATIVE LAW	5	DROIT FISCAL	17
COMPUTERS	6	DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ	16
Conflict of laws — see PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW		DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC	12
Conflits de lois — voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ	16	DROIT MARITIME	4
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	6	DROIT MUNICIPAL	14
CONSUMER PROTECTION	7	DROIT PÉNAL	8
CONTRACTS	7	DROIT SCOLAIRE	10
CONTRATS	7	DROIT D'AUTEUR	7
COPYRIGHT	7 7	DROITS DE L'HOMME	5
CORPORATIONS	/	EAU ET COURS D'EAU	18
Corrections — see/voir CRIMINOLOGY AND	9	ECCLESIASTICAL LAW	9
PENOLOGY/CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	-	ECONOMICS  ECONOMICS	10
COURTS  CREDITORS' PICHTS	7 8	ÉCONOMIQUE	10
CREDITORS' RIGHTS	8	EDUCATION	10
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	8	Effets négociables — voir LETTRES DE CHANGE	15
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	0	Divis negociables — voil EDITIVES DE CIMIVOL	1.5

I	age		Page
Enfance — voir PERSONNES	15	PERSONAL PROPERTY	15
Enseignement du droit — voir DROIT SCOLAIRE	10	PERSONNES	15
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	10	PERSONS	15
ENVIRONNEMENT	10	PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT	12
ESTATE PLANNING	10	PLANIFICATION SUCCESSORALE	10
EVIDENCE	10	POVERTY LAW	15
EXPROPRIATION		PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE	15
	4	PRESCRIPTION	
Faillite — voir DROIT DE LA FAILLITE	4 10	PREUVE	10
FAMILY LAW Femmes — voir PERSONNES	15	PRIVACY	16
	17	PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW	16
FIDUCIE FINES	11	PRIVILÈGES (ouvrier, fournisseur, etc.)	
FINES		PROCÉDURE CIVILE	15
GOUVERNEMENT	11	PROCÉDURE PÉNALE	8
GOVERNMENT	11	PROFESSION LÉGALE	13
HISTOIRE DU DROIT	13	Propriété immobilière — voir DROIT DE LA	12
Human rights — see CIVIL RIGHTS	5	PROPRIÉTÉ ET LOUAGE PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE	13 11
Human rights — see Civil Rights	5	PROPRIETE INDUSTRIELLE	11
IMMIGRATION	11	Ouebec law — see CIVIL LAW	5
Impôt — voir DROIT FISCAL	17	Quitable 1 000 02 : 12 2-1 ::	
INDIANS AND INUIT	11	RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE	13
INDIENS ET INUIT	11	Recours — voir VOIES DE RECOURS	16
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	11	RÉDACTION DES LOIS	13
INSURANCE	11	RÉFORME DU DROIT	13
INTERNATIONAL LAW	12	Relations industrielles — voir DROIT DU TRAVAIL	12
INTERPRÉTATION DES LOIS	17	REMEDIES	16
JURISPRUDENCE	12	RÉPARATIONS	16
JORIGI RODEITOE	12	Représentation — voir MANDAT	4
LABOR RELATIONS	12	RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE	17
LAND LAW	12	RESSOURCES NATURELLES	15
LANDLORD AND TENANT	13	RESTITUTION	16
LAW REFORM	13	Sales — see COMMERCIAL LAW	5
Legal Aid — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	3	Securities — see ECONOMICS	10
Legal Education — see EDUCATION	10	Services para-juridiques — voir ADMINISTRATION	10
LEGAL HISTORY	13	DE LA JUSTICE	3
LEGAL PROFESSION	13	SPACE LAW	16
LEGAL RESEARCH	13	STATISTICS	16
LEGISLATION LETTRES DE CHANGE	13 15	STATISTIQUES	16
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS	14	STATUTORY INTERPRETATION	17
LOUAGE	13	SUCCESSIONS	18
LOUNGE	13	SYNDICATS	17
MANDAT	4	Systèmes judiciaires — voir ADMINISTRATION	
Marques de commerce — voir PROPRIÉTÉ		DE LA JUSTICE	3
INDUSTRIELLE	11		
MASTER AND SERVANT	14	TAXATION	17
MECHANICS LIENS	14	TORTS	17
MÉDECINE	14	TRADE UNIONS	17
MEDICAL LAW	14	TRANSPORTATION LAW	17
MOTOR VEHICLES	14	TRIBUNAUX	7
MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING	14	TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES	17
Nations-Unies — voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC	12	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	18
NATURAL RESOURCES	15	United Nations — see INTERNATIONAL LAW	12
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	15	Urbanisme — voir DROIT MUNICIPAL	14
Obligations with CONTRACTO	-		
Obligations — voir CONTRATS	7	Valeurs mobilières — voir ÉCONOMIQUE	10
ORDINATEURS	6	VÉHICULES À MOTEURS	14
Para-legal services — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTIC	E 3	Ventes — voir DROIT COMMERCIAL	5
PARTNERSHIP	15	VOIES DE RECOURS	16
Patents and trade marks — see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY		WATER AND WATER COURSES	18
Pénologie — voir CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	9	WILLS AND ESTATES	18
Penology — see CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	9	Women — see PERSONS	15

# **LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES**

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# LISTED BY SUBJECT MATTER/TABLE SYSTÉMATIQUE

#### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

#### ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1973-75/B)

Civil courts in Canada

P. G. Barton and L. Getz (1/U.W.O./1970-76/B)

Comparative study of juvenile delinquency legislation

L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski (1/Dept. of Criminology, Ottawa/1970-75/B)

Court administration in Canada (for the Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice)

Garry D. Watson and Carl Barr (1/York/May, 1975-June, 1976/F)

Development of paraprofessionalism in a legal aid setting

Frederick H. Zemans (1/York/July, 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Etude par simulation des étapes préalables au procès dans la procédure criminelle

Ejan MacKaay (1/Mont./mars, 1973-mai, 1975/Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Les implications concrètes de la déjudiciarisation ou du traitement social avant procès

Alice Parizeau (Criminologue/CICC, Mont./mai, 1975-mai, 1976/non spécifié)

Juvenile justice in Canada

Larry C. Wilson (2/Man./Jan. 1, 1975-Jan. 1, 1976/D)

Law of bias as applied to courts

Michel G. Picher (1/Ottawa/May 15, 1975-May 15, 1976/A)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell (1/Centre of Criminology, U of T/1967/Uncertain/B)

Legal aid and neighborhood legal assistance clinics

T. Wakeling (1/Sask./April, 1974-April, 1975/A)

Ontario Attorney-General's Task Force on Legal Aid (Mr. Justice Osler, chairman)

S. Sadinsky, Ann Scace, A. Ross, Dr. D. Hill, G. Wallace, Mr. Justice P. Cory (1/Queen's/Jan. 1, 1974-Summer, 1975/F)

Perception des jurés féminins et leur rôle

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée (Criminologues/CICC, Mont./1975/incertaine/non spécifié)

Police discipline and public complaints

Alan Grant (1/York/Sept. 1, 1974-May, 1975/F)

The predictability of jury behavior in Canada

Peter Burns, with James Press and Vance Mitchell of the Faculty of Commerce, U.B.C.) (1/U.B.C./May, 1975-1978/A or B)

La protection judiciaire de l'enfance

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/juin, 1974-juin, 1975/A)

Quelques données sur la protection judiciaire de l'enfance au Ouébec

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/juin, 1974-jan., 1975/A)

Recherche sur l'administration de la justice au Québec

Claude Ferron, Pierre Verte, Hubert Reid, J.-C. Royer, K. Beausoleil et Jean Infante (1/Laval/juin, 1972juin, 1975/A, D et F)

The Supreme Court in the 1960's

R. Dale Gibson (1/Man./1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Le système de la justice criminelle et de son application au Canada

Denis Szabo (Criminologue/CICC, Mont./non spécifié/1975/ non spécifié)

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW DROIT ADMINISTRATIF

Access to information in government files

Robert T. Franson (1/U.B.C./May 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/A)

The administrative process: cases, notes and other materials (3rd edition)

Fred A. Laux (1/U. of A./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/C)

Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Stephen A. Scott (1/McGill/Not stated/Uncertain/B)

Casebook on administrative law

David Phillip Jones (1/McGill/April, 1975-Sept., 1975/C)

La contestation d'élection au Canada aux niveaux fédéral, provincial et municipal (Québec et Ontario)

Jacques L'Heureux (1/Ottawa D.C./jan., 1975-mai, 1976/A)

Les contrats des autorités publiques

Patrice Garant (4/Laval/1975-1976/A et B)

Du contrôle du pouvoir politique institutionnel fédéral sur certains organismes à fonctions gouvernementales

Pierre Blache, assisté des étudiants Gilles Breton et Lise Girard (1/Sher./mai, 1973-été, 1975/A et F)

Etude analytique et critique du pourvoi en appel devant le conseil des ministres des décisions de tribunaux administratifs exerçant des pouvoirs régulatoires ou quasi-judiciaires, en particulier dans le domaine des télécommunications

Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/avril, 1975-mars, 1976/A et F)

Etude monographique de quelques tribunaux administratifs québécois: commission municipale du Québec, directeur des services de protection de l'environnement, tribunal de l'expropriation (dans le cadre des travaux du Laboratoire de recherches sur la justice administrative à l'Université Laval)

Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/juin, 1975-avril, 1976/A et F)

Etude sur les nominations aux conseils relevant du gouvernement fédéral

Réjean Pelletier avec Caroline Andrew (Prof. of Political Science/Ottawa/avril, 1975-1975/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Le fondement constitutionnel du pouvoir de contrôle judiciaire exercice par la Cour fédérale du Canada

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1974-jan. 1975/A)

Government above the law; a study in governmental and intergovernmental immunity in Canada and Australia Colin McNairn (1/U. of T./June, 1973-1975/B)

Grounds for judicial review of administrative action in Canada David Elliott (1/Carleton/1971/Uncertain/E)

The Immigration Appeal Board of Canada

lan A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./May, 1974-April, 1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Law of bias as applied to courts

Michel G. Picher (1/Ottawa/May 15, 1975-May 15, 1976/A)

Manuel de droit gouvernemental et administratif Patrice Garant et Denis Lemieux (4/Laval/1974-76/B)

La procédure de contrôle judiciaire en droit québécois Denis Ferland (1/Laval/1974-78/E)

The protection of personnel of ecclesiastical tribunals in civil suits

H. A. Hubbard (1/Ottawa/Summer, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

Le réfugié et son statut en droit canadien

Stanislas Slosar (1/Sher./avril, 1975-juin, 1975/A)

Responsabilité extracontractuelle des corporations municipales Jean-Marie Lavoie (1/Sher./1973/incertaine/E)

A source book of administrative law

Denys Holland (1/U.W.O./April, 1975-Dec., 1975/B)

A study of appeal processes under The Department of Social
Services Act (Sask.)

K. E. Norman (1/Sask./May 8, 1975-Sept., 1975/F)

Study on Canadian Transport Commission procedures
Hudson Janisch (1/Dal./May, 1974-75/Submission to Law
Reform Commission of Canada)

Les tribunaux administratifs au Québec

Patrice Garant (4/Laval/juin, 1974-juin, 1976/B et F)

ADMIRALTY LAW

DROIT MARITIME

New trends in the law of the sea; implications for the regime of the airspace

Sanerivi Mulaumaseali'i (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/May, 1975-Sept., 1975/D)

**AGENCY** 

**MANDAT** 

Aide juridique voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

AIR LAW

DROIT AÉRIEN

Aircraft financing

Dionigi Fiorita (2/Inst. or Air and Space Law, McGill/ Sept., 1974-June, 1976/D) Bilateral air transport agreements of Jordan

Ibrahim Ahmad Abdeh (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/Sept., 1975-Mar., 1976/D)

Legal regulation of aviation in Canada

William F. Foster (1/McGill/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/C)

New trends in the law of the sea: implications for the regime of the airspace

Sanerivi Mulaumaseali'i (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/May, 1975-Sept., 1975/D)

Rate-making in international air transport

Peter P. C. Haanappel (3/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/Sept., 1974-Oct., 1976/E)

Amirauté voir ADMIRALTY LAW/DROIT MARITIME

ARBITRATION

ARBITRAGE

International commercial arbitration

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1975-76/A and C)

Assurance voir INSURANCE/DROIT DES ASSURANCES

**BAILMENT** 

DÉPÔT

**BANKRUPTCY** 

DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

Aide de l'efficacité sociale des programmes juridiques d'aide aux débiteurs surendettés (programme de la Loi Lacombe et programme de la faillite personnelle)

Claude Masse, Ejan MacKaay et Jean Hérard (1/Mont./automne, 1973-oct., 1974/F)

Background papers on the proposed Bankruptcy Act

John Howard, R. Landry and M. Prabhu (5/Dept. of C.&C.A. (Canada)/Not stated/1975/F)

Cases and materials on debtor and creditor relations, including bankruptcy

Barry Reiter, T. McDonnell and M. Treblicock (1/U. of T./ May, 1975-Dec., 1975/C)

Common provisions respecting proposals and bankruptcies under the present Bankruptcy Act

M. Prabhu (5/Bankruptcy Branch, Dept. of C&C.A. (Canada)/ Not stated/1975/F)

Le droit québécois et canadien des liquidations

Michel Poirier (1/Sher./mai, 1975-août, 1976/A)

Law relating to receiverships in the context of bankruptcy

M. Prabhu (5/Bankruptcy Branch, Dept. of C&C.A. (Canada)/ Not stated/1975/F)

La notion de contrôle interne d'une corporation dans la législation fédérale

Pierre Carignan (1/Centre de recherche en droit public, Mont./ 1974-76/A)

Petitions under part IV of the present Bankruptcy Act

M. Prabhu (5/Bankruptcy Branch, Dept. of C&C.A. (Canada)/ Not stated/1975/F)

Proposals under part III of the present Bankruptcy Act

I. S. Kleiner (5/Bankruptcy Branch, Dept. of C&C.A. (Canada)/ Not stated/1975/F)

Treatment of secured creditors in bankruptcy

M. Prabhu (5/Bankruptcy Branch, Dept. of C&C.A. (Canada)/ Not stated/1975/F)

## BANQUES ET OPÉRATIONS BANCAIRES

**Brevets d'invention** — voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/

PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

Cartels — voir ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

Children — see PERSONS/PERSONNES

#### CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

# CITOYENS ET CITOYENNETÉ

Civil liberties of aliens in the Canadian immigration process Christopher J. Wydrzynski (1/Windsor/Sept., 1973-Sept., 1975/

D)

The Immigration Appeal Board of Canada

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./May, 1974-April, 1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

A survey of the British Race Relations Board

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-76/A or F)

#### CIVIL LAW

DROIT CIVIL

Cases and materials on comparative law (Quebec and French law compared with common law in selected areas)

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/C)

Le conjoint survivant en droit successoral du Québec

Camille Charron (1/Sher./1972-75/B)

A critical edition of the Civil Code of Quebec, 1866

Paul-André Crépeau and J. E. C. Brierley (1/McGill/1969/ Uncertain/B)

Error as a vice of consent in the Quebec law of contract

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-August, 1975/A)

La responsabilité du Centre Hospitalier et des C.L.S.C.

Jacques Deslauriers (1/Laval/été, 1974-juin, 1975/B ou C)

#### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

Civil liberties of aliens in the Canadian immigration process Christopher J. Wydrzynski (1/Windsor/Sept., 1973-

Sept. 1975/D)

Limites nécessaires aux droits de l'homme

Guy Tremblay (1/Laval/avril, 1975-avril, 1976/B)

Male-female wage differentials and the impact of equal pay legislation

Morley Gunderson (Prof./Centre for Ind. Relations, U. of T/1973-75/A and F)

La protection des minorités nationales

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1974-75/A)

Racial discrimination and the law in Canada

Walter S. Tarnopolsky (1/York/Summer, 1974-75/B)

The "reasonable classification" test to interpreting equality before the law

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/Jan. 1, 1975-Aug. 30, 1975/A)

A survey of the British Race Relations Board

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-76/A or F)

Combines see ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

#### COMMERCIAL LAW

DROIT COMMERCIAL

Casebook in sales, credit and chattel security law in Manitoba

William Grant Gibson (1/Man./May 5, 1975-Aug. 31, 1975/C)

Casebook on commercial law

Emil J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1975-Sept., 1975/C)

Casebook on sales and personal property security devices

Fred A. Laux and R. Nozick (1/U. of A./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/C)

Commercial transactions in a clinical society

Joe E. Hershfield (1/Man./May, 1975-Oct., 1976/B)

A comparative study of the remedies arising in contracts for the sale of goods

Richard Alan Field (1/McGill/July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/A)

Equality of women in commercial law

E. Veitch (1/Windsor/Spring, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

International protection of cultural property

J. G. Castel with Sharon Williams (1/York/1974-76/B)

Japanese joint ventures in Canada

Tung-pi Chen (1/Queen's/May 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/A)

Law of cheques in Canada

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./1972/Uncertain/A)

Materials for a seminar in carriage of goods by sea

Hugh M. Kindred (1/Dal./May, 1975-Dec., 1975/C)

La notion d'actes de commerce en droit québécois Léo Ducharme (1/Ottawa D.C./1971-75/E)

Personal property security (a study for the B.C. Law Reform Commission)

C. Carr (1/U. of T./Not stated/Uncertain/Submission to B.C. Law Reform Comm.)

The Personal Property Security Act

Richard H. McLaren (1/U.W.O./June, 1974-Aug., 1975/B)

Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming and R. Buglass (1/Sask./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/ Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

Sale of goods (for Ontario Law Reform Commission Project on Reform of Sales Law — J. Ziegel, project director)

C. Carr (1/U, of T./Not stated/Uncertain/Submission to Ont. Law Reform Commission)

#### COMMUNICATIONS DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS

La cablodistribution au Québec

Jacques Boucher (1/Mont./juin, 1975-déc., 1975/non spécifié)

Les communications

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1974-75/B)

Droit fédéral des communications (télécommunications)
Jean-Marie Lavoie avec Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1975-76/A)

#### **COMPARATIVE LAW**

DROIT COMPARÉ

Adoption in comparative private international law Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1974-75/A)

Cases and materials on comparative law (Quebec and French law compared with common law in selected areas)

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/C)

Comparative juvenile justice

V. Lorne Stewart (Judge/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Aug., 1974-June, 1975/F) A comparative study of the remedies arising in contracts for the sale of goods

Richard Alan Field (1/McGill/July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/A)

La contestation d'élection au Canada aux niveaux fédéral, provincial et municipal (Québec et Ontario)

Jacques L'Heureux (1/Ottawa D.C./jan., 1975-mai, 1976/A)

Error as a vice of consent in the Quebec law of contract Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/A)

Government above the law; a study in governmental and intergovernmental immunity in Canada and Australia Colin McNairn (1/U. of T./June, 1973-75/B)

International law across the ages: a comparison of the legal relations of the Greek city-states and of modern nation-states

A. M. Connelly (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/Sept., 1971-June, 1975/E)

Juvenile justice: Denmark, Israel and Holland Bernard Green (1/U, of T./July, 1974-July, 1976/A)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./1967/Uncertain/B)

Pipelines transportation law

Denise Belisle (3/Inst. of Comp. Law., McGill/Sept., 1974-1975-76/E)

Private law in Canada, a comparative study Vol. III: contract J. A. Clarence-Smith (1/Ottawa/1970-76/B)

La Société Commerciale Européenne (analyse comparative avec l'organisation du droit des sociétés dans les contextes fédéraux américains, australiens et canadiens)

Louis M. H. Perret (1/Ottawa D.C./1970-76/E)

South African law of husband and wife, 4th edition

H. R. Hahlo (1/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1974-June, 1975/B)

La victime face à l'assureur selon le régime de l'assuranceautomobile du Québec

Pierrette Sinclair (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1973-75/E)

#### **COMPUTERS**

**ORDINATEURS** 

Les étapes préliminaires au procès dans la procédure pénale: phase II

Ejan J. MacKaay (1/Mont./1974-75/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Etude par simulation des étapes préalables au procès dans la procédure criminelle

Ejan MacKaay (1/Mont./mars, 1973-mai, 1975/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Modul/Deploi- Informatique juridique

Jean Goulet avec analystes-juristes Francine Huot et Pierre Jobin et informaticiens Paul-Henri Fortin et Normand Lemyre (1/Laval/août, 1967-juin, 1975/F)

Conflict of laws

Conflits de lois

see
PRIVATE

DROIT

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL

LAW

PRIVÉ

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL

Access to information in government files

Robert T. Franson (1/U.B.C./May 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/A)

L'accession à la souveraineté et le cas du Québec; conditions et modalités politico-juridiques.

Jacques Brossard (1/Centre de recherche en droit public, Mont./

Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Stephen A. Scott (1/McGill/Not stated/Uncertain/B)

Canadian constitutional law: cases and materials

Herbert Marx and François Chevrette (1/Mont./1975-77/B)

A commentary on the B.N.A. Act

W. H. McConnell (1/Windsor/April, 1974-Mar., 1975/B)

Comparative provincial constitutions

Ronald I. Cheffins and Ronald N. Tucker (1/U. VIC./Not stated/Aug., 1975/A)

Le conflit entre le traité international et la loi au Canada

Stanislas Slosar avec Claude Vallot, étudiant (1/Sher./jan., 1975-juin, 1975/A)

Constitutional law; historical and political aspects

P. W. Hogg (1/York/1972/Uncertain/C)

Constitutional processes in Canada; 2nd edition

Ronald I. Cheffins and Ronald N. Tucker (1/U. VIC./Not stated/ Dec., 1975/B)

The constitutional validity of provincial language legislation J. G. Neuspiel (1/Carleton/Jan., 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

The distribution of legislative authority in relation to exploration, marketing and delivery of energy resources in Canada

Gregory J. Brandt (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/A)

**Droit constitutionnel canadien: jurisprudence, notes et documents** François Chevrette et Herbert Marx (1/Mont./1975-77/B)

Droits et politiques linguistiques

Michel Lebel (1/Mont./jan., 1975-juillet, 1975/A)

Du contrôle du pouvoir politique institutionnel fédéral sur certains organismes à fonctions gouvernementales

Pierre Blache, assisté des étudiants Gilles Breton et Lise Girard (1/Sher./mai, 1973-été, 1975/A et F)

Federal taxing power vs. ownership of natural resources Gordon Bale (1/Queen's/June, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

Le fondement constitutionnel du pouvoir de contrôle judiciaire exercice par la Cour fédérale du Canada

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1974-jan., 1975/A)

Government above the law; a study in governmental and intergovernmental immunity in Canada and Australia

Colin McNairn (1/U. of T./June, 1973-75/B)

Law of the Canadian constitution

R. Dale Gibson (1/Man./1974-77/B)

Manuel de droit gouvernemental et administratif

Patrice Garant et Denis Lemieux (4/Laval/1974-76/B)

A new constitution for Canada

R. Dale Gibson (editor) (1/Man./1971-75/B)

Paramountcy in criminal law areas

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./1974-76/A)

Pickin and its applicability to Canada (some aspects of

parliamentary supremacy)

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/Mar. 1, 1974-July, 1975/A)

La prépondérance et le fédéralisme canadien

Gil Rémillard (1/Laval/été, 1972-déc., 1975/B)

La protection des minorités nationales

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1974-75/A)

Le système parlementaire au Canada

Gérald A. Beaudoin (1/Ottawa D.C./1974-76/F)

#### Traité de droit constitutionnel

André Tremblay avec la collaboration des membres du Centre de recherche en droit public et des professeurs de la Faculté de droit (1/Mont./1973-76/B)

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

#### DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS

# Cases and materials on debtor and creditor relations, including bankruptcy

Barry Reiter, T. McDonnell and M. Treblicock (1/U. of T./May, 1975-Dec., 1975/C)

#### Consumer protection

Louis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

### Consumer protection in New Brunswick

Karl J. Dore (1/U.N.B./1972-75/F)

#### Le droit de la consommation au Canada et au Québec

Claude Masse et Françoise Le Beau, avocat (1/Mont./jan., 1975-dec., 1976/B)

#### The Personal Property Security Act

Richard H. McLaren (1/U.W.O./June, 1974-Aug., 1975/B)

#### Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming and R. Buglass (1/Sask./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/ Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

## Report to government on consumer law in Nova Scotia

Hugh M. Kindred (1/Dal./May, 1975-June, 1975/F)

#### Restrictions on business advertising

J. McLeod and G. D. Cudmore (1/U.W.O./Feb., 1975-June, 1975/A)

#### CONTRACTS

CONTRATS

# Canadian law of contract (with C. H. C. Edwards)

Janet Debicka (1/Man./Dec., 1969-Fall, 1975/B)

# Casebook and materials on contracts (collaborative effort of contract subsection of Assoc. of Canadian Law Teachers, J. Debicka, editor)

Janet Debicka (1/Man./Not stated-1976-77/C)

#### Casebook on contracts

John Swan (1/U, of T./June, 1974-Sept., 1974/C)

#### Cases and materials on the common law of contract

Philip Slayton (1/McGill/May, 1975-Aug. 1975/C)

#### Contract law in Canada

J. Blom, Ronald Cuming, M. A. Hickling and D. M. McRae (1/Various/Aug., 1974-77/A or B)

#### Contracts and jurisdiction over non-residents

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

# Les contrats des autorités publiques

Patrice Garant (4/Laval/1975-76/A et B)

#### Corporate assignment of "personal service" contracts

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

#### Law of contract in Canada

G. H. L. Fridman (1/U.W.O./Jan, 1, 1973-Dec. 31, 1975/B)

#### The Personal Property Security Act

Richard H. McLaren (1/U.W.O./June, 1974-Aug., 1975/B)

# Private law in Canada, a comparative study. Vol. III: contract

J. A. Clarence-Smith (1/Ottawa/1970-76/B)

#### Proposals for a Nova Scotia statute on frustrated contracts

David Mullan (1/Dal./July 1, 1975-Sept. 30, 1975/Submission to Nova Scotia Law Reform Commission)

#### COPYRIGHT

DROIT D'AUTEUR

# Etude générale des problèmes juridiques que soulèvent les droits d'auteur dans le secteur de l'éducation

Christian Vincke (avec le Centre de recherche en droit public) (1/Mont./1973-75/B)

#### International protection of cultural property

J. G. Castel with Sharon Williams (1/York/1974-76/B)

#### **CORPORATIONS**

DROIT DES COMPAGNIES

#### Canadian business corporations

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/B)

#### Canadian corporation law

P. Cumming and Warren Grover (1/York/1972-76/B)

#### Casebook on company law

R. Fritz (1/Sask/Uncertain-Aug., 1975/C)

#### Company law

D. S. Ribbens (2/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1974-76/D)

#### Corporate assignment of "personal service" contracts

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

#### Coursebook in business organizations

D. L. Johnston, Frank Iacobucci, L. Getz and S. Beck (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Oct., 1975/C)

# Domestic taxation of the undistributed earnings of foreign corporations and trusts

G. T. Courey (1/Windsor/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/A)

#### Le droit québécois et canadien des liquidations

Michel Poirier (1/Sher./mai, 1975-août, 1976/A)

#### Etude de droit corporatif comparé

Roland L. Ouellet (1/Laval/mai, 1975-incertaine/A)

# Fiduciary duties in company law

Leslie V. Balogh (1/U.W.O./Uncertain-June, 1975/A)

### The law of Canadian business corporations

Frederick B. Sussman (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/C)

#### La notion de contrôle interne d'une corporation dans la législation fédérale

Pierre Carignan (1/Mont./1974-76/A)

#### Notions fondamentales de droit des corporations et cies

Marc Giguère (1/Laval/Oct., 1974-incertaine/C)

#### Reform of company law in Canada

Frank Iacobucci, Marilyn S. Pilkington and J. Robert Prichard (1/U. of T./Sept., 1974-June, 1975/F)

# La Société Commerciale Européenne (analyse comparative avec l'organisation du droit des sociétés dans les contextes fédéraux américains, australiens et canadiens)

Louis M. H. Perret (1/Ottawa D.C./1970-76/E)

# Le système d'imposition des corporations canadiennes

Serge Pichette (1/Mont./mai, 1974-mai, 1976/A et B)

#### Taxation of corporations

B. J. Arnold (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/B)

#### Corrections see/voir CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY/

CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

#### COURTS

TRIBUNAUX

#### Civil courts in Canada

P. G. Barton and L. Getz (1/U.W.O./1970-76/B)

#### Comparative juvenile justice

V. Lorne Stewart (Judge/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Aug., 1974-June, 1975/F)

### Consolidation of revisions and annotation of Saskatchewan Rules of Court, 1961

Bonita J. Rourke (1/Sask./May 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/B)

# Court administration in Canada (for the Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice)

Garry D. Watson and Carl Barr (1/York/May, 1975-June, 1976/F)

#### The Supreme Court in the 1960's

R. Dale Gibson (1/Man./1974-Sept., 1975/A)

## **CREDITORS' RIGHTS**

#### DROIT DES CRÉANCIERS

# Cases and materials on debtor and creditor relations, including bankruptcy

Barry Reiter, T. McDonnell and M. Treblicock (1/U. of T./ May, 1975-Dec., 1975/C)

#### Creditor — debtor law in Canada

C. R. B. Dunlop (1/U. of A./April 1, 1975-March 31, 1977/B)

#### Exemptions against execution and garnishment in Alberta

C. R. B. Dunlop (1/U. of A./May 1, 1975-August 31, 1975/ Report to Institute of Law Research & Reform, Alberta)

#### **CRIMINAL LAW**

# DROIT PÉNAL

#### L'accueil du droit pénal anglais au Québec

André Morel (1/Mont./1973-75/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

#### L'application au droit pénal provincial des règles de preuve et de la loi de la preuve fédérale

René Turcotte (1/Sher./mai, 1975-août, 1975/A)

#### Aspects pénaux du droit du travail

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée (Criminologues/ CICC, Mont./1975-incertaine/non spécifié)

### **Bail Reform Act**

Gerry Ferguson (1/Ottawa/May, 1974-Uncertain/A)

#### Casebook on advanced criminal law

W. H. Holland and S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./April, 1975-Aug., 1975/C)

### Comparative study of juvenile delinquency legislation

L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski (1/Dept. of Criminology, Ottawa/ 1970-75/B)

#### Constructive murder

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./Sept., 1974-July, 1975/A)

#### The "constructive murder" doctrine in Canada

Ronald B. Sklar (1/McGill/Feb., 1975-June, 1976/A)

#### Criminal law of Canada

Alan W. Mewett (1/U. of T./Jan., 1973-Jan., 1976/B)

# The economics of illicit heroin distribution

Robert Solomon (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-Jan., 1976/A)

# Empirical research: sexual offences under the Criminal Code of Canada

A. K. Gigeroff (Research Scientist/Clarke Inst. of Psychiatry/ May, 1972-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### Guilty pleas and plea bargaining

Gerry Ferguson with J. P. Bisnaire, student (1/Ottawa/ May, 1975-Uncertain/A)

### Impossible attempts

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./Nov., 1974-Dec., 1975/A)

#### Indecent assault

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./Feb., 1975-July, 1976/A)

#### Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./1967-Uncertain/B)

#### Legal history of Canadian Criminal Code and penal measures Graham Parker (1/York/May 15, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/A and F)

# The limits of treatment — psychiatry and criminal law Howard English (5/Dent. of Solicitor General (Canada)

Howard Epstein (5/Dept. of Solicitor General (Canada)/Dec., 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

#### The mental element and material element of homicide

J. C. Levy (1/Sask./Mar., 1973-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

# The mental elements of murder, attempted murder and manslaughter

Peter Burns (1/U.B.C./1972-75/A)

# Paramountcy in criminal law areas

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./1974-76/A)

# The politics of criminal libel

E. Veitch (1/Windsor/Spring, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

# The prerogative writs in Canadian criminal law and procedure Gilles Létourneau (1/Laval/Oct., 1972-Uncertain/E becoming B)

#### Prostitution

Gail Brent (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Uncertain/Not stated)

# The protection of personnel of ecclesiastical tribunals in civil suits H. A. Hubbard (1/Ottawa/Summer, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

#### Scottish criminal law and criminal procedure compared to Canadian criminal law and criminal procedure

G. H. Gordon (Prof./U. of T./Sept., 1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### A study of rape in Canada

Lorenne M. Clark, Debra Lewis, Mary Ward and Margaret Barr-Carley (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Fall, 1973-Uncertain/B and Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### Toward a new criminal law for Canada (further development of a brief submitted by the Canadian Criminology and Corrections Association to the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Frederick B. Sussmann with members of the Committee on Legislation of the Association (1/Ottawa/April, 1975-Uncertain/B)

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### PROCÉDURE PÉNALE

#### **Bail Reform Act**

Gerry Ferguson (1/Ottawa/May, 1974-Uncertain/A)

#### Comparative study of juvenile delinquency legislation

L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski (1/Dept. of Criminology, Ottawa/ 1970-75/B)

#### Discretionary justice

James L. Wilkins and Marilyn Salutin-Wilmot (Prof. and Researcher/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./July, 1973-April, 1975/F and Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### Etude par simulation des étapes préalables au procès dans la procédure criminelle

Ejan MacKaay (1/Mont./mars, 1972-mai, 1975/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

#### Guilty pleas and plea bargaining

Gerry Ferguson with J. P. Bisnaire, student (1/Ottawa/ May, 1975-Uncertain/A)

# International judicial cooperation in penal procedure in the Americas

L. Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski (editor and author of the chapter on Canadian law) (1/Dept. of Criminology, Ottawa/ 1971-75/B)

#### The predictability of jury behavior in Canada

Peter Burns, with James Press and Vance Mitchell of the Faculty of Commerce, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./May, 1975-78/A or B)

# The prerogative writs in Canadian criminal law and procedure Gilles Létourneau (1/Laval/Oct., 1972-Uncertain/E becoming B)

# Scottish criminal law and criminal procedure compared to Canadian criminal law and criminal procedure

G. H. Gordon (Prof./U. of T./Sept., 1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### Self-incrimination in Canada

Ed Ratushny (1/Windsor/1971-Uncertain/Not stated)

#### Study on "contempt of court"

Hadrian Popovici (1/Mont./Nov., 1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### Le système de la justice criminelle et de son application au Québec Denis Szabo (Criminologue/CICC, Mont./non spécifié-1975/ non spécifié)

#### CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY

#### CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

#### Discretionary justice

James L. Wilkins and Marilyn Salutin-Wilmot (Prof. and Researcher/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./July, 1973-April, 1975/F and Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### The economics of illicit heroin distribution

Robert Solomon (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-Jan., 1976/A)

# Les implications concrètes de la déjudiciarisation ou du traitement social avant procès

Alice Parizeau (Criminologue/CICC, Mont./mai, 1975-mai, 1976/non spécifié)

#### Juvenile justice: Denmark, Israel and Holland

Bernard Green (1/U. of T./July, 1974-July, 1976/A)

#### Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell (1/Centre of Criminology U. of T./1967-Uncertain/B)

#### Legal aspects of prison decision-making

Ronald R. Price (1/Queen's/Fall, 1972-Summer, 1975/F)

#### The limits of treatment - psychiatry and criminal law

Howard Epstein (5/Dept. of Solicitor General (Canada)/ Dec., 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

#### Le métier de criminaliste

Pierre Garon (1/Laval/sept., 1974-sept., 1975/D)

#### Penal reform through educational development

John Eisenberg and Colin Collins (Education Prof./OISE/1973-Uncertain/Not stated)

### Public attitudes towards crime in nineteenth century Ontario

John H. Beattie (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Dec., 1974-Dec., 1975/F)

#### Les remises des procès en matière criminelle

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée (Criminologues/ CICC, Mont./1975-incertaine/non spécifié)

# Review of the law relating to private policing and security in Canada

Philip Stenning and David Freedman (Researchers/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-May, 1975/F)

### Study and report on psychological tests and evaluation procedures currently in use or in development phases for the selection of police or internal police tasks

Reva Gerstein (Not stated/non spécifié/U. of T./1974-75/ Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

#### A study of in-house security organisations

Fern Jeffries (Researcher/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1975/A and F)

# A study of the contract security industry

Clifford D. Shearing and Margaret Farnell (Researchers/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-Uncertain/F)

## Toward a new criminal law for Canada (further development of a brief submitted by the Canadian Criminology and Corrections Association to the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Frederick B. Sussman with members of the Committee on Legislation of the Association (1/Ottawa/April, 1975-Uncertain/B)

#### **DAMAGES**

**DOMMAGES** 

#### Damages for personal injuries in Canada

Kenneth D. Cooper and Iwan W. Saunders (1/Sask./May, 1973-Sept., 1976/B)

# Délits — voir TORTS/RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE

# Divorce — see FAMILY LAW/DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

Droit de l'artique --- voir ENVIRONMENTAL LAW/

ENVIRONNEMENT

### Droit de l'informatique — voir COMPUTERS/ORDINATEURS

Droit du Québec -- voir DROIT CIVIL

## **ECCLESIASTICAL LAW**

DROIT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE

# The Compilatio quinta of Honorius III, 1226

Leonard E. Boyle (Prof./Pont. Inst. of Medieval Studies/ June, 1975-Sept., 1977/B)

# MS Royal 9 E viii and canon law in England in the fourteenth

Christine Lutgens (3/U. of T./June, 1975-June, 1977/E)

#### Marriage and family in English councilor and synodal legislation Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./April, 1973-Oct., 1974/A)

#### Study and critical edition of the Extravagantes Johannis XXII

Jacqueline Tarrant (3/U. of T./May, 1973-May, 1976/E)

# The will in medieval England; Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./1972-Uncertain/B)

ÉCONOMIQUE

Enseignement du droit — voir EDUCATION/

ECONOMICS

Anticombines and antitrust

R. J. Roberts (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1974-Summer, 1976/B)

Anticombines strategy re regulated industry

R. J. Roberts and B. Bawden, practitioner (1/U.W.O./ Spring, 1975-Summer, 1975/A)

Canadian securities regulation

D. L. Johnston (1/U.W.O./Not stated-Oct., 1975/B)

Definition of securities for securities laws

Frank Iacobucci (1/U. of T./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/F)

Japanese joint ventures in Canada

Tung-pi Chen (1/Queen's/May 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/A)

Male-female wage differentials and the impact of equal pay legislation

Morley Gunderson (Prof./Centre for Ind. Relations, U. of T./ 1973-75/A and F)

Restrictions on business advertising

J. McLeod and G. D. Cudmore (1/U.W.O./Feb., 1975-June, 1975/A)

**EDUCATION** 

DROIT SCOLAIRE

Adéquation des programmes de droit aux fonctions professionnelles des diplômés — phase II

Andrée Lajoie, Guy Lord et Claude Parizeau (sociologue) (1/Mont./1973-76/B)

Canadian legal education project: an aspect of replanning the educational environment

Melvyn P. Robbins (Education Prof./OISE/July, 1973-June, 1974/Not stated)

Emerging legal issues in continuing education

Alan M. Thomas (Education Prof./OISE/1973-Uncertain/C bibliography)

Etude générale des problèmes juridiques que soulèvent les droits d'auteur dans le secteur de l'éducation

Christian Vincke (avec le Centre de recherche en droit public) (1/Mont./1973-75/B)

La loi québécoise de l'enseignement privé

Michel Lebel (1/Mont./avril, 1975-oct., 1975/A)

National Conference on the education of immigrant students: issues and answers (Conference jointly funded by OISE and Canada Council)

Aaron Wolfgang, chairman (Education Prof./OISE/March, 1974-July, 1975/B)

Nova Scotia project on law in high schools

Hugh M. Kindred with John Yogis (1/Dal./April, 1975-Sept., 1976/B or C)

Penal reform through educational development

John Eisenberg and Colin Collins (Education Prof./OISE/ 1973-Uncertain/Not stated)

Le projet de loi 22 et la langue d'enseignement

Michel Lebel (1/Mont./mai, 1975-sept., 1975/A)

Recommended new directions in Canada legal education

Frederick B. Sussman (1/Ottawa/1974-Uncertain/A)

The role of curriculum in Canadian legal education

J. P. S. McLaren (1/Windsor/May 15, 1975-Oct. 15, 1975/A)

Effets négociables — voir NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS/

LETTRES DE CHANGE

Enfance — voir PERSONS/PERSONNES

**ENVIRONMENTAL LAW** 

ENVIRONNEMENT

DROIT SCOLAIRE

The Canada-U.S. dispute over oil and natural gas

W. H. McConnell (1/Windsor/April, 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Critical survey of law of environmental impact statements in Canada

Michel G. Picher (1/Ottawa/May 1, 1975-Oct. 1, 1975/A)

Environmental law report

A. R. Lucas and Robert T. Franson (1/U.B.C./June 1, 1974– Sept. 1, 1975/B)

Environmental management and public participation (chapter for Canadian Environmental Law Association study)

Alan W. Bryant (1/U.W.O./Not stated-Apr. 30, 1975/B)

The legal framework for water quality management in the lower Fraser River of British Columbia

Robert T. Franson, D. Blair and R. Bozzer (1, 4, 4/Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C./June, 1972-June, 1975/B)

Water resources law in Alberta

David R. Percy (1/U. of A./May 1, 1975-July 31, 1976/B)

**ESTATE PLANNING** 

PLANIFICATION SUCCESSORALE

The administration of estates in Ontario

D. W. M. Waters, director of project (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

**EVIDENCE** 

PREUVE

Casebook on evidence

H. Glasbeek (1/York/May, 1975-Dec., 1975/B)

Evidence in the litigation process

Stanley Schiff (1/U. of T./Jan., 1969-Uncertain/B)

Frailty of children's testimony

Ronald Cohen (Prof./Dept. of Psychology, York/Sept., 1974-1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Preparation of critical analysis from the point of view of the fundamentals of the laws of all the Evidence Project Study Papers

Stanley Schiff (1/U. of T./1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Self-incrimination in Canada

Ed Ratushny (1/Windsor/1971-Uncertain/Not stated)

Faillite — voir BANKRUPTCY/DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

FAMILY LAW

DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

Adoption in Canada

Margaret E. Hughes (1/Windsor/Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/A)

Anomalies in the law of nullity

H. A. Hubbard (1/Ottawa/Summer, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

Casebook on family law

W. H. Holland and J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./April, 1975-Aug., 1975/C)

Cases, materials and notes on family law

H. A. Hubbard (1/Ottawa/Summer, 1974-Dec., 1975/C)

Child abuse — legal problems of a reporting physician in Canada

Margaret E. Hughes (1/Windsor/May, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

Comparative juvenile justice

V. Lorne Stewart (Judge/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Aug., 1974-June, 1975/F)

Conflits de lois et conflits de juridiction en matière de garde d'enfants au Canada

Edith Deleury (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/E)

De la puissance paternelle à l'autorité parentale; une institution en voie de trouver sa vraie finalité

Edith Deleury, avec Michèle Rivet, and Jean-Marc Neault, licencié en droit (1/Laval/oct., 1973-avril, 1975/A)

Droit des personnes et de la famille: la famille

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/mai, 1974-Sept. 1974/C)

Les droits de l'enfant

Monique Ouellette-Lauzon (1/Mont./été, 1974-été, 1975/A et C)

Enforcement of ancillary maintenance orders

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-July, 1975/A)

Etude sur les causes de nullité des mariages contrôlés sous le régime du Code Civil ou de la "common law" au Canada

Alain Bisson (1/Ottawa D.C./août, 1972-75/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Garde des enfants et divorce: la situation au Ouébec

Edith Deleury et Roger Garneau, avocat (1/Laval/juillet, 1974-février, 1975/F)

Inter-provincial custody enforcement

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Feb., 1975-July, 1975/A)

The iuvenile offender and the Family Court

V. Lorne Stewart (Judge/Toronto Prov. Court — Family Division/1974-75/Submission to the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

The law of domestic relations

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./May, 1973-June, 1975/C)

The maintenance of family dependents in divorce and nullity proceedings

Iwan B. Saunders (1/Sask./Sept., 1972-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Marriage and family in English councilor and synodal legislation Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./April, 1973-Oct., 1974/A)

Power on Divorce (3rd edition), Vol. I

Christine Davies (1/Windsor/May, 1973-Aug., 1975/B)

Report on the evaluation of the internal operation of the B.C. pilot project on the integrated Family Court

Bergen Amren (1/Not stated/1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

The role of the physician in child abuse cases

Margaret E. Hughes (1/Windsor/April, 1975-June, 1975/A)

South African law of husband and wife, 4th edition

H. R. Hahlo (1/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1974-June, 1975/B)

Taxation and the family

Jack London (1/Man.(Dec., 1972-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Femmes — voir PERSONS/PERSONNES

FINES

AMENDES

GOVERNMENT

GOUVERNEMENT

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1973-75/B)

Cases and materials on the legislative process

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/Sept., 1974-Sept., 1975/C)

Comparative provincial constitutions

Ronald I. Cheffins and Ronald N. Tucker (1/U. VIC./Not stated-Aug., 1975/A)

Constitutional processes in Canada; 2nd edition

Ronald I. Cheffins and Ronald N. Tucker (1/U. VIC./Not stated-Dec., 1975/B)

Du contrôle du pouvoir politique institutionnel fédéral sur certains organismes à fonctions gouvernementales

Pierre Blache, assisté des étudiants Gilles Breton et Lise Girard (1/Sher./mai, 1972-été, 1975/A et F)

Government above the law; a study in governmental and intergovernmental immunity in Canada and Australia

Colin McNairn (1/U. of T./June, 1973-75/B)

Les structures municipales en milieu urbain au Québec (pour le Centre de recherche en droit public)

Guy Lord avec Daniel Chénard (1/Mont./1974-75/F)

Les structures politiques et administratives des agglomérations urbaines de Halifax, Québec, Montréal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver (pour le Centre de recherche en droit public)

Guy Lord avec Jacques Léveillée, André Bernard (1/Mont./ 1973-75/B)

Le système parlementaire au Canada

Gérald A. Beaudoin (1/Ottawa D.C./1974-76/F)

Human rights — voir CIVIL RIGHTS/DROITS DE L'HOMME

### **IMMIGRATION**

Civil liberties of aliens in the Canadian immigration process Christopher J. Wydrzynski (1/Windsor/Sept., 1973-Sept., 1975/D)

The Immigration Appeal Board of Canada

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./May, 1974-April, 1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

National Conference on the education of immigrant students: issues and answers (Conference jointly funded by OISE and Canada Council)

Aaron Wolfgang; chairman (Education Prof./OISE/ March, 1974-July, 1975/B)

Impôt — voir TAXATION/DROIT FISCAL

# INDIANS AND INUIT

INDIENS ET INUIT

Native hunting rights in Manitoba: a background paper Philip L. Eyler (2/Man./May 1, 1975-Dec. 25, 1975/D)

#### INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

Trade marks

R. J. Roberts (1/U.W.O./April, 1975-Summer, 1975/A)

Trade secrets

R. J. Roberts (1/U.W.O./Fall, 1974-Summer, 1975/A)

#### INSURANCE

DROIT DES ASSURANCES

Canadian insurance law

M. G. Baer and J. Rendall (1/Queen's and Dal./1972-Not stated/B) Le droit des assurances de la province de Québec

Claude Belleau (1/Laval/Sept. 1, 1974-Sept. 1, 1976/B)

Insurance law and public policy

R. A. Hasson (1/York/1973-77/B)

The Manitoba automobile insurance plan: a legal analysis and comparative evaluation

William Grant Gibson (1/Man./July 5, 1974-Aug. 31, 1975/F)

Student workbook in insurance law

William Grant Gibson (1/Man./May 5, 1975-Aug. 31, 1975/C)

La victime face à l'assureur selon le régime de l'assuranceautomobile du Québec

Pierrette Sinclair (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1973-75/E)

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW

# DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

L'accord multilatéral sur le blé

Maurice Arbour (1/Laval/mai, 1975-automne, 1975/A)

Le conflit entre le traité international et la loi au Canada

Stanislas Slosar avec Claude Vallot, étudiant (1/Sher./jan., 1975-juin, 1975/A)

Division of responsibility between international organizations concerned with marine affairs (for the Institute of International Relations Project on international management of the oceans)

D. M. McRae (1/U.B.C./May, 1974-77/B)

Le droit international de la mer de l'Arctique

Donat Pharand (1/Ottawa D.C./1975-77/B)

International commercial transactions

J. G. Castel (1/York/1974-76/B)

International law

Getachew Sharew (2/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1973-75/D)

International law across the ages: a comparison of the legal relations of the Greek city-states and of modern nation-states

A. M. Connelly (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/Sept., 1971-June, 1975/E)

International liability for damage caused by space activities William F. Foster (1/McGill/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/E)

The law relating to the sale of nuclear reactors by Canada

D. M. McRae (1/U.B.C./June, 1975-June, 1976/A)

The maritime boundary betwen Canada and the United States in the Dixon Entrance

D. M. McRae (1/U.B.C./May, 1974-June, 1974/A)

Mr. Justice Grey and the development of American international law

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

Organes subordonnés des organisations internationales

Stanislas Slosar (1/Sher./1972-76/E)

Le refugié et son statut en droit canadien

Stanislas Slosar (1/Sher./avril, 1975-juin, 1975/A)

UN voting: a re-examination

J. W. Samuels (1/U.W.O./July, 1975-Dec., 1976/A or B)

#### **JURISPRUDENCE**

PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT

Cases and materials on jurisprudence

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Uncertain/C)

Cases and materials on legal institutions

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/July 1, 1974-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

The causal theory of law

J. C. Smith and S. Coval, Dept. of Philosophy, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./Sept., 1974-77/B)

A critique of law reform

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Foundations of Canadian law

H. Patrick Glenn (1/McGill/1974-76/C)

Law and technology — new challenges for jurisprudence; proceedings of symposium

Michel G. Picher (editor) (1/Ottawa/Mar., 1975-Jan. 1, 1976/ A and/or B)

Law in the politico-social process

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Legal process casebook

John Barnes (1/Carleton/July, 1973-May, 1975/C)

The nature of legal argument

Philip Slayton (1/McGill/1974-Uncertain/B)

Public access to the law

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/Sept., 1974-Uncertain/A)

#### LABOR RELATIONS

#### DROIT DU TRAVAIL

Aspects pénaux du droit du travail

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée (Criminologues/ CICC, Mont./1975-non spécifié/non spécifié)

Current issues in labour-management relations and trade union history in Canada

Robert M. Laxer (Education Prof./OISE/1973-Uncertain/ A and C)

Labour arbitration in Canada

E. E. Palmer (1/U.W.O./1970-75/B)

Labour history and the schools

W. Robert Davis (Education Prof./OISE/July, 1974-April, 1976/A)

Male-female wage differentials and the impact of equal pay legislation

Morley Gunderson (Prof./Centre for Ind. Relations, U. of T./ 1973-75/A and F)

New methods in dispute resolution

Donald Fraser (1/Carleton/Not stated-Uncertain/A)

Restraints upon employer conduct during the collective bargaining process: a legal study of management unfair labour practices

D. D. Carter (1/Queen's/Not stated-Sept., 1975/F)

Trends in labour standards legislation

Laurence Kelly (Assistant Director/Ind. Relations Centre, Queen's/May, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

#### LAND LAW

# DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ

Cases and materials on real estate transactions including torrens registration and mortgages

Barry J. Reiter (1/U. of T./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/C)

La copropriété au Québec

Francine Vallée-Ouellet (1/McGill/jan., 1975-jan., 1976/B)

**Droit** immobilier

André Poupart (1/Mont./juin, 1975-juin, 1976/C)

English wills of the 12th and 13th centuries: an edition

Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies,/1965-77/B)

#### Falconbridge on Mortgages (revision of 3rd edition)

Richard H. McLaren and W. B. Rayner (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1976/B)

An introduction to property law; cases and materials on the law of real and personal property

Brian Bucknall and Paul Emond (1/York/May 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

Ontario Task Force on Leasehold Condominiums Report

Brian Bucknall, chairman, with Leonard Fine and Colin Connor (1/York/June 2, 1975-Aug. 22, 1975/F) (Ontario)

Planning in Ontario: the evolution of doctrine

Brian Bucknall (1/York/June, 1974-Oct., 1975/A)

Public land ownership

Neal A. Roberts (1/York/April, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

Reform of real property law of New Brunswick

A. M. Sinclair (1/U.N.B./Jan. 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/F)

Systematic analysis of English wills and testaments, 1300-1550

Michael M. Sheehan with John Parsons and Heather Philipps, Research Assistants (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/A)

#### LANDLORD AND TENANT

LOUAGE

The British Columbia Landlord and Tenant Act

George B. Klippert (1/U.B.C./Feb. 2, 1975-Dec. 15, 1975/B)

Ontario Task Force on Leasehold Condominiums Report

Brian Bucknall, chairman, with Leonard Fine and Colin Connor (1/York/June 2, 1975-Aug. 22, 1975/F (Ontario)

### LAW REFORM

RÉFORME DU DROIT

A critique of law reform

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Law reform

M. L. Friedland (1/U. of T./Not stated-Uncertain/B)

The Law Reform Commission of Canada

John Barnes (1/Carleton/Jan., 1974-Dec., 1974/A)

Preparation of a basic paper on the principles and theories of law reform

R. A. Samek (1/Dal./1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Reform of company law in Canada

Frank Iacobucci, Marilyn S. Pilkington and J. Robert Prichard (1/U. of T./Sept., 1974-June, 1975/F)

Legal Aid — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

Legal Education — see EDUCATION/DROIT SCOLAIRE

# LEGAL HISTORY

HISTOIRE DU DROIT

Constitutional law; historical and political aspects

P. W. Hogg (1/York/1972-Uncertain/C)

English wills of the 12th and 13th centuries: an edition

Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./1965-1977/B)

Ens Streetsman; frontier lawyer

R. Dale Gibson with C. Harvey and Lee Gibson (1/Man./1972-June, 1975/A) Foundations of Canadian law

H. Patrick Glenn (1/McGill/1974-76/C)

Law and economic development during the mid nineteenth century in Canada West

R. Risk (1/U. of T./1970-1975/B)

Legal history of Canadian Criminal Code and penal measures Graham Parker (1/York/May 15, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/A and F)

Marriage and family in English councilor and synodal legislation Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./April, 1973-Oct., 1974/A)

Medieval law teachers, civilian and canonist

J. A. Clarence-Smith (1/Ottawa/1970-75/B)

Mr. Justice Grey and the development of American international law

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

Planning in Ontario, the evolution of doctrine

Brian Bucknall (1/York/June, 1974-Oct., 1975/A)

The politics of criminal libel

E. Veitch (1/Windsor/Spring, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

Public attitudes towards crime in nineteenth century Ontario John H. Beattie (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Dec., 1974-Dec., 1975/F)

La réception du droit anglais au Québec; 1760-1892

André Morel (1/Mont./1973-75/Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Systematic analysis of English wills and testaments, 1300-1550

Michael M. Sheehan with John Parsons and Heather Philipps, research assistants (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/A)

The will in medieval England; Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./1972-Uncertain/B)

# LEGAL PROFESSION

PROFESSION LÉGALE

**Development of paraprofessionalism in a legal aid setting** Frederick H. Zemans (1/York/July, 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Place du juriste dans la société émergente (re: orientation des programmes des facultés (pour le Centre de recherche en droit public)

Andrée Lajoie, Claude Parizeau et Guy Lord (1/Mont./1974-1976/B)

Recommended new directions in Canadian legal education

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1974-Uncertain/A)

The role of curriculum in Canadian legal education
J. P. S. McLaren (1/Windsor/May 15, 1975-Oct. 15, 1975/A)

#### LEGAL RESEARCH

RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE

Canadian legal research

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Cases and materials on legal institutions

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/ July 1, 1974-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

Legal process casebook

John Barnes (1/Carleton/July, 1973-May, 1975/C)

Legal research, writing and moot court manual

Robert Solomon (1/U.W.O./April 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

# LEGISLATION

RÉDACTION DES LOIS

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1973-1975/B)

Cases and materials on the legislative process

William E. Conklin (1/Ottawa/Sept., 1974-Sept., 1975/C)

Les effets des politiques législatives sur les décisions de mise en marche dans le domaine de l'habitation au Québec

J. Dupont (5/Urban Affairs (Canada)/Not stated-1975/F)

Impact of federal and Ontario legislation on housing market decisions

R. D. Brown (5/Urban Affairs (Canada)/Not stated-1975/F)

Public access to the law

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/Sept., 1974-Uncertain/A)

Some aspects of statutory interpretation

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./June, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Trends in labour standards legislation

Laurence Kelly, Assistant Director, Ind. Relations Centre, Oueen's/May, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

#### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

**PRESCRIPTION** 

Le droit de la prescription

Pierre Martineau (1/Mont./1974-incertaine/B)

Marques de commerce — voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/

PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

MASTER AND SERVANT

COMMETTANTS ET EMPLOYÉS

MECHANICS LIENS

PRIVILÈGES

MEDICAL LAW

**MÉDECINE** 

A bibliography of Quebec medical law

Paul-André Crépeau and Georges Matakias (1/McGill/1967-Uncertain/F)

Certain legal aspects of modern medicine (sex reassignment and sterilization)

Robert P. Kouri (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/1973-75/E)

Child abuse — legal problems of a reporting physician in Canada Margaret E. Hughes (1/Windsor/May, 1975-Dec., 1975/B)

Legal aspects of artificial insemination

H. Krever and B. M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-76/A)

Legal aspects of human experimentation

H. Krever and B. M. Dickens (1/U, of T./1974-75/B)

Legal control of the life process

H. Krever and B. M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-77/A and B)

The limits of treatment — psychiatry and criminal law

Howard Epstein (5/Dept. of Solicitor General (Canada)/ Dec., 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Preuve médicale

Raymond Boucher, avec Jacques Deslauriers, Kathleen Beausoleil et Thérèse Houle (1/Laval/juin, 1974-juin, 1975/A)

La responsabilité du Centre Hospitalier et des C.L.S.C.

Jacques Deslauriers (1/Laval/été, 1974-juin, 1975/B ou C)

The role of the physician in child abuse cases

Margaret E. Hughes (1/Windsor/April, 1975-June, 1975/B)

#### **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**VÉHICULES À MOTEURS** 

The Manitoba automobile insurance plan: a legal analysis and comparative evaluation

William Grant Gibson (1/Man./July 5, 1974-Aug. 31, 1975/F)

### MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING

DROIT MUNICIPAL

Application du système d'intensité d'utilisation du sol (I.U.S.) à Laval

Michel LaBonté et Aurêle Cardinal (2/Inst. d'Urbanisme, Mont./ juin, 1973-75/B)

Composantes des règlements de zonage

Danielle Pilette (3/Inst. d'Urbanisme, Mont./juin, 1973-75/A)

La contestation d'élection au Canada aux niveaux fédéral, provincial et municipal (Québec et Ontario)

Jacques L'Heureux (1/Ottawa, D.C./jan., 1975-mai, 1976/A)

Discrimination en matière de zonage

Réjane Charles (Prof./Inst. d'Urbanisme, Mont./juin, 1973-1975/A)

Le droit municipal au Québec

Jacques L'Heureux (1/Ottawa D.C./non spécifié-sept., 1975/B)

Etude sur l'organisation et l'administration du milieu urbain; les mécanismes d'intervention et de contrôle du milieu urbain

Guy Lord, (1/Centre de recherche en droit public/Mont./1974-1976/B)

Governance and policy-making in Metropolitan Toronto (focus on socio-political context of schoolboard decision-making)

Thomas R. Williams (Education Prof./OISE/1972-Uncertain/A)

A new Planning Act for Alberta

Fred A. Laux (1/U. of A./1973-76/F)

L'organisation de l'espace dans quelques municipalités de la région de Québec: influence des règles du jeu et comportement des agents dans les décisions

Patrick Kenniff et Louise Quesnel-Ouellet (Dépt. de Science Politique) (1/Laval/juin, 1974-août, 1976/A et F)

Planning in Ontario, the evolution of doctrine

Brian Bucknall (1/York/June, 1974-Oct., 1975/A)

Précis de droit municipal (2e édition)

André Tremblay et Réginald Savoie (1/Mont./juin, 1974déc., 1975/B)

Le principe d'égalité et l'administration de l'urbanisme en droit municipal québécois; essai juridique sur le zonage au Québec

Daniel Chénard (2/Centre de recherche en droit public, Mont./1973-74/D)

Responsabilité extracontractuelle des corporations municipales Jean-Marie Lavoie (1/Sher./1973-incertaine/E)

Les structures municipales en milieu urbain au Québec (pour le Centre de recherche en droit public)

Guy Lord avec Daniel Chénard (1/Mont./1974-75/F)

Les structures politiques et administratives des agglomérations urbaines de Halifax, Québec, Montréal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver (pour le Centre de recherche en droit public)

Guy Lord avec Jacques Léveillée, André Bernard (1/Mont./1973-75/B)

Subdivision control in Ontario

W. B. Rayner (1/U.W.O./Sept., 1974-July, 1975/A)

Zonage au Québec: un mort en sursis

Réjane Charles (Prof./Inst. d'Urbanisme, Mont./1971-75/B)

Nations-Unies — voir INTERNATIONAL LAW/

DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

#### NATURAL RESOURCES RESSOURCES NATURELLES

The Canada-U.S. dispute over oil and natural gas

W. H. McConnell (1/Windsor/April, 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Conflict and its resolution in the development of mineral resources

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University (Profs./Inst. of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's/May 1, 1975-Nov. 1, 1975/F)

The distribution of legislative authority in relation to exploration, marketing and delivery of energy resources in Canada

Gregory J. Brandt (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Aug., 1975/A)

The federal regulation of oil and gas

Ian McDougall (1/Dal./Sept., 1974-Sept., 1975/A)

Federal taxing power vs. ownership of natural resources Gordon Bale (1/Queen's/June, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

The legal framework for water quality management in the lower Fraser River of British Columbia

Robert T. Franson, D. Blair and R. Bozzer (1, 4, 4/Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C./June, 1972-June, 1975/B)

Water resources law in Alberta

David R. Percy (1/U. of A./May 1, 1975-July 31, 1976/B)

#### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LETTRES DE CHANGE

Casebook on commercial law

Emil J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1975-Sept., 1975/C)

Law of cheques in Canada

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./1972-Uncertain/A)

Obligations — voir CONTRACTS/CONTRATS

Para-legal services — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

## PARTNERSHIP

DROIT DES SOCIÉTÉS

Canadian corporation law

P. Cumming and Warren Grover (1/York/1972-76/B)

Casebook on partnership and taxation

D. B. Spence (1/York/July, 1975-Uncertain/C)

Patents and trade marks — see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/

PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

Penology

Pénologie

CRIMINOLOGY AND

voir CRIMINOLOGIE ET

PENOLOGY

**PÉNOLOGIE** 

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY

BIENS

Casebook in sales, credit and chattel security law in Manitoba William Grant Gibson (1/Man./May 5, 1975-Aug. 31, 1975/C)

Casebook on sales and personal property security devices Fred A. Laux and R. Nozick (1/U. of A./May, 1975-

Aug., 1975/C)

A critical examination of The Replevin Act

Richard Alan Field (1/McGill/July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/A)

An introduction to property law: cases and materials on the law of real and personal property

Brian Bucknall and Paul Emond (1/York/May 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

Ownership — the Roman approach

Dorothea Wayand (1/Carleton/Fall, 1974-May, 1975/A)

Personal property security (a study for the B.C. Law Reform Commission)

C. Carr (1/U. of T./Not stated-Uncertain/Submission to B.C. Law Reform Comm.)

Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming and R. Buglass (1/Sask./June, 1974-Dec., 1975/ Submission to Sask, Law Reform Commission)

#### **PERSONS**

**PERSONNES** 

De la puissance paternelle à l'autorité parentale: une institution en voie de trouver sa vraie finalité

Edith Deleury avec Michèle Rivet, and Jean-Marc Neault, licencié en droit (1/Laval/oct., 1973-avril, 1975/A)

Droit des personnes et de la famille: la famille

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/mai, 1974sept., 1974/C)

Les droits de l'enfant

Monique Ouellette-Lauzon (1/Mont./été, 1974-été, 1975/A et C)

Equality of women in commercial law

E. Veitch (1/Windsor/Spring, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

Juvenile justice in Canada

Larry C. Wilson (2/Man./Jan. 1, 1975-Jan. 1, 1976/D)

Male-female wage differentials and the impact of equal pay legislation

Morley Gunderson (Prof./Centre for Ind. Relations, U. of T./ 1973-75/A and F)

Perception des jurés féminins et leur rôle

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée (Criminologues/ CICC, Mont./1975-incertaine/non spécifié)

Une perspective nouvelle: le sujet reconnu comme objet du droit Edith Deleury (1/Laval/1974-75/A)

Prostitution

Gail Brent (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Uncertain/Not stated)

La protection judiciaire de l'enfance

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/juin, 1974juin, 1975/A)

Quelques données sur la protection judiciaire de l'enfance au Québec

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/juin, 1974jan., 1975/A)

#### POVERTY LAW

DROIT DE LA PAUVRETÉ

### PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

PROCÉDURE CIVILE

Civil courts in Canada

P. G. Barton and L. Getz (1/U.W.O./1970-76/B)

Consolidation of revisions and annotation of Saskatchewan Rules of Court, 1961

Bonita J. Rourke (1/Sask./May 1, 1975-June 30, 1976/B)

Legal research, writing and moot court manual

Robert Solomon (1/U.W.O./April, 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/C)

The predictability of jury behavior in Canada

Peter Burns, with James Press and Vance Mitchell of the Faculty of Commerce, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./May, 1975-78/A or B)

Study on "contempt of court"

Hadrian Popovici (1/Mont./Nov., 1974-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Recherche sur l'administration de la justice au Québec

Claude Ferron, Pierre Verte, Hubert Reid, J.-C. Royer, K. Beausoleil et Jean Infante (1/Laval/juin, 1972juin, 1975/A, D et F)

PRIVACY

DROIT À L'INTIMITÉ

Access to information in government files

Robert T. Franson (1/U.B.C./May 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1975/A)

The law of privacy in Canada

Peter Burns (1/U.B.C./1973-75/A)

La protection de la vie privée dans le traitement de l'information relative à la santé

Claude Fabien (1/Sher./1972-75/D)

La protection des conversations privées

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1970-75/E et B)

Review of the law relating to private policing and security in Canada

Philip Stenning and David Freedman (Researcher/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-May, 1975/F)

A study of in-house security organisations

Fern Jeffries (Researcher/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1975/A and F)

#### PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

#### DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ

Adoption in comparative private international law

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1974-75/A)

Bevington and Hewitson: conflicts in a nutshell

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1975-March, 1975/A)

Canadian conflict of laws, Vol. II

J. G. Castel (1/York/1974-76/B)

Canadian conflict of laws

J. G. McLeod (1/U.W.O./May, 1973-July, 1975/B)

Casebook on conflict of laws

John Swan (1/U. of T./June, 1974-Sept., 1974/C)

Casebook on conflicts

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./May, 1973-June, 1975/C)

The characterization process in conflict of laws

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Oct., 1974-Aug., 1975/A)

Conflits de lois et conflits de juridiction en matière de garde d'enfants au Canada

Edith Deleury (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/E)

Contract in private international law

C. Carr (1/U. of T./Not stated-Uncertain/Not stated)

Contracts and jurisdiction over non-residents

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./Dec., 1974-Uncertain/A)

Enforcement of ancillary maintenance orders

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-July, 1975/A)

L'état des personnes physiques et morales (conflits de lois et de juridictions)

Jean-Guy Fréchette (1/Sher./mai, 1975-sept., 1975/A)

International commercial arbitration

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1975-76/A and C)

Inter-provincial custody enforcement

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./Feb., 1975-July, 1975/A)

Legal aspects of monopoly of foreign trade in Eastern Europe, particularly Rumania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic

M. Selucka (1/Carleton/Not stated-Uncertain/A)

Propriété immobilière — voir LAND LAW/

DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ

Quebec law — see CIVIL LAW/DROIT CIVIL

Recours — voir REMEDIES/VOIES DE RECOURS

Relations industrielles — voir LABOR RELATIONS/

DROIT DU TRAVAIL

REMEDIES

**VOIES DE RECOURS** 

Righting wrongs: a new law of tort R. Dale Gibson (1/Man./1966-75/B)

Représentation — voir AGENCY/MANDAT

RESTITUTION

**RÉPARATIONS** 

The Canadian law of restitution

J. D. McCamus and P. D. Maddauch (1/York/Sept., 1971-Sept., 1975/B)

Cases and materials pertaining to the law of restitution J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./May, 1973-June, 1975/C)

Sales — see COMMERCIAL LAW/DROIT COMMERCIAL

Securities — see ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

Services para-juridiques — voir ADMINISTRATION OF

JUSTICE/ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

SPACE LAW

DROIT DE L'ESPACE

**International liability for damage caused by space activities** William F. Foster (1/McGill/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/E)

**STATISTICS** 

**STATISTIQUES** 

Aide de l'efficacité sociale des programmes juridiques d'aide aux débiteurs surendettés (programme de la Loi Lacombe et programme de la faillite personnelle)

Claude Masse, Ejan MacKaay et Jean Hérard (1/Mont./automne, 1973-oct., 1974/F)

Etude mathématique de l'étendue donnée à un concept juridique par la jurisprudence — applications à la notion du gain en capital

Ejan MacKaay et Constant Deniger, étudiant à la maîtrise (1/Mont./1973-incertaine/A)

#### STATUTORY INTERPRETATION

# RÉDACTION DES LOIS

Some aspects of statutory interpretation

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./June, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Systèmes judiciaires — voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

### **TAXATION**

DROIT FISCAL

Basic principles of Canadian income tax

Leslie V. Balogh (1/U.W.O./Not stated-Jan., 1976/B)

Casebook on partnership and taxation

D. B. Spence (1/York/July, 1975-Uncertain/C)

Domestic taxation of the undistributed earnings of foreign corporations and trusts

G. J. Courey (1/Windsor/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/A)

Droit fiscal et inflation

André Poupart (1/Mont./juin, 1975-juin, 1976/A)

Etude mathématique de l'étendue donnée à un concept juridique par la jurisprudence — application à la notion du gain en capital

Ejan MacKaay et Constant Deniger, étudiant à la maîtrise (1/Mont./1973-incertaine/A)

Federal taxing power vs. ownership of natural resources

Gordon Bale (1/Queen's/June, 1975-Dec., 1975/A)

Fiscalité européenne

Claude Boulanger (1/Ottawa D.C./1973-76/B)

Les impôts sur le revenu et le décès d'un contribuable

Marc Jolin (1/Sher./mai, 1975-sept., 1975/B)

Law and accounting

B. J. Arnold (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1975-Dec., 1976/B)

La notion de contrôle interne d'une corporation dans la législation fédérale

Pierre Carignan (1/Centre de recherche en droit public, Mont./

Rationalization of Manitoba succession legislation

C. Harvey (1/Man./Jan., 1976-June, 1976/A and F)

La réforme des impôts indirects

André Poupart (1/Mont./juin, 1975-juin, 1976/B)

Le système d'imposition des corporations canadiennes

Serge Pichette (1/Mont./mai, 1974-mai, 1976/A et B)

Tax regulation of private direct investment capital

Kwok Wai Cheung (1/Windsor/Not stated-Uncertain/B)

Taxation and the family

Jack London (1/Man./Dec., 1972-75/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Taxation of corporations

B. J. Arnold (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/B)

The "testamentary trust" of the Income Tax Act: a private

law perspective

Hugh D. MacIntosh (2/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/June, 1975-Oct., 1975/D)

# TORTS

RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE

Alternatives of the tort compensation system

William F. Foster (1/McGill/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/F)

Cases and materials on the law of torts

Jeremy M. Crown and Robert Solomon (1/U.W.O./April, 1975-Sept., 1975/C)

Damages for personal injuries in Canada

Kenneth D. Cooper and Iwan W. Saunders (1/Sask./May, 1973-Sept., 1976/B)

The law of privacy in Canada

Peter Burns (1/U.B.C./1973-75/A)

The law of torts (Canadian focus)

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/April 15, 1975-Uncertain/C)

Occupier's liability — draft statute for Nova Scotia Law Reform Commission

M. T. Hertz (1/Dal./May, 1975-Oct., 1975/Nova Scotia Law Reform Commission)

The protection of personnel of ecclesiastical tribunals in civil suits

H. A. Hubbard (1/Ottawa/Summer, 1975-Fall, 1975/A)

Righting wrongs: a new law of tort

R. Dale Gibson (1/Man./1966-75/B)

#### TRADE UNIONS

**SYNDICATS** 

Current issues in labour-management relations and trade union history in Canada

Robert M. Laxer (Education Prof./OISE/1973-Uncertain/ A and C)

Labour history and the schools

W. Robert Davis (Education Prof./OISE/July, 1974-April, 1976/A)

# TRANSPORTATION LAW

DROIT DU TRANSPORT

Legal and institutional aspects of car pooling

Sandra Glasbeek (Non-practising lawyer/Joint Transport Centre, U. of T.-York/Jan. 1, 1975-Aug. 1, 1975/F)

Materials for a seminar in carriage of goods by sea

Hugh M. Kindred (1/Dal./May, 1975-Dec., 1975/C)

Pipelines transportation law

Denise Belisle (3/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/Sept., 1974-76/E)

Study on transportation law

Louis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1975-Dec., 1975/F)

#### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**FIDUCIE** 

The administration of estates in Ontario

D. W. M. Waters, director of project (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

Cases and materials on the law of trusts in Canada

Kenneth D. Cooper (1/Sask./Sept., 1974-Dec., 1975/C)

Comparative law of trusts

D. W. M. Waters (/McGill/July, 1974-Uncertain/A or B)

Domestic taxation of the undistributed earnings of foreign corporations and trusts

G. J. Courey (1/Windsor/May 1, 1975-Dec. 31, 1975/A)

Reform of The Trustee Act (Ontario)

D. W. M. Waters, project director, with R. Scane, M. Cullity, P. Hogg and A. Oosterhoff (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario Government)

The "testamentary trust" of the Income Tax Act: a private law perspective

Hugh D. MacIntosh (2/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/June, 1975-Oct., 1975/D)

The viability of the public trust doctrine

J. P. S. McLaren (1/Windsor/May 15, 1975-Oct. 15, 1975/A)

#### UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

ASSURANCE-CHÔMAGE

United Nations — see INTERNATIONAL LAW/

DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

Urbanisme — voir MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING/

**DROIT MUNICIPAL** 

Valeurs mobilières — voir ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

Ventes — voir COMMERCIAL LAW/DROIT COMMERCIAL

# WATER AND WATER COURSES

EAU ET COURS D'EAU

The legal framework for water quality management in the lower Fraser River of British Columbia

Robert T. Franson, D. Blair and R. Bozzer (1, 4, 4/Westwater Research Centre, U.B.C./June, 1972-June, 1975/B)

Water resources law in Alberta

David R. Percy (1/U. of A./May 1, 1975-July 31, 1976/B)

#### WILLS AND ESTATES

SUCCESSIONS

Canadian law of wills; Vol. I - probate

T. G. Feeney (1/Ottawa/April, 1974-Dec. 31, 1975/B)

Comparative law of trusts

D. W. M. Waters (1/McGill/July, 1974-Uncertain/A or B)

Le conjoint survivant en droit successoral du Québec Camille Charron (1/Sher./1972-75/B)

English wills of the 12th and 13th centuries: an edition Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./1965-77/B)

La pratique du droit successoral dans la province de Québec Mireille Damé-Castelli (1/Laval/juin, 1974-juillet, 1975/A)

Rationalization of Manitoba succession legislation C. Harvey (1/Man./Jan., 1976-June, 1976/A and F)

Reform of The Trustee Act (Ontario)

D. W. M. Waters, project director, wtih R. Scane, M. Cullity, P. Hogg and A. Oosterhoff (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario Government)

Systematic analysis of English wills and testaments, 1300-1550 Michael M. Sheehan with John Parsons and Heather Philipps, research assistants (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/A)

The "testamentary trust" of the Income Tax Act: a private law

Hugh D. MacIntosh (2/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/June, 1975-Oct., 1975/D)

The will medieval England, Pt. 2 from the end of the thirteenth century to the Statute of Wills

Michael M. Sheehan (Prof. of History/Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of T./1972-Uncertain/B)

Women — see PERSONS/PERSONNES

# **LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES**

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# **AUTHOR LIST / TABLE DES AUTEURS**

Abdeh, Ibrahim, Air law/Droit aérien

Amren, Bergen, Family law/Droit de la famille

Andrew, Caroline, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Arnold, B. J., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Arbour, Maurice, International Law/Droit international public

Atala, Ethel Groffier, Arbitration/Arbitrage;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Private international law/Droit international privé

Baer, M. J., Insurance/Droit des assurances

Bale, Gordon, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Balogh, Leslie V., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Barnes, John, Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit;

Law reform/Réforme du droit;

Legal research/Recherche juridique

Barr, Carl, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Courts/Tribunaux

Barr-Carley, Margaret, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Barton, P. G., Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Bawden, B., Economics/Économique

Beattie, John H., Criminology and penology/Criminologie

et pénologie;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Beaudoin, Gérald A., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement

Beausoleil, Kathleen, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;

Medical law/Médecine;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Beck, S., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Belisle, Denise, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Transportation law/Droit du transport

Belleau, Claude, Insurance/Droit des assurances

Bernard, André, Government/Gouvernement;

Municipal law/Droit municipal

Bisson, Alain, Family law/Droit de la famille

Blache, Pierre, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement

Blair, D., Environmental law/Environnement;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles;

Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

Blom, J., Contracts/Contrats

Boucher, Jacques, Communications/Droit des communications

Boucher, Raymond, Medical law/Médecine

Boulanger, Claude, Taxation/Droit fiscal

Boyle, Leonard E., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

Bozzer, R., Environmental law/Environnement;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles;

Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

Brandt, Gregory J., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Brent, Gail, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Persons/Personnes

Breton, Gilles, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement

Brierley, J. E. C., Civil law/Droit civil

Brossard, Jacques, Constitutionnel law/Droit constitutionnel

Brown, R. D., Legislation/Rédaction des lois

Brumell, Ann, Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Bryant, Alan W., Environmental law/Environnement

Bucknall, Brian, Land law/Droit de la propriété;

Landlord and tenant/Louage;

Legal history/Histoire du droit:

Municipal law/Droit municipal;

Personal property/Biens

Buglass, R., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Personal property/Biens

Burns, Peter, Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile;

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Cardinal, Aurêle, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Carignan, Pierre, Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite;

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Carr, C., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Personal property/Biens;

Private international law/Droit international privé

Carter, D. D., Labor relations/Droit du travail

Castel, J. G., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Copyright/Droit d'auteur;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

International law/Droit international public;

Private international law/Droit international privé

Centre International de Criminologie Comparée,

Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Labor law/Droit du travail;

Persons/Personnes

Charles, Réjane, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Charron, Camille, Civil law/Droit civil;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Wills and estates/Successions

Cheffins, Ronald, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Government/Gouvernement

Chen, T. P., Commercial law/Droit commercial; Economics/Économique

Chénard, Daniel, Government/Gouvernement;

Municipal law/Droit municipal

Cheung, K. W., Taxation/Droit fiscal

Chevrette, François, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Clarence-Smith, J. A., Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Contracts/Contrats;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Clarke, Lorenne, M., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Cohen, Ronald, Evidence/Preuve

Collins, Colin, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et

pénologie;

Education/Droit scolaire

Conklin, William E., Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement:

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit;

Legal research/Recherche juridique;

Legislation/Rédaction des lois

Connelly, A. M., Comparative law/Droit comparé; International law/Droit international public

Connor, Colin, Land law/Droit de la propriété; Landlord and tenant/Louage

Cooper, Kenneth D., Damages/Dommages;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle:

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie

Courey, G. J., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal;

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie

Crépeau, Paul-André, Civil law/Droit civil;

Medical law/médecine

Crown, Jeremy, Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Cudmore, G. D., Consumer protection/Droit des

consommateurs;

Economics/Économique

Cullity, M., Trusts and trustees/Fiducie; Wills and estates/Successions

Cuming, Ronald, Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Contracts/Contracts;

Personal property/Biens

Cumming P., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Partnership/Droit des sociétés

Damé-Castelli, Mireille, Wills and estates/Successions

Davies, Christine, Family law/Droit de la famille

Davis, W. Robert, Labor relations/Droit du travail;

Trade unions/Syndicats

Debicka, Janet, Contracts/Contrats

Deleury, Edith, Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Persons/Personnes:

Private international law/Droit international privé

Déniger, C., Statistics/Statistiques;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Deslauriers, Jacques, Civil law/Droit fiscal;

Medical law/Médecine

Dickens, B. M., Medical law/Médecine

Dore, Karl J., Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs

Ducharme, Léo, Commercial law/Droit commercial

Dunlop, C. R. B., Creditors' rights/Droit des créanciers

Dupont, J., Legislation/Rédaction des lois

Edwards, C. H. C., Contracts/Contrats

Edwards, J. L. J., Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Eisenberg, John, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et

pénologie;

Education/Droit scolaire

Elliott, David, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Emond, Paul, Land law/Droit de la propriété;

Personal property/Biens

Epstein, Howard, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Medical law/Médecine

Eyler, Philip L., Indians and Inuit

Fabien, Claude, Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Farnell, Margaret, Criminology and penology/Criminologie

et pénologie

la justice:

Feeney, T. G., Wills and estates/Successions

Ferguson, Gerry, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale

Ferland, Denis, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Ferron, Claude, Administration of justice/Administration de

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Field, Richard A., Commercial law/Droit commercial; Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Personal property/Biens

Fine, Leonard, Land law/Droit de la propriété; Landlord and tenant/Louage

Fiorita, Dionigi, Air law/Droit aérien

Foster, William F., Air law/Droit aérien;

International law/Droit international public;

Space law/Droit de l'espace;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Franson, Robert T., Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Environmental law/Environnement;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles;

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité;

Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

Fraser, Donald, Labor relations/Droit du travail

Fréchette, Jean-Guy, Private international law/Droit international privé

Freedman, David, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie:

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Fridman, G. H. L., Contracts/Contrats

Friedland, M. L., Law reform/Réforme du droit

Fritz, R., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Garant, Patrice, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Contracts/Contrats

Garneau, Roger, Family law/Droit de la famille

**Garon, Pierre,** Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

**Gerstein, Reva,** Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

**Getz**, **Leon**, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Gibson, Lee, Legal history/Histoire du droit

Gibson, R. Dale, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel:

Courts/Tribunaux;

Legal history/Histoire du droit;

Remedies/Voies de recours;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Gibson, William G., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Insurance/Droit des assurances;

Motor vehicles/Véhicules à moteurs;

Personal property/Biens

Gigeroff, A. K., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Giguère, Marc, Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Girard, Lise, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement

Glasbeek, H., Evidence/Preuve

Glasbeek, Sandra, Transportation law/Droit du transport

Glenn, H. Patrick, Jurisprudence;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Gordon, G. H., Criminal law/Droit pénal; Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale

Grant, Alan, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice

Green, Bernard, Comparative law/Droit comparé; Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Grover, Warren, Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Partnership/Droit des créanciers

**Gunderson, Morley**, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Economics/Économique;

Labor relations/Droit du travail;

Persons/Personnes

Haanappel, Peter P.C., Air law/Droit aérien

Hahlo, H. R., Comparative law/Droit comparé; Family law/Droit de la famille

**Harvey, C.,** Legal history/Histoire du droit; Taxation/Droit fiscal;

Wills and estates/Successions

Hasson, R. A., Insurance/Droit des assurances

**Hayek**, Emil J., Commercial law/Droit commercial; Contracts/Contrats;

Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

**Hérard, Jean,** Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite; Statistics/Statistiques

Hershfield, Joe, Commercial law/Droit commercial

Hertz, M. T., Contracts/Contrats;

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

International law/Droit international public;

Legal history/Histoire du droit;

Private international law/Droit international privé; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Hickling, M. A., Contracts/Contrats

Hogg, P. W., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Legal history/Histoire du droit;

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie;

Wills and estates/Successsions

Holland, Denys, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Holland, W. H., Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Family law/Droit de la famille

Houle, Thérèse, Medical law/Médecine

Howard, John, Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite

Hubbard, H. A., Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Hughes, Margaret E., Family law/Droit de la famille; Medical law/Médecine

Hunter, Ian, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Citizens and citizenship/Citoyens et citoyenneté Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Immigration

**Iacobucci, Frank,** Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Economics/Économique

**Infante, Jean,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University
Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Janisch, Hudson, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Jeffries, Fern, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Johnston, D. L., Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Economics/Économique

Jolin, Marc, Taxation/Droit fiscal

Jones, David P., Administrative law/Droit administratif

Kelly, Laurence, Labor relations/Droit du travail; Legislation/Rédaction des lois

Kenniff, Patrick, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Kindred, Hugh M., Commercial law/Droit commercial; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Education/Droit scolaire; Transportation law/Droit du transport

Kleiner, I. S., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite

Klippert, George B., Landlord and tenant/Louage

Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, L., Administration of justice/ Administration de la justice; Criminal law/Droit pénal; Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale

Kouri, Robert P., Medical law/Médecine

Krever, Horace, Medical law/Médecine

La Bonté, Michel, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Lajoie, Andrée, Education/Droit scolaire; Legal profession/Profession légale

Landry, R., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite

Laux, Fred, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Commercial law/Droit commercial; Municipal law/Droit municipal; Personal property/Biens

Lavoie, J.-M., Administrative law/Droit administratif; Communications/Droit des communications; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Laxer, Robert M., Labor relations/Droit du travail; Trade unions/Syndicats

Le Beau, Françoise, Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs

Lebel, Michel, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Education/Droit scolaire

Lemieux, Denis, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Létourneau, Gilles, Criminal law/Droit pénal; Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale

Léveillée, Jacques, Government/Gouvernement; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Levy, J. C., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Lewis, Debra, Criminal law/Droit pénal

L'Heureux, Jacques, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Comparative law/Droit comparé; Municipal law/Droit municipal

London, Jack, Family law/Droit de la famille; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Lord, Guy, Education/Droit scolaire; Government/Gouvernement; Legal profession/Profession légale; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Lucas, A. R., Environmental law/Environnement

Lutgens, Christine P., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

MacIntosh, Hugh D., Taxation/Droit fiscal;

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie; Wills and estates/Successions

MacKaay, Ejan, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite;

Computers/Ordinateurs;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Statistics/Statistiques;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Maddauch, P. D., Restitution/Réparations

Marx, Herbert, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Martineau, Pierre, Limitation of actions/Prescription

Masse, Claude, Bankrupty/Droit de la faillite; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Statistics/Statistiques

Matakias, Georges, Medical law/Médecine

McCamus, J. D., Restitution/Réparations

McConnell, W. H., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Environmental law/Environnement; Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

McDonnell, T., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Creditors' rights/Droit des créanciers

McDougall, Ian, Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

McLaren, J. P. S., Education/Droit scolaire; Legal profession/Profession légale; Trusts and trustees/Fiducie

McLaren, Richard H., Commercial law/Droit commercial; Contracts/Contrats; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Land law/Droit de la propriété

McLeod, J., Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Economics/Économique;

Family law/Droit de la famille; Private international law/Droit international privé; Restitution/Réparations

McNairn, Colin, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Comparative law/Droit comparé; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Government/Gouvernement

McRae, D. M., Contracts/Contrats; International law/Droit international public

Mewett, Alan, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Morel, André, Criminal law/Droit pénal; Legal history/Histoire du droit

Mulaumaseali'i, S., Admiralty law/Droit maritime; Air law/Droit aérien

Mullan, David, Contracts/Contrats

Neault, Jean-Marc, Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Neuspiel, J. G., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Norman, K. E., Administrative law/Droit administratif

**Nozick, R.,** Commercial law/Droit commercial; Personal property/Biens

Oosterhoff, A., Trusts and trustees/Fiducie

Ouellet, Roland, Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Ouellet-Lauzon, Monique, Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Palmer, E. E., Labor relations/Droit du travail

Parker, Graham, Criminal law/Droit pénal; Legal history/Histoire du droit

Parizeau, Alice, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Parizeau, Claude, Education/Droit scolaire; Legal profession/Profession légale

Patenaude, Pierre, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Communications/Droit des communications; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Pelletier, Réjean, Administrative law/Droit administratif

Percy, David R., Environmental law/Environnement; Natural resources/Ressources naturelles; Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

**Perret, Louis,** Comparative law/Droit comparé; Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Pharand, Donat, International law/Droit international public

**Picher, Michel G.,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif; Environmental law/Environnement; Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Pichette, Serge, Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Pilette, Danielle, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Pilkington, Marilyn S., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

**Poirier, Michel,** Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite; Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Popovici, Hadrian, Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale; Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Poupart, André, Land law/Droit de la propriété; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Prabhu, M., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite

Price, Ronald R., Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Prichard, J. R., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Quesnel-Ouellet, Louise, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Ramsay, Iain, Civil law/Droit civil;
Comparative law/Droit comparé;
Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit;
Legislation/Rédaction des lois;
Statutory interpretation/Interprétation des lois

Ratushny, E., Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale; Evidence/Preuve

Rayner, W. B., Land law/Droit de la propriété; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Reid, Hubert, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Reiter, Barry, Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Creditors' rights/Droit des créanciers; Land law/Droit de la propriété

Rémillard, Gil, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Rendall, J., Insurance/Droit des assurances

Ribbens, D. S., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Risk, Richard, Legal history/Histoire du droit

Rivet, Michèle, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Robbins, Melvyn P., Education/Droit scolaire

Roberts, Neal A., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Roberts, R. J., Economics/Économique; Industrial property/Propriété industrielle

Romero, Louis J., Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs:

Transportation law/Droit du transport

Rourke, Bonita, Courts/Tribunaux
Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Royer, J.-C., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice
Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Sadinsky, S., Administration of justice/Administration de

Sadinsky, S., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice

Samek, R. A., Law reform/Réforme du droit

Samuels, J. W., International law/Droit international public

Saunders, Iwan W., Damages/Dommages Family law/Droit de la famille; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Savoie, Réginald, Municipal law/Droit municipal

Scane, R., Trusts and trustees/Fiducie; Wills and estates/Successions

Schiff, Stanley, Evidence/Preuve

**Scott, Stephen A.,** Administrativel law/Droit administratif; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Selucka, M., Private international law/Droit international privé

Sharew, Getachew, International law/Droit international public

**Shearing, Clifford D.,** Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Sheehan, Michael M., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique;
Family law/Droit de la famille;
Land law/Droit de la propriété;
Legal history/Histoire du droit;
Wills and estates/Successions

Sinclair, A. M., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Sinclair, Pierrette, Comparative law/Droit comparé; Insurance/Droit des assurances

Sklar, Ronald B., Criminal law/Droit pénal

**Slayton, Philip,** Contracts/Contrats; Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Slosar, Stanislas, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; International law/Droit international public

Smith, J. C., Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Solomon, Robert, Criminal law/Droit pénal;
Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;
Legal research/Recherche juridique;
Practice and procedure/Procédure civile;
Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

**Spence, D. B.,** Partnership/Droit des sociétés; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Stenning, Philip, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Stewart, V. Lorne, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Family law/Droit de la famille

Sussmann, F. B., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Education/Droit scolaire:

Government/Gouvernement:

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit;

Law reform/Réforme du droit;

Legal profession/Profession légale;

Legal research/Recherche juridique;

Legislation/Rédaction des lois;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Swan, John, Contracts/Contrats;

Private international law/Droit international privé

Szabo, Denis, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale

Tarnopolsky, Walter, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme

Tarrant, Jacqueline, Ecclésiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

Thomas, Alan M., Education/Droit scolaire

**Thomas, Paul,** Commercial law/Droit commercial; Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

**Treblicock, M.,** Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Creditors' rights/Droit des créanciers

**Tremblay, André,** Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Municipal law/Droit municipal

Tremblay, Guy, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme.

**Tucker, Ronald N.,** Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Government/Gouvernement

Turcotte, René, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Usprich, S. J., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Veitch, E., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Legal history/Histoire du droit;

Persons/Personnes

Vallée-Ouellet, Francine, Land law/Droit de la propriété

Vallot, Claude, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; International law/Droit international public

Verte, Pierre, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Vincke, Christian, Copyright/Droit d'auteur; Education/Droit scolaire

Wakeling, T., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice

Ward, Mary, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Waters, Donovan W. M., Estate planning/Planification successorale

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie;

Wills and estates/Successions

Watson, Garry D., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Courts/Tribunaux

Wayand, Dorothea, Personal property/Biens

Williams, Sharon, Commercial law/Droit commercial; Copyright/Droit d'auteur

Williams, Thomas R., Municipal law/Droit municipal

Wilson, Larry C., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;
Persons/Personnes

Wolfgang, Aaron, Education/Droit scolaire; Immigration

Wydrzynski, C. J., Citizens and citizenship/Citoyens et citoyenneté; Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Immigration

Yogis, John, Education/Droit scolaire

**Zemans, F. H.,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Legal profession/Profession légale

Ziegel, J., Commercial law/Droit commercial

# LEGAL RESEARCH IN CANADIAN LAW REFORM COMMISSIONS

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE PAR LES COMMISSIONS CANADIENNES DE RÉFORME DE DROIT

# 1974/75

#### 1. LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF CANADA

Suite 800, Varette Bldg., 130 Albert St., Ottawa, Canada K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844 Chairman: Hon. E. Patrick Hartt

Note: Only those reports in progress or published since the publication of the *Index to Current Legal Research*, 1973 have been listed. For prior reports, see the 1973 Index.

Reports:

Third annual report, 1973-74, entitled "A true reflection", October, 1974, Cat. No. J31-1974.

Work in Progress
General Principles of Criminal Law and Prohibited
and Regulated Conduct

#### In-House Studies

Criminal responsibility and mental disorder.

Criminal law and mental disorder.

Ignorance and mistake of facts and law.

#### Outside Studies

Gigeroff, A.K. Empirical research; sexual offences under the *Criminal Code* of Canada,

Levy, J. C. The mental element and material element of homicide.

Morel, André. The reception of English criminal law in Ouebec.

Popovici, Hadrian. Study on contempt of court.

Samek, R. A. Preparation of a basic paper on the principles and theories of law reform.

Clarke, Lorenne M. J. Study of rape in Canada.

# Criminal Procedure

### In-House Studies

General principles of criminal procedure.

Control of the prosecution.

#### Outside Studies

Gordon G. H. Scottish criminal law and criminal procedure compared to Canadian criminal law and criminal procedure in relation to the Commission's areas of study in criminal law and criminal procedure.

MacKaay, Ejan. Pre-trial procedure in criminal cases (phase II).

# 1. COMMISSION DE REFORME DU DROIT DU CANADA

Suite 800, Edifice Varette, 130, rue Albert, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844 Président: Hon. E. Patrick Hartt

Seulement les rapports en progrès ou publiés depuis la publication de l'*Index des recherches légales courantes, 1973*, sont listés. Pour les rapports précédents, regardez l'*Index* de 1973. Rapports:

Troisième rapport annuel 1973-74, intitulé "Un reflet fidèle", octobre, 1974, n° de catalogue J31-1974.

Les principes généraux du droit pénal et l'infraction

#### Études-Maison

L'aliénation mentale et la responsabilité pénale. L'aliénation mentale et le droit pénal.

L'ignorance de l'erreur de fait ou de droit.

# Études commanditées

Gigeroff, A. K. Recherche empirique; les effractions d'ordre sexuel par le Code criminel du Canada.

Lévy, J.-C. Eléments psychologiques et matériels de l'homicide

Morel, André. L'accueil du droit pénal anglais au Québec.

Popovici, Hadrian. Étude sur l'outrage au tribunal. Samek, R. A. Les aspects moraux de la législation pénale.

Clarke, Lorenne M. G. L'incidence du viol au Canada.

# La procédure pénale

#### Études-Maison

Les principes généraux de la procédure pénale. Le contrôle de l'exercice des poursuites pénales.

#### Études commanditées

Gordon, G. H. Étude comparative de la procédure et du droit pénal écossais et de la procédure et du droit pénal canadien, particulièrement en ce qui a trait au champ d'étude de la Commission en droit pénal.

MacKaay, Ejan. Les étapes préliminaires au procès dans la procédure pénale (Phase II).

#### Evidence

#### In-House Studies

Confessions.

Statements taken by police — an empirical study.

#### Outside Studies

Cohen, Ronald. Frailty of children's testimony.

#### Administrative Law and Procedure

#### In-House Studies

Study on Canadian Radio-Television Commission procedures

Study on National Parole Board procedures.

Study on Pension Appeal Board procedures.

Study on Unemployment Insurance Commission procedures.

Study on Atomic Energy Control Board procedures.

Public participation in the administrative process.

#### Outside Studies

Pelletier, Réjean and Caroline Andrew. Study on appointment procedures for federal agencies.

Doern, Bruce. Study on the Atomic Energy Control Board procedures.

Hyson, Stewart. The federal administrative process — its origins and evolution.

Janisch, Hudson. Study on Canadian Transport Commission procedures.

#### Sentencing and Dispositions

#### In-House Study

The linkage of community and prison medical treatment when inmates enter and leave the prison system.

### Outside Studies

Gerstein, Dr. Reva. Study and report on psychological tests and evaluation procedures currently in use or in development phases for the selection of police or internal police tasks.

## Family Law

#### In-House Studies

Conflicts of laws.

#### Outside Studies

Amren, Bergen. Report on the evaluation of the internal operation of the B.C. pilot project on the integrated Family Court.

Bisson, Alain. Nullity of marriage under common law and civil law in Canada.

Hogarth, Flora M. Report on the relationship between the services of the integrated Family Court in B.C. and outside community agencies or groups.

London, Jack. Taxation and the family.

Saunders, Iwan B. The maintenance of family dependants in divorce and nullity proceedings.

Stewart, Lorne. The juvenile offender and Family Court.

#### La preuve

## Études-Maison

Les aveux.

Les déclarations faites à la police — étude empirique.

#### Études commanditées

Cohen, Ronald. Document de recherche sur la fragilité des témoignages des enfants.

Schiff, S. A. Étude critique du point de vue des fondements des règles de la preuve des documents préliminaires de la section de recherche sur la preuve.

#### Droit administratif et procédure

## Études-Maison

Étude des procédures du Conseil de la Radio-Télévision canadienne.

Étude des procédures de la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles.

Étude des procédures de la Commission d'appel des pensions.

Étude des procédures de la Commission d'assurance-chômage.

La participation des citoyens dans le processus administratif.

#### Études commanditées

Andrew, Caroline et Réjean Pelletier. Étude sur les nominations aux conseils relevant du gouvernement fédéral.

Doern, Bruce. Étude des procédures de la Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique.

Hyson, Stewart. Le processus administratif fédéral — ses origines et son évolution.

# Les peines et le traitement

#### Étude-Maison

La continuité des services médicaux dispensés aux détenus suite à leur internement ou à leur libération du milieu carcéral.

# Étude commanditée

Gerstein, Dr. Reva. Étude relative aux examens psychologiques et aux procédures d'évaluation qui ont actuellement cours ou qui seront utilisés à l'avenir dans le but de procéder à la sélection des policiers ou à l'attribution de leur tâche.

#### Le droit de la famille

#### Étude-Maison

Les conflits de droits.

#### Études commanditées

Amren, Bergen. Evaluation des mécanismes du projetpilote de la Colombie-Britannique sur le tribunal de la famille à juridiction intégrale.

Bisson, Alain. Les causes de nullité des mariages contractés sous le régime du Code civil et da la "common law" au Canada.

Hogarth, Flora M. Étude sur les rapports entre les services du tribunal de la famille à juridiction intégrale et les services communautaires en Colombie-Britannique.

London, Jack R. Les impôts et la famille.

Saunders, Iwan B. L'entretien des personnes à charge dans les procédures de divorce et d'annulation.

Stewart, Lorne. Le jeune délinquant et le tribunal de la famille.

#### Study papers

Study papers which have been circulated for comments include:

General Principles of Criminal Law and Prohibited and Regulated Conduct

## Working papers

- 2. The meaning of guilt strict liability.
- 10. The limits of criminal law a test case.

#### Criminal Procedure

Working paper #4: discovery.

#### Evidence

# Study papers

- 9. Hearsay.
- 10. The exclusion of illegally obtained evidence.
- 11. Corroboration.
- 12. Professional privileges before the courts.

## Sentencing and Dispositions

## Working papers

- 3. Principles of sentencing and dispositions.
- 5. Restitution and compensation.
- 6. Fines.
- 7. Diversion.
- 11. Imprisonment and release.

## Family Law

## Working papers

- 1. The Family Court.
- 8. Family property.
- 12. Maintenance.
- 13. Divorce

#### Administrative Law

Study paper — The Canadian payment system and the computer.

#### Expropriation

# Working paper

9. Expropriation.

# Études diffuses

# Études diffuses pour recueillir critiques et commentaires:

# Principes généraux du droit pénal et de l'infraction

#### Documents de travail

- 2. La notion de blâme responsabilité stricte.
- Les confins du droit pénal leur détermination à partir de l'obscénité.

#### Procédure pénale

#### Document de travail

4. La communication de la preuve

## La preuve

## Etudes préliminaires

- 9. Oui-dire.
- 10. L'exclusion de la preuve illégalement obtenue.
- 11. Corroboration.
- 12. Le secret professionnel devant les tribunaux.

# Les peines et le traitement

## Documents de travail

- 3. Les principes de la détermination de la peine et du prononcé de la sentence.
- 5. Le dédommagement et l'indemnisation.
- 6. L'amende.
- 7. La déjudiciarisation.
- 11. Emprisonnement et libération.

## Le droit de la famille

#### Documents de travail

- 1. Le tribunal de la famille.
- 8. Les biens des époux.
- 12. Les obligations de soutien.
- 13. Le divorce.

## Le droit administratif

Étude préliminaire — Le système canadien de paiement et l'ordinateur.

## La loi sur l'expropriation

## Document de travail

9. L'expropriation.

# 2. ALBERTA — THE INSTITUTE OF LAW RESEARCH AND REFORM

402 Law Centre University of Alberta Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H5 (403) 432-5291

Director: W. F. Bowker, Q.C. Chairman: W. A. Stevenson

## Work in progress/Travaux en cours

1. Family law

Matrimonial property.
Matrimonial support.
Guardianship of children.
Illegitimate children.
United family court.

The Family Relief Act

- 2. Confidentiality of government held information.
- 3. English statutes in force in Alberta.
- 4. Residential tenancies.
- 5. Liability of vendors of houses.
- 6. Sale of goods conditions and warranties.
- 7. Review of The Limitation of Actions Act.
- 8. The role of the arbitrator in commercial arbitration.
- 9. Review of The Land Titles Act.
- 10. The Partition Act.
- 11. Review of The Companies Act.
- 12. Study of resolution of industrial disputes.
- 13. Consent for medical treatment of minors.
- 14. Statute of Frauds.
- 15. Contributory negligence and tort-feasors.
- 16. Survival of actions.

# Working Papers

## Family law

- 1. Matrimonial property. April, 1974.
- 2. Matrimonial support. June, 1974.

## Torts

- 1. Survival of actions. Feb., 1975.
- 2. Contributory negligence and tort-feasors. April, 1975.

# Published Reports

#13 — Judicature Act, section 24 (Aug., 1974).

#14 — Minor's contracts (Jan., 1975).

#15 — Validity of Alberta Rules of Court (Jan., 1975).

#16 — Rule in Hollington v. Hewthorn (Feb., 1975).

Annual report, 1973-1974.

# 3. BRITISH COLUMBIA — LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

10th Floor, 1055 West Hastings Street Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2E9 (604) 683-1246

Chairman: Leon Getz.

#### Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. Debtor-creditor Relationships.
  - (a) Personal property security legislation.
  - (b) Enforcement of judgments.
  - (c) The Bulk Sales Act.
- 2. Civil Rights.
  - (a) Tort liability of public bodies (Working paper (No. 11) issued in August 1974).
  - (b) Criminal records.
- 3. Applicability of English Law.
- 4. Evidence.
  - (a) Law Reform Commission of Canada Evidence Project.
  - (b) Affidavits of execution.
  - (c) The rule in Hollington v. Hewthorn.
- 5. Arbitration.
- 6. Civil Procedure.
  - (a) Class actions.
  - (b) Costs of successful litigants in person (Working paper (No. 13) issued in November 1974).
  - (c) Litigants' costs indemnification.
  - (d) Civil juries.
- 7. Law of Agency.
  - (a) Powers of attorney and mental incapacity (Working paper (No. 12) issued in November 1974).
  - (b) The Powers of Attorney Act and the termination of agencies (Working paper (No. 14) issued in November 1974).
- 8. Testamentary Promises.
- 9. Minors' Contracts.
- 10. Security Interests in Real Property.
- 11. Survivorship and Presumption of Death.

## 4. MANITOBA LAW REFORM COMMISSION

200-219 Kennedy Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 1S9 (204) 946-7641

Chairman: Francis C. Muldoon, Q.C.

## Work in progress/Travaux en cours

- Working paper on the case for a provincial Bill of Rights, Walter Tarnopolsky, Project Director.
- Working paper on some suggestions for reform of fire insurance legislation in Manitoba, Gerald Nemiroff, Project Director.
- 3. Working paper on mechanics' liens legislation in Manitoba, A. B. Bass and J. T. McJannet, Project Directors.
- Working paper on family law.
   Part I the support obligation.
   Part II property disposition.
- 5. Administration of justice in Northern Manitoba.
- 6. Amalgamation of two trial courts
- 7. Contempt of court, Paul V. Walsh, Project Director.
- 8. Alternatives to imprisonment for non-payment of fines.
- 9. Administrative procedures, R.A.L. Nugent, Project Director.
- 10. The Elections Act review.
- 11. Review of apprehension procedures under the *Mental Health*Act.
- 12. The legal status of transsexual persons.
- 13. Exemptions and garnishments.
- Simplification of residential mortgage forms and other conveyancing forms.
- 15. County courts small claims procedures.
- 16. Pilot project on a court of integrated family law jurisdiction.
- 17. A review of the Highway Traffic Act.

## 5. NEW BRUNSWICK LAW REFORM DIVISION

c/o Department of Justice, Room 516, Centennial Building, Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5H1 (506) 453-2569

Director: Vacant.

# Work in progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. Administrative procedures project.
- 2. Consumer protection project

Report #1 — consumer guarantees in the sale or supply of goods.

Report #2 — consumer guarantees for automobiles and mobile homes.

Reports #3 and #4 — by Karl J. Dore.

- 3. Landlord and tenant project.
  Report on landlord and tenant law.
- Company law report by Richard Bird.
- " D
- 5. Report on Probate Courts Act.
- 6. Report on privacy.
- 7. Matrimonial property report by A. M. Sinclair.
- 8. Family law project
  Report on the status of children born outside marriage.
- 9. Other projects
  Transsexual.
  Change of name.

Presumption of death.

# 6. NEWFOUNDLAND

The Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971, No. 38 has not yet been proclaimed / Le Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971, n° 38 n'est pas en vigueur.

## 7. NOVA SCOTIA

Law Reform Advisory Commission P.O. Box 7, Halifax, N.S.

## Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. The abolition of the grand jury in Nova Scotia. 1974.
- 2. A small claims court for Nova Scotia. 1975.
- 3. Personal property security transactions. 1976.
- 4. The need for a frustrated contracts act in Nova Scotia. 1975.
- 5. The Nova Scotia *Collection Act* and the enforcement of judgments. 1976.
- 6. The Change of Name Act. 1975.
- 7. Matrimonial property including dower and curtesy. 1976.
- 8. Limitation of actions in Nova Scotia. 1976.
- 9. The Nova Scotia Mechanics' Lien Act. 1975.
- 10. Age of consent to medical treatment. 1975.
- 11. The need for an *Occupiers' Liability Act* in Nova Scotia. 1975.
- 12. The Nova Scotia Probate Act. 1976.

# 8. ONTARIO LAW REFORM COMMISSION

16th Floor, 18 King Street East, Toronto, Ont. M5C 1C5 (416) 965-4761

## Work in progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. The Change of Name Act.
- 2. Enforcement of judgment debts.
- 3. Law of evidence.
- 4. Family law project.
  Part VI: Support obligations.
- Expungement of records of conviction for provincial offences.
- 6. International Convention providing a uniform law on the form of the international will.
- Law of property project
   Landlord and tenant law (relating to commercial and industrial leases and tenancies)
   Basic principles of real property law.
   Law of mortgages.
   Law of trusts.
- 8. The Religious Institutions Act and The Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act.
- The Sale of Goods Act project
   Empirical and statistical studies.
   Formation of contract.
   The parties' obligations, performance and remedies.
   Property effects.
   Comparative and miscellaneous.

# 9. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF P.E.I.

Department of Justice Box 2000, Charlottetown, P.E.I C1A 7N8

Chairman: Mr. Justice J. P. Nicholson.

Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

This Commission, established in 1970, has applied itself almost exclusively to assisting in the preparation of the P.E.I. *Consolidated Statutes*, 1974, with the result that research in other areas has commenced only recently.

# 10. QUEBEC — OFFICE DE REVISION DU CODE CIVIL/ CIVIL CODE REVISION OFFICE

360, rue McGill, Chambre 402, Montréal, P.Q. (514) 873-2375

Président: Me Paul-André Crépeau, c.r.

# Rapports des comités soumis à l'Office de révision du Code civil

XXIII	 Rapport sur l'état civil	1973
XXIV	 Rapport sur le contrat de société	1974
XXV	 Rapport sur l'enregistrement	1974
XXVI	 Rapport sur la famille: 1ère partie	1974
IIVXX	 Rapport sur le tribunal de la famille	1975
	Rapport sur l'évidence	1975
	Rapport sur les annuités	1975
	Rapport sur l'obligations	1975
	Rapport sur le droit international privé	1975
	Rapport sur la sûreté	1975
	Rapport sur la famille: 2ième partie	1975
	Rapport sur le domicile	1975
	Rapport sur les biens	1975
	Rapport sur les ventes	1975

#### Committee's Reports Submitted to the Civil Code Revision Office

XXIII — Report on civil status.

XXIV — Report on the contract of partnership.

XXV — Report on registration.

XXVI — Report on the family: part one.

XXVII — Report on the family court.

Report on evidence.

Report on annuities.

Report on obligations.

Report on private international law.

Report on suretyship.

Report on the family: part two.

Report on domicile.

Report on personal property.

Report on sales.

## Rapports soumis au ministre de la justice

V	- Rapport préliminaire sur les jugements	
•	déclaratifs de décès.	1968
VI	<ul> <li>Rapport préliminaire reconnaissant certains droits aux parents et aux enfants naturels.</li> </ul>	1969
VII	<ul> <li>Rapport préliminaire du Comité du droit du louage de choses.</li> </ul>	1969
VIII	- Rapport préliminaire sur les conflits de lois	
	et de juridictions en matière d'adoption.	1969
IX	- Rapport sur le contrat de travail	1969
X	- Rapport sur le contrat de louage de choses	1970
XI	— Rapport sur le droit de la prescription.	1970
XII	<ul> <li>Rapport sur la protection de la résidence</li> </ul>	
	familiale.	1971

# Reports Submitted to the Minister of Justice

Preliminary report on the judgments in declaration of death. Preliminary report granting recognition of certain rights of parents and natural children.

Preliminary report of the Committee on the Law of Lease and Hire of Things.

Preliminary report on conflict of laws and of jurisdiction in relation to adoption.

Report on the contract of lease and hire of things.

Report on the law of prescription.

Report on the protection of the family residence.

## 11. SASKATCHEWAN LAW REFORM COMMISSION

403-402, 21st Street East Saskatoon, Sask S7K 0C3 (306) 653-1891

Chairman: Brian A. Grosman.

# Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

Division of matrimonial property
 Problems within the present law.
 Possible solutions to problems within the present law.
 Tentative proposals for reform of martimonial property law.

2. Family law

Family maintenance. Children and family law.

Marriage.

- 3. Personal property security law.
- 4. Administrative law

Study of the procedural law of judicial review and standards for administrative agencies, by Ken Norman.

Review of the functioning of an administrative agency or agencies in Saskatchewan by Ken Norman and D. H. Clark.

5. Other projects

The Homesteads Act.

The Trust Companies Act.

The Private Detectives Act.

The Trustee Act.

Conflict between The Limitation of Actions Act and The

Land Titles Act.

Funeral industry legislation.

Native rights.

Medical — legal matters.

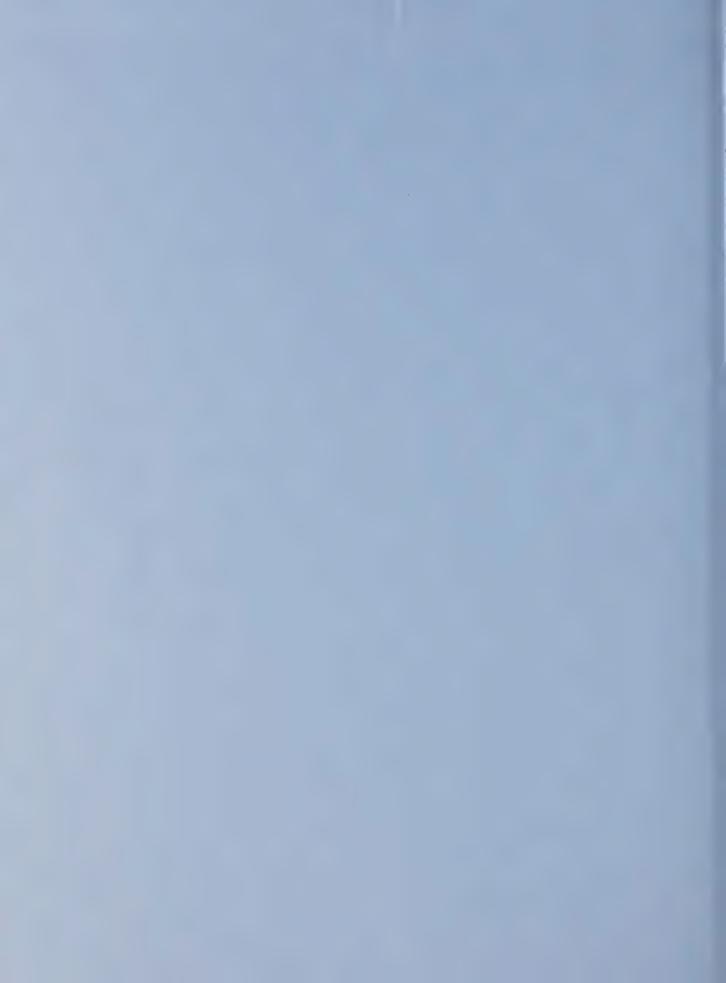




Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1975 76





Index to
Current
Legal
Research
in
Canada

Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement au Canada dans le domaine juridique

1975/76



© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1976

© Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1976

Available by mail from

En vente par la poste:

Printing and Publishing Supply and Services Canada,

Imprimerie et Édition Approvisionnements et Services Canada,

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9

or through your bookseller

ou chez votre libraire.

Catalogue No. J2-25/1976 Price: Canada: \$2.00

No de catalogue J2-25/1976 Prix: Canada:

Other countries: \$2.40

Autres pays:

\$2.00 \$2.40

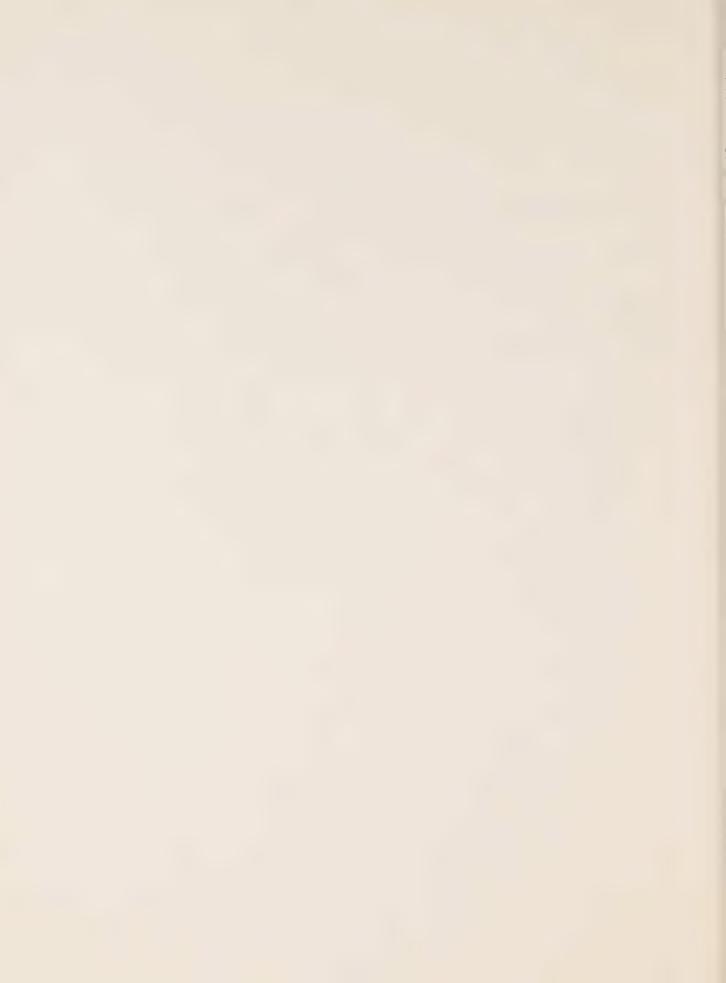
Price subject to change without notice

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

# **Table of Contents**

# Table des matières

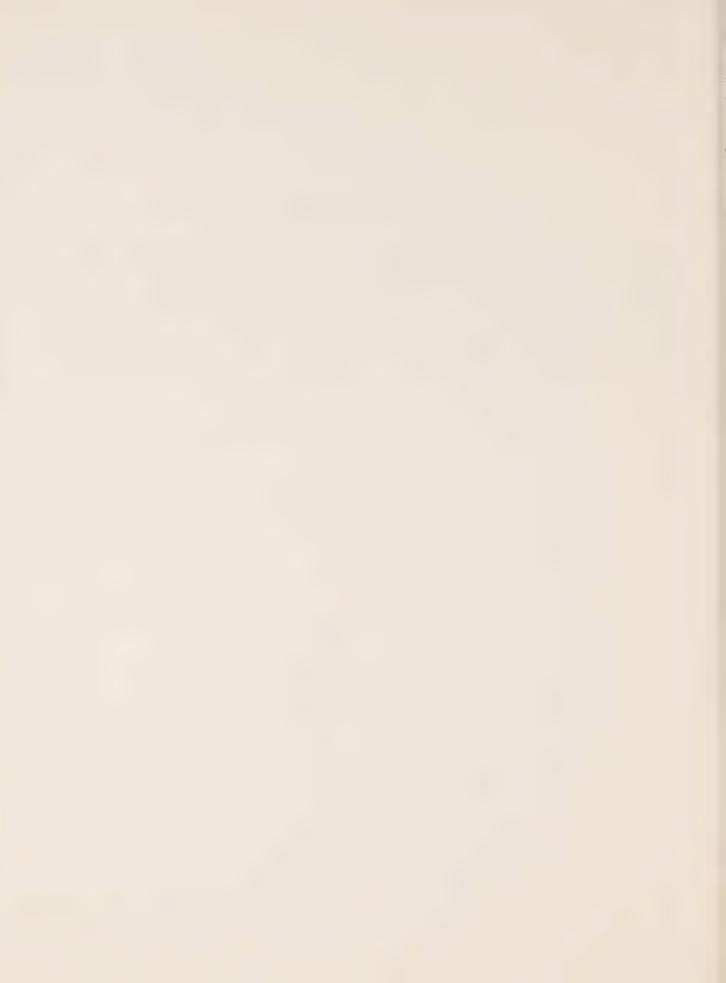
Introduction	v	Introduction	v
Legal research in progress in Canadian universities:		Recherche juridique effectuée actuellement dans les universités canadiennes:	
Key to subject headings	1	Répertoire des vedettes-matières	1
Listing by subject matter	5	Table systématique	5
Author index	21	Répertoire des auteurs	21
Legal research in progress in Canadian law reform commissions:		Recherche juridique effectuée actuellement par les commissions canadiennes de réforme du droit:	
Canada	27	Canada	27
Alberta	29	Alberta	29
British Columbia	30	British Columbia	30
Manitoba	31	Manitoba	31
New Brunswick	32	New Brunswick	32
Newfoundland	33	Newfoundland	33
Nova Scotia	34	Nova Scotia	34
Ontario	35	Ontario	35
Prince Edward Island	36	Prince Edward Island	36
Quebec	37	Québec	37
Saskatchewan	20	Saskatchewan	38



# INTRODUCTION

The 1975/76 Index contains information concerning legal research being carried on in Canadian universities and Canadian law reform commissions. Outside studies undertaken for law reform commissions have been listed under the appropriate subject heading as well as being entered under the list of research in progress for the commission in question. Only those law reform commission reports undertaken or published since the publication of the Index to Current Legal Research, 1974/75, have been listed.

Le Répertoire 1975/76 fait état de la recherche juridique effectuée par les universités canadiennes et par les commissions de réforme du droit. Les études commanditées par des commissions de réforme du droit ont été classées sous la vedette-matière appropriée et en outre sous le tableau de recherche en progrès consacré à la commission en question. Seulement les rapports en progrès ou publiés depuis la publication du Répertoire des recherches menées actuellement dans le domaine juridique, 1974/1975, sont mentionnés.



# LEGEND

Some of the information in the entries is expressed by abbreviations.

#### Example:

**The Canadian legal system.** F. B. Sussmann. (1 Ottawa: 1973/1976-B)

# Explanation:

The first part of this entry is the description of the work as reported by the author, followed by the author's name. The information in parentheses indicates the author's occupation and institution, as well as the date of commencement and anticipated date of completion of research, and the form in which it will be published: i.e. 1 — law teacher; Ottawa — the Faculty of Common Law, University of Ottawa; 1973/1976, began work in 1973 and hopes to be finished in 1976; B — form of publication is a book.

For the sake of brevity, the following words and symbols are used: —

- 1 Law teacher
- 2 Graduate student (Master's)
- 3 Graduate student (Doctoral)
- 4 Practising lawyer
- 5 Public servant
- 6 Law librarian.

Other — eg.: Director or member of an institute.

- A Article or chapter in a book
- B Book
- C Casebook or other teaching material
- D Thesis (Master's)
- E Thesis (Doctoral)
- F Submission to government or private agency.

  Submission to a law reform commission

# LÉGENDE

Certains renseignements fournis sont présentés sous une forme abrégée.

#### Exemple:

Étude du droit de propriété, de la co-propriété des immeubles. Ernest Caparros et Paul Laquerre. (1 Laval: juin 1974/mai, 1976 — A)

#### **Explication:**

La première partie de l'énoncé constitue la description du travail donnée par l'auteur, suivie du nom des auteurs. Ce qui figure entre parenthèses indique le titre ou la qualité de l'auteur, et le nom de l'établissement ainsi que la date du début des recherches, la date prévue de la fin de celles-ci et la forme sous laquelle elles seront publiées:

1: professeur de droit; Laval: Université Laval, Faculté de Droit; juin, 1974/mai, 1976: recherches commencées en juin, 1974 qui devraient se terminer en mai, 1976; A: article ou chapitre d'un livre.

Pour plus de brièveté, on emploie les mots et symboles suivants:

- 1 Professeur de droit
- 2 Etudiant à la maîtrise
- 3 Etudiant au doctorat
- 4 Avocat
- 5 Fonctionnaire
- 6 Bibliothécaire juridique

Autre — Directeur ou membre d'un institut

- A Article ou chapitre d'un livre
- B Ouvrage ou livre
- C Recueil de jurisprudence, autres manuels
- D Mémoire de maîtrise
- E Thèse de doctorat
- F Destinataire: organisme public ou privé
  Destinataire: Commission de réforme du droit

# **KEY TO UNIVERSITY LAW FACULTIES/**

# TABLEAU DES SIGNES REPRÉSENTANT LES FACULTÉS DE DROIT DES UNIVERSITÉS

ALTA. University of Alberta
CARLETON Carleton University
DAL. Dalhousie University
LAVAL Université Laval
MAN. University of Manitoba
McGILL McGill University
MONT. Université de Montréal

OTTAWA University of Ottawa Common Law OTTAWA D.C. Université d'Ottawa Droit Civil

QUEEN'S Queen's University
SASK. University of Saskatchewan
SHER. Université de Sherbrooke
U.B.C. University of British Columbia
U.N.B. University of New Brunswick

U. of T. University of Toronto
U.W.O. University of Western Ontario

VIC. University of Victoria
WINDSOR University of Windsor
YORK York University

# LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# KEY TO SUBJECT HEADINGS USED/RÉPERTOIRE DES VEDETTES-MATIÈRES

	Page		Page
ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE	5	CREDITORS' RIGHTS	10
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	5	CRIMINAL LAW	10
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	5	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	11
ADMIRALTY LAW	6	CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	11
AGENCY	6	CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	11
Aide juridique — voir ADMINISTRATION DE			
LA JUSTICE	5	DAMAGES	11
AIR LAW	6	Délits — voir RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE	18
AMENDES	13	DÉPÔT	6
Amirauté — voir DROIT MARITIME	6	Divorce — see/voir FAMILY LAW/	
ARBITRAGE	6	DROIT DE LA FAMILLE	13
ARBITRATION	6	DOMMAGES	11
Assurance — voir DROIT DES ASSURANCES	14	DROIT ADMINISTRATIF	5
ASSURANCE-CHÔMAGE	19	DROIT AÉRIEN	6
ASSORANCE-CHOMASE	17	DROIT À L'INTIMITÉ	17
BAILMENT	6	DROIT CIVIL	7
BANKRUPTCY	6	DROIT COMMERCIAL	7
BANKS AND BANKING	6	DROIT COMPARÉ	7
BANQUES ET OPÉRATIONS BANCAIRES	6	DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL	8
BIENS	17	DROIT D'AUTEUR	9
Brevets d'invention — voir PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE	13	DROIT DE LA FAILLITE	6
	10	DROIT DE LA FAMILLE	13
Cartels — voir ÉCONOMIQUE	12	DROIT DE LA PAUVRETÉ	17
Children — see PERSONS	17	DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ	15
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP	7	Droit de l'arctique — voir ENVIRONNEMENT	12
CITOYENS ET CITOYENNETÉ	7	DROIT DE L'EMPLOI	12
CIVIL LAW	7	DROIT DE L'ESPACE	18
CIVIL RIGHTS	7	Droit de l'informatique — voir ORDINATEURS	8
Combines — see ECONOMICS	12	DROIT DES ASSURANCES	14
COMMERCIAL LAW	7	DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS	7
Commettants et employés — voir DROIT DE L'EMPLOI	12	DROIT DES COMPAGNIES	9
COMMUNICATIONS	7	DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS	9
COMPARATIVE LAW	7	DROIT DES CRÉANCIERS	10
COMPENSATION FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME	8	DROIT DES SOCIÉTÉS	17
COMPUTERS	8	Droit du Québec — voir DROIT CIVIL	7
CONFLICT OF LAWS	8	DROIT DU TRANSPORT	19
CONFLITS DE LOIS	8	DROIT DU TRAVAIL	14
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	8	DROIT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE	11
CONSUMER PROTECTION	9	DROIT FISCAL	18
CONTRACTS	9	Droit international privé — voir CONFLITS DE LOIS	8
CONTRATS	9	DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC	14
CO-OPERATIVES	9	DROIT MARITIME	6
COOPÉRATIVES	9	DROIT MUNICIPAL	16
COPYRIGHT	9	DROIT PÉNAL	10
CORPORATIONS	9	DROIT POUR LE PROFANE	15
Corrections — see/voir CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY/CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	11	DROITS DE L'HOMME	7
COURTS	1()	EAU ET COURS D'EAU	19

	Page	I	Page
ECCLESIASTICAL LAW	11	Nations-Unies — voir DROIT INTERNATIONAL	
ECONOMICS	12	PUBLIC	14
ÉCONOMIQUE	12		
EDUCATION	12	NATURAL RESOURCES	16
ÉDUCATION	12	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	17
Effets négociables — voir LETTRES DE CHANGE	17		
EMPLOYMENT LAW	12	Obligations — voir CONTRATS	9
Enfance — voir PERSONNES	17	ORDINATEURS	8
ENSEIGNEMENT DU DROIT	15		
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	12	Para-legal Services — see ADMINISTRATION	
ENVIRONNEMENT	12	OF JUSTICE	5
ESTATE PLANNING	12	PARTNERSHIP	17
EVIDENCE	12	Patents and Trade Marks — see INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	
EXPROPRIATION	13	Pénologie — voir CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE	11
		Penology — see CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY	11
Faillite — voir DROIT DE LA FAILLITE	6	PERSONAL PROPERTY	17
FAMILY LAW	13	PERSONNES	17
Femmes — voir STATUT JURIDIQUE DE LA FEMME	20	PERSONS	17
FIDUCIE	19	PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT	14
FINES	13	PLANIFICATION SUCCESSORALE	12
COMPREHENE	1.2	POVERTY LAW	17
GOUVERNEMENT	13 13	PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE	17
GOVERNMENT	1.5	PRESCRIPTION	16
HISTOIRE DU DROIT	15	PREUVE	12
	7	PRIVACY	17
Human rights — see CIVIL RIGHTS	/	Private International Law — see CONFLICT OF LAWS	8
IMMIGRATION	13	PRIVILEGES (ouvrier, fournisseur, etc.)	16
Impôt — voir DROIT FISCAL	18	PROCÉDURE CIVILE	17
INDEMNISATION DE VICTIMES		PROCÉDURE PÉNALE	11
INNOCENTES DE CRIMES	8	PROFESSION LÉGALE	16
INDIANS AND INUIT	13	Propriété immobilière — voir DROIT DE	
INDIENS ET INUIT	13	LA PROPRIÉTÉ et LOUAGE	1.5
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	13	PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE	13
INSURANCE	14		
INTERNATIONAL LAW	14	Quebec law — see CIVIL LAW	-
		Quebec law — see CIVIL Liviv	,
JURISPRUDENCE	14	RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE	16
		Recours — voir VOIES DE RECOURS	18
LABOR RELATIONS	14	RÉDACTION DES LOIS	18
LAND LAW	15	RÉFORME DU DROIT	15
LANDLORD AND TENANT	15	Relations industrielles — voir DROIT DU TRAVAIL	14
LAW FOR THE LAYMAN	15	REMEDIES  REMEDIES	18
LAW REFORM	15	RÉPARATIONS	18
Legal Aid — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	5	Représentation — voir MANDAT	6
LEGAL EDUCATION	15	RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE	18
LEGAL HISTORY	15	RESSOURCES NATURELLES	16
LEGAL PROFESSION	16	RESTITUTION	18
LEGAL RESEARCH	16	RESTITOTION	10
LEGISLATION	16		_
LÉGISLATION	16	Sales — see COMMERCIAL LAW	7
LETTRES DE CHANGE	17	Securities — see ECONOMICS	12
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS	16	Services para-juridiques — voir ADMINISTRATION	
LOUAGE	15	DE LA JUSTICE SPACE LAW	18
MANDAT	6	STATISTICS	18
Marques de commerce — voir PROPRIÉTÉ	6	STATISTICS STATISTIQUES	18
INDUSTRIELLE	13	STATUT JURIDIQUE DE LA FEMME	20
Master and servant — see EMPLOYMENT LAW	13	STATUT JURIDIQUE DE LA FEMME STATUTORY INTERPRETATION	18
MECHANICS LIENS	16	Successions — see WILLS AND ESTATES	19
MÉDECINE	16	SUCCESSIONS — see WILLS AND ESTATES	19
MEDICAL LAW	16	SYNDICATS	19
MOTOR VEHICLES	16	Systèmes judiciaires — voir ADMINISTRATION	17
MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING	16	DE LA JUSTICE	4
			_

TAXATION	18	Valeurs mobilières — voir ÉCONOMIQUE	12
TORTS	18		
TRADE UNIONS	19	VEHICULES À MOTEURS	16
TRANSPORTATION LAW	19	Ventes — voir DROIT COMMERCIAL	7
TRIBUNAUX	10	VOIES DE RECOURS	18
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES	19		
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	19	WATER AND WATER COURSES	19
United Nations — see INTERNATIONAL LAW	14	WILLS AND ESTATES	19
Urbanisme — voir DROIT MUNICIPAL	16	WOMEN — LEGAL STATUS	20



# LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# LISTED BY SUBJECT MATTER/TABLE SYSTÉMATIQUE

#### **ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

# ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

Adequation des programmes des facultés de droit aux carrières de leurs diplômés - besoins en services juridiques André Lajoie et Claude Parizeau (1 et Sociologue/Mont./ 1974-1976/A et B)

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B, Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1973-1976/B)

Clinical legal education in community law offices Roland Penner (1/Man./Jan., 1975-Dec., 31, 1976/F)

A controlled experiment in the use of pre-trial conferences in the High Court of Ontario

Garry D. Watson (1/York./Jan., 1976-June, 1977/A and B)

La Cour fédérale

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

Etude empirique de simulation de la procédure criminelle à Montréal avec un accent particulier sur les étapes préliminaires au procès

Ejan Mackaay (1/Mont./1973-fev., 1976/D et Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Etude sur le pronotaire et le Master

Jean-Claude Royer (1/Laval/sept., 1973-juin, 1976/B)

**Etude sur les grandes bases d'un système d'information sur le fonctionnement d'un système judiciaire** 

Jean-Claude Royer (1/Laval/sept., 1973-juin, 1976/B)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell, research assistant (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T. /1967/Uncertain/B)

A manual of police projects and programmes in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch (Sociologist/ Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./June, 1975-Aug., 1976/B and F)

Mobile police patrols

Richard V. Ericson and Carol LaPrairie, research associate (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Mar., 1976-Feb., 1977/F)

National security and institutional integrity vs. freedom of expression: sedition and contempt of court in Canadian law

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977/A)

L'organisation et le fonctionnement des tribunaux administratifs et régies — la protection des administrés

Patrice Garant, Denis Lemieux, Patrick Kenniff, André Côté, Maurice Arbour, Denis Ferland et Lorne Giroux (1/Laval/1er juin 1974/non spécifié/B)

L'organisation et le fonctionnement des tribunaux administratifs et régies — la protection des administrés — le contrôle judiciaire de l'administration Patrice Garant, Denis Lemieux, Patrick Kenniff, André Côté. Maurice Arbour, Denis Ferland et Lorne Giroux (1/Laval/1er juin 1974/non spécifié/A)

Police perceptions of legal change

Richard V. Ericson and Dianne Macfarlane, research assistant (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Aug., 1975-Apr., 1976/F)

Policing in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./May, 1973-Mar., 1976/B and F)

Practice in provincial court

P. G. Barton, N. A. Peel and E. J. McGrath (1, 4, 4/U.W.O./Fall, 1975-Spring, 1977/B)

A study of certain common aspects of civil and criminal procedure with a view to explaining significant differences in terms of principle

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-Summer, 1976/A)

A study of rape in Canada

Lorenne M. G. Clark and Debra Lewis, research assistant (Prof./ Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Fall, 1973/Uncertain/ B, F and Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

**Substantively prosecutorial dispositions** 

James Wilkins, Richard Ericson and Bernard Dickens (Professors/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Apr., 1976/ Not stated/A and B)

Les tribunaux administratifs

Maurice Arbour (1/Laval/1974-juin, 1976/B)

Les tribunaux administratifs

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

Les tribunaux administratifs: La fonction réglementaire et quasi-réglementaire des tribunaux administratifs Denis Carrier (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A)

# ADMINISTRATIVE LAW DROIT ADMINISTRATIF

Access to information in government files

R. T. Franson (1/U.B.C./Sept., 1975-June, 1977/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Adequacy of legal controls over environmentally hazardous materials

R. T. Franson and A. R. Lucas (1/U.B.C./Jan., 1976-Aug., 1976/ F (Science Council of Canada)

Appeals on railways rates: the rapeseed decision

Luis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1976-Sept., 1976/F)

Canadian administrative law

Denys C. Holland (1/U.W.O./Apr. 1, 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/B)

Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Stephen A. Scott (1/McGill/1974/Uncertain/B)

The Canadian Transport Commission: an agency study

H. N. Janisch (1/Dal./June, 1974-Aug., 1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

La Cour fédérale

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

Discrimination et acte règlementaire; discrimination et lois au Canada

Pierre Blache (1/Sher./mai, 1976-été, 1977/A)

Judicial review of non-statutory tribunals

Robert E. Forbes (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-June, 1976/A)

Étude des aspects juridiques de la salubrité dans les mines d'amiante en droit comparé

Denis Lemieux, Patrice Garant, Maurice Arbour et Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/1er sept. 1975-31 mai 1976/F)

National security and institutional integrity vs. freedom of express: sedition and contempt of court in Canadian law

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977/A)

L'organisation et le fonctionnement des tribunaux administratifs et régies — la protection des administrés

Patrice Garant, Denis Lemieux, Patrick Kenniff, André Côté, Maurice Arbour, Denis Ferland et Lorne Giroux (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974/non spécifié/B)

L'organisation et le fonctionnement des tribunaux administratifs et régies — la protection des administrés — le contrôle judiciaire de l'administration

Patrice Garant, Denis Lemieux, Patrick Kenniff. André Côté, Maurice Arbour, Denis Ferland et Lorne Giroux (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974/non spécifié/A)

Policing in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./May, 1973-Mar., 1976/B and F)

Le régime juridique de la Fonction publique

Patrice Garant (1/Laval/1er juin, 1975-31 mai, 1976/F)

A review of the Inquiries Act R.S.C. 1970 Chap. I-13

Philip Slayton (1/McGill/Feb., 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Statutory and judicial control of administrative behaviour John E. Kersell (Political Scientist/Waterloo/Nov., 1973-Jan., 1976/A)

Structures administratives

Jean-Marie Lavoie (1/Sher./mars, 1976-mars, 1977/A)

A study of appeal processes under The Department of Social Services Act (Sask.)

Kenneth E. Norman (1/Sask./May, 1975-Sept. 1976/F)

Les tribunaux administratifs

Maurice Arbour (1/Laval/1974-juin, 1976/B)

Les tribunaux administratifs

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

Les tribunaux administratifs: La fonction réglementaire et quasi-réglementaire des tribunaux administratifs

Denis Carrier (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A)

ADMIRALTY LAW

**DROIT MARITIME** 

**AGENCY** 

**MANDAT** 

Le mandat commercial

Nicole L'Heureux (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-sept., 1976/A)

Aide juridique — voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

AIR LAW

DROIT AÉRIEN

Aerial intruders and international law

Ivan A. Vlasic (1/McGill/1975-1976/A)

Air law: government regulation in Latin America

José Bogolasky Sack (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/ Sept., 1975-May, 1976/D)

The Bermuda principles after three decades: an inquiry

Saeed Ahmadi (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/ Oct., 1975/Uncertain/D)

Capacity in international air transport

M. P. Sprokkreeff (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/Aug., 1975-May, 1976/D)

The Carriage by Air Act and conventions and protocols relating to the field of that legislation

M. A. Bradley (1/McGill/Jan., 1976-Jan., 1978/B)

La coordination des transports aériens français: réglementation et politique de répartition entre les compagnies

Bernard Aubreton (2/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/Aug., 1975-June, 1976/D)

La responsabilité en droit aérien canadien

Richard Paquette (2 et 4/Inst. of Air and Space Law, McGill/May, 1976-May, 1977/B et D)

Amirauté — voir ADMIRALTY LAW/DROIT MARITIME

**ARBITRATION** 

ARBITRAGE

International commercial arbitration

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1976-1978/B)

Informal methods for the settlement of disputes in the third world

M. L. Marasinghe (1/Windsor/1974-1976/F)

Assurance — voir INSURANCE/DROIT DES ASSURANCES

BAILMENT

DÉPÔT

BANKRUPTCY

DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

Principles of bankruptcy - 3rd edition

E. J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/B)

Re the Bankruptcy Act

L. Balogh (1/U.W.O./1975-1976/A)

**BANKS AND BANKING** 

BANQUES ET OPÉRATIONS BANCAIRES

Cases and materials on bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques

W. Grant Gibson (1/Man./May, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/C)

Law of cheques in Canada

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./1972/Uncertain/A)

Brevets d'invention — voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/

PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

# Cartels — voir ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

# Children — see PERSONS/PERSONNES

#### CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

#### CITOYENS ET CITOYENNETÉ

### **CIVIL LAW**

DROIT CIVIL

Cours de procédure légale

C. C. Emanuelli (1/U.N.B./Spring, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

Le droit de la prescription

Pierre Martineau (1/Mont./1974-1976/B)

Les droits et obligations des copropriétaires

Francine Vallée-Ouellet (1/McGill/jan., 1975-juin, 1976/A)

Étude des conceptions de la population relativement au droit successoral (alternativement): Élaboration d'un manuel programmé en droit des successions ab intestat

Mireille-D. Castelli (1/Laval/sept., 1976-sept., 1977/A et C)

Étude des obligations et des contrats en droit civil québécois

Maurice Tancelin, Pierre-G. Jobin, Thérèse R. Houle et Louise P. LeBel (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/B)

Étude du droit de propriété, de la co-propriété des immeubles Ernest Caparros et Paul Laquerre (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Étude théorique et empirique de la dévolution successorale au Québec — Étude des opinions et besoins de la population —

Mireille-D. Castelli (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/ non spécifié)

La notion d'acte de commerce en droit québécois Léo Ducharme (1/Ottawa, D.C./sept., 1971-jan., 1976/E)

# **CIVIL RIGHTS**

# **DROITS DE L'HOMME**

Bibliography of women's legal rights in Canada

Mary Eberts (1/U. of T./Aug., 1975-Aug., 1976/B)

Canadian federal and provincial human rights legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./June, 1, 1976-Aug., 31, 1977/ Chapter in book of essays and A)

Civil disobedience and democratic socialism

Ivan Padjen (3/U. of T./Feb., 1976-Mar. 30, 1976/A)

Conciliation and enforcement procedures in English race relations legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./June 1, 1976-Aug., 1977/F and possibly A)

Discrimination et acte réglementaire; discrimination et lois au Canada

Pierre Blache (1/Sher./mai, 1976-été, 1977/A)

Freedom of expression

S. I. Bushnell (1/Windsor/Not stated/Uncertain/A)

Interpreting Canadian human rights legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Dec. 1, 1976/A)

Libertés publiques

Henri Brun et Jean-K. Samson (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

The meaning and effect of the Canadian Bill of Rights Elmer A. Driedger (1/Ottawa/April 1, 1976-Nov., 1976/A)

A manual of police projects and programmes in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./June, 1975-Aug., 1976/B and F)

Provincial constitutions and the protection of human rights

R. I. Cheffins and R. N. Tucker (1 and 4/Vic./June, 1976-Uncertain/A)

# Combines — see ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

#### **COMMERCIAL LAW**

**DROIT COMMERCIAL** 

Cases and materials on commercial law in B.C.

Terry J. Wuester (1/Vic./ May 1, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

Cases and materials on negotiable instruments

E. J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/C)

Cases and materials on sale of goods and consumer protection

E. J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/C)

La fiscalité des coopératives

Jean Garon (1/Laval/1973-été, 1976/D)

Law of cheques in Canada

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./1972-Uncertain/A)

Le mandat commercial

Nicole L'Heureux (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-sept, 1976/A)

The new personal property security legislation

J. Zeigel (1/U. of T./1972-1976/B)

La notion d'acte de commerce en droit québécois

Léo Ducharme (1/Ottawa D.C./sept., 1971-jan., 1976/E)

Oil contracts in international trade: negotiating, drafting and settling disputes

L. E. Trakman (1/Dal./Nov., 1974-March, 1977/B and E)

Protection du consommateur

Victor Nabhan (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/ non spécifié)

Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming (1/Sask./July, 1975-Uncertain/Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

Review of the 1972 Uniform Commercial Code and its relationship to The Personal Property Security Act

Richard H. McLaren (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1976-Sept., 1977/F)

Revision of The Ontario Sale of Goods Act

J. Zeigel, project director (1/U. of T./1972-1976/Submission to Ont, Law Reform Commission)

Commettants et employés — voir EMPLOYMENT LAW/

DROIT DE L'EMPLOI

#### COMMUNICATIONS DROIT DES COMMUNICATIONS

L'élimination par les télédistributeurs de la publicité contenue dans les émissions américaines

René Pépin (4/Sher./non spécifié-déc., 1975/A)

La propriété des mass-média électroniques et le C.R.T.C.

René Pépin (4/Sher./sept., 1975-avril, 1976/A et F)

Structures administratives

Jean-Marie Lavoie (1/Sher./mars, 1976-mars, 1977/A)

Telecommunications regulation at the crossroads

H. N. Janisch (1/Dal./Oct., 1975-Apr., 1976/B)

#### **COMPARATIVE LAW**

DROIT COMPARÉ

The administrative and legislative regulation of oil and gas industry in relation to the legal problems of the Nigerian petroleum industry

Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./1973-1976/E)

#### Automobile accidents

Eliahu Margalioth (1/McGill/Uncertain-Uncertain/A)

Civil disobedience and democratic socialism

Ivan Padjen (3/U. of T./Feb., 1976-Mar, 30, 1976/A)

Comparative analysis of matrimonial property regimes

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/June, 1975-May, 1978/B)

Comparative trusts law (civil and common law jurisdictions)

Donovan Waters (1/McGill/1974-Uncertain/A or B)

Custody decisions under customary and received law in Papua,
New Guinea

Phyllis Anne Javne (1/Sask./1975-April, 1976/A)

Le droit privé au Canada: T. III, les contrats

Private law in Canada: Vol. III, Contract

J. A. Clarence Smith (1/Ottawa/1970-1976 B)

Error as a vice of consent in the Quebec law of contract: a comparative analysis

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./July, 1975-Apr., 1976/A)

Étude des aspects juridiques de la salubrité dans les mines d'amiante en droit comparé

Denis Lemieux, Patrice Garant, Maurice Arbour et Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/1er sept., 1975-31 mai, 1976/F)

The grounds for divorce under the Divorce Act, 1968 (Canada) and the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (India)

Harinder Boparai (3/U. of T./Dec., 1975-Mai, 1977/E)

Land law and land reform in Senegal, West Africa

Francis G. Snyder (1/York/Not stated-1976/A and B)

The law of adoption in Canada and India

Surinder Boparai (3/U, of T./Dec., 1975-Aug., 1977/E)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell, research assistant (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./1967-Uncertain/B)

The legal anatomy of O.P.E.C. state oil corporations Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./1975-1976/A)

Mexican Commission on Foreign Investments and the Canadian Foreign Investment Review Agency: an overview and

Fernando de Ovando (2/U. of T./Sept. 1, 1975-Sept., 1976/D)

Occupier's liability

Dorothea Wayand (1/Carleton/1976-1977/A)

Sales taxation under Zambian, Canadian and U.S. legislation Arnold C. Sinkamba (2/U. of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/D)

The transformation of treaty obligations into internal legal norms; a comparative study

J. G. Neuspiel (1/Carleton/Apr., 1976-Sept., 1977/A or B)

Unjustified enrichment; comparative aspects

Dorothea Wayand (1/Carleton/1975-1976/A)

Vertical restrictive trade practices: a comparative study of law and practice in the U.S.A., U.K. and Canada

Mahaveer Prasad Jain (3/U. of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1977/E)

### **COMPENSATION FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME**

INDEMNISATION DE VICTIMES
INNOCENTES DE CRIMES

#### **COMPUTERS**

**ORDINATEURS** 

Enseignement à l'aide d'ordinateur

Ann Chouinard (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Étude empirique de simulation de la procédure criminelle à Montréal avec un accent particulier sur les étapes préliminaires au procès Ejan Mackaay (1/Mont./1973-fév., 1976/D et Soumission à la Commission de réforme du droit du Canada)

Recherche sur des méthodes empiriques de déterminer la portée donnée par les juges à un concept juridique

Ejan Mackaay (1/Mont./1973-incertaine/A)

Retrieval of case law on the basis of patterns of legal reasoning J. C. Smith, S. Coval, Dept. of Philosophy and B. Pollack,

Dept. of Computer Science, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./1975-1979/ A and F)

Traitement par ordinateur de la législation québécoise et fédérale — Étude sur l'amélioration de la technique législative et du français législatif

Jean Goulet et Jean-Charles Bonenfant (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

#### CONFLICT OF LAWS

**CONFLITS DE LOIS** 

Canadian conflict of laws, Vol. II

J. G. Castel and Sharon Williams (1/York and McGill/1976-1977/B)

The characterization process in the conflict of laws

J. McLeod (1/U.W.O./1975-June, 1976/A)

Conflict of laws: cases and notes

Nicholas Rafferty (1/Man./May 1, 1976-July 1, 1976/C)

Droit international privé québécois et canadien

J. A. Talpis et A. Popovici (1 et 4/Mont./1975-sept., 1976/B)

International commercial arbitration

Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/1976-1978/B)

Medieval texts on the conflict of laws

J. A. Clarence Smith (1/Ottawa/1962-1982/B)

Mexican Commission on Foreign Investments and the Canadian Foreign Investment Review Agency: an overview and

Fernando de Ovando (2/U. of T./Sept. 1, 1975-Sept 1, 1976/D)

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL

Canadian constitutional and administrative law

Stephen A. Scott (1/McGill/1974-Uncertain/B)

Canadian constitutional law: cases and materials

Herbert Marx and François Chevrette (1/Mont./1975-1977/B)

Commentary on the B.N.A. Act.

W. H. McConnell (1/Sask./1974-1976/B)

The constitution of the Northwest Territories

Anthony J. Jordan (2/Sask./Sept.1, 1975-Aug. 31, 1976/D)

Constitutional law

S. I. Bushnell (1/Windsor/Jan., 1976-Uncertain/B and C)

The distribution of legislative and executive power in relation to the exploration, extraction and marketing of energy resources in Canada

Gregory J. Brandt (1/U.W.O./July, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Droit constitutionnel canadien: jurisprudence, notes et documents

François Chevrette et Herbert Marx (1/Mont./1975-1977/B)

Droit constitutionnel général

Guy-Gérard Tremblay (1/Laval/1975-sept., 1976/C)

Federal-provincial relations in the field of consumer protection Luis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1976-Sept., 1976/A)

Fundamental ideas of Canadian constitutional law

Peter W. Hogg (1/York/June, 1976-Dec., 1977/C)

Governmental and legal aspects of Yukon Indian land claims David W. Elliott (1/Carleton/1973-Not stated/E) The interaction of Federal and provincial laws

Elmer A. Driedger (1/Ottawa/Apr. 1, 1976-Dec., 1976/A)

Law of the Canadian constitution

R. D. Gibson (1/Man./1975-1977/B)

Libertés publiques

Henri Brun et Jean-K. Samson (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Le partage des compétences législatives au Canada en matière de richesses naturelles et la prépondérance fédérale

Gil Rémillard (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-juin, 1976/A)

Précis de droit constitutionnel

Jacques Brossard et un groupe de professeurs (1/Mont./avril, 1976-automne, 1977/B)

Problems of Canadian federalism

Elmer A. Driedger (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-Oct., 1977/A et B)

Provincial constitutions and the protection of human rights R. I. Cheffins and R. N. Tucker (1 and 4/Vic./June, 1976-Uncertain/A)

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

#### **DROIT DES CONSOMMATEURS**

Cases and materials on sale of goods and consumer protection E. J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/C)

**Federal and provincial regulation of unfair trade practices** Edward P. Belobaba (1/York/May, 1976-Oct., 1976/A)

Federal-provincial relations in the field of consumer protection Luis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1976-Sept., 1976/A)

Protection du consommateur

Victor Nabhan (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/non spécifié)

La protection du consommateur dans les contrats assortis de crédit

Louis Perret (1/Ottawa D.C./mars, 1976-sept., 1977/E)

Reform of consumer credit law in Saskatchewan

Ronald Cuming (1/Sask./July, 1975-Uncertain/Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming (1/July, 1975-Uncertain/Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

A study of the contract security industry in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and Margaret B. Farnell, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1977/B and F)

#### CONTRACTS

CONTRATS

Casebook on contracts

John Swan (1/U. of T./May, 1976-Sept., 1976/C)

Cases and materials on contracts

E. J. Hayek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/C)

Cases and materials on contracts (collaborative effort of the Contracts Subsection of Canadian Association of Law Teachers)

Janet Debicka and C. H. C. Edwards (1/Man./1974-75-1976-77/C)

Les contrats de construction

Thérèse R. Houle (1/Laval/1974-juin, 1976/E)

Le droit privé au Canada: T. III, les contrats Private law in Canada: Vol. III, Contract. J. A. Clarence Smith (1/Ottawa/1970-1976/B) Error as a vice of consent in the Quebec law of contract: a comparative analysis

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./July, 1975-Apr. 1976/A)

Étude des obligations et des contrats en droit civil québécois

Maurice Tancelin, Pierre-G. Jobin, Thérèse R. Houle et Louise P. LeBel (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/B)

Familial contractual rights

J. McLeod, D. Mendes da Costa and others (1/U.W.O. and U. of T./Mar. 31, 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/B)

Law of contract in Canada

G. H. L. Fridman (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1973-1976/B)

Law of contracts

S. M. Waddams (1/U. of T./Not stated-Not stated/Not stated)

Legal aspects of sport in Canada

John Barnes (1/Carleton/July, 1975-Not stated/B)

Negligent misstatement and the law of contracts

Joost Blom (1/U.B.C./May, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/A)

Overlap and relationship of tort and contract

G. H. L. Fridman (1/U.W.O./Not stated/1977/A)

La protection du consommateur dans les contrats assortis de crédit

Louis Perret (1/Ottawa D.C./mars, 1976-sept., 1977/E)

Selected topics in formation of contracts

M. A. Hickling (1/U.B.C./1975-Not stated/A)

A study of the contract security industry in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and Margaret B, Farnell, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1977/B and F)

#### **CO-OPERATIVES**

COOPÉRATIVES

La fiscalité des coopératives

Jean Garon (1/Laval/1973-été, 1976/D)

The law of Canadian co-operatives

Daniel Ish (1/Sask./May 1, 1976-Aug., 1977/B)

#### **COPYRIGHT**

**DROIT D'AUTEUR** 

Le droit d'auteur dans le monde de l'éducation

Christian Vincke, Pierre Côté et Victor Nabhan (1/Mont./sept., 1974-sept., 1975/B)

Étude des droits d'auteurs et des brevets

Victor Nabhan (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

#### **CORPORATIONS**

**DROIT DES COMPAGNIES** 

Acquisitions and mergers

Charles R. MacColl (2/U. of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/D)

Canadian business corporations

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/Apr. 15, 1975-Uncertain/B)

Canadian company law

Geoffrey Powell (1/Ottawa/Sept. 1, 1975-Uncertain/B)

Canadian corporation law

Peter Cumming and Warren Grover (1/York/1973-1977/B)

Canadian securities regulation

D. L. Johnston (1/U.W.O./1972-June, 1976/B)

Canadian taxation of income earned by Canadian - controlled foreign corporations

Eric B. Switzer (2/U. of T./Sept. 1, 1975-Aug. 31, 1976/D)

Coursebook on business organizations

D. L. Johnston, F. Iacobucci and S. Beck (1/U.W.O., U. of T. and York/1973-June, 1977/B)

La déduction aux petites entreprises — Le concept d'entreprise exploitée activement et les problèmes des corporations associées: analyse de la jurisprudence récente

Pierre Dussault (1/Sher./avril, 1976-mai, 1976/A)

Le droit des compagnies privées et petites entreprises Marc Giguère (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-août, 1976/A)

**Duties of directors** 

L. Balogh (1/U.W.O./1974-1976/A)

Étude des petites compagnies — Étude comparative de l'évolution du droit fédéral et provincial des compagnies

Marc Giguère et Roland I., Ouellet (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/non spécifié)

Imposition des revenus des corporations au Canada Claude Boulanger (1/Ottawa D.C./Jan., 1976-1977/B)

The Legal anatomy of O.P.E.C. state oil corporations Kola Adeniji (3/U, of T./1975-1976/A)

La Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger Pierre Carignan (1/Mont./juin, 1976-jan., 1977/A)

Reform of Canadian corporation law

Frank Iacobucci, J. Robert S. Prichard and Marilyn Pilkington (1/U, of T./Fall, 1974-Spring, 1976/F and B)

Le système d'imposition des corporations canadiennes Serge Pichette (1 et 4/Mont./1974-1976/A et B)

Corrections — see/voir CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY/

CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

# COURTS/TRIBUNAUX

Consolidation of revisions and annotation of Saskatchewan Rules of Court, 1961

Bonita J. Rourke (1/Sask./May, 1975-Aug., 1976/B)

A controlled experiment in the use of pre-trial conferences in the High Court of Ontario

Garry D. Watson (1/York/Jan., 1976-June, 1977/A and B)

La Cour fédérale

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

History of the Ontario Labour Court

John A. Willes (Prof., Bus. Admin./Queen's/Not stated-May, 1976/B)

Judicial review of non-statutory tribunals

Robert E. Forbes (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1975-June, 1976/A)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. Ll. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell, research assistant (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./1967-Uncertain/B)

Practice in provincial court

P. G. Barton, N. A. Peel and E. J. McGrath (1, 4, 4/U.W.O. Fall, 1975-Spring, 1977/B)

A study of certain common aspects of civil and criminal procedure with a view to explaining significant differences in terms of principle

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-Summer, 1976/A)

Les tribunaux administratifs

Denis Lemieux (1/Laval/juin, 1973-juin, 1976/A et B)

#### CREDITORS' RIGHTS DROIT DES CRÉANCIERS

Creditor-debtor relations in Canada

C. R. B. Dunlop (1/Alta./May 1, 1975-March 30, 1977/A)

Exemptions from execution and garnishment in Alberta C. R. B. Dunlop (1/Alta./May 1, 1975-April 15, 1976/

Submission to Alberta Institute of Law Research and Reform)

#### CRIMINAL LAW

DROIT PÉNAL

Assaults in sports

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1976-Sept., 1976/A)

Constructive murder

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./1974-Sept., 1976/A)

"Constructive murder" and parties to offences

Ronald B. Sklar (1/McGill/July, 1975-Sept., 1976/A)

Crime and the administration of the criminal law in England and in Quebec in the later eighteenth century

Charles D. Hay (Historian/Memorial Univ., Nfld./1969-Uncertain/B and E)

Criminal law: cases and comments. Third edition

Douglas A. Schmeiser (1/Sask./Spring, 1976-Fall, 1976/B)

Criminal law, evidence and procedure

Lyman Robinson (1/Vic./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/C)

Criminal law of Canada

Alan W. Mewett and Morris Manning (1 and 4/U. of T./Jan., 1973-Sept., 1976/B)

Droit pénal général

Gisèle Côté-Harper (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-sept., 1976/C)

Étude empirique de simulation de la procédure criminelle à Montréal avec un accent particulier sur les étapes préliminaires au procès

Ejan Mackaay (1/Mont./1973-fév., 1976/D et Soumission à la commission de réforme du droit du Canada

History of the Criminal Code

Graham Parker (1/York/June, 1976-June, 1978/A)

The incidence of drugs as an alleged exculpatory factor in the disposition of offences in Provincial Court (Criminal Division)

Michael M. Park (1/Man./May, 1976-Aug., 1976/A)

Inventaire et analyse des infractions pénales en droit québécois Pierre Robert et Marc Brissette /2 et 4/CICC, Mont./ mai, 1975-juin, 1976/F)

Juvenile delinquency in Israel

Bernard Green (/U. of T./Not stated-Sept., 1976/A)

Outline history of Canadian criminal law.

H.R.S. Ryan (1/Queen's/1973-July, 1976, Chapter of B)

Procédure et preuve en matière pénale

Gisèle Côté-Harper (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-sept., 1976/C)

Rv. Miller and Cockriell: cruel and unusual punishment

B. Welling (1/U.W.O./Mar. 15, 1976-July, 1976/A)

Réforme du droit pénal — Les sentencing et la pénologie Jacques Gagné, Gisèle Côté-Harper et Gilles Létourneau (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/non spécifié)

The rules of evidence at courts martial: a study of the military rules of evidence

Lt.-Col. A. Swainson (2/Man./Sept. 1, 1975-July 31, 1976/D)

Scientific statistical methodology and the doctrine of reasonable doubt in criminal law (with specific reference to the breath analysis for blood alcohol): empirical fact or legal fiction?

A. Burton Bass, Dr. D. Gesser (Dept. of Chemistry) and K. S. Mount (Dept. of Statistics) (1/Man./1973-1976/A)

A study of rape in Canada

Lorenne M. G. Clark and Debra Lewis, research assistant (Prof. Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Fall, 1973Uncertain/B, F and Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Substantively prosecutorial dispositions

James Wilkins, Richard Ericson and Bernard Dickens (Professors/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Apr., 1976-Not stated/B)

Toward a new criminal law for Canada (Further development of a brief submitted by the Canadian Criminology and Corrections Association to the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Frederick B. Sussmann with members of the Committee on Legislation of the Association (1/Ottawa/Apr., 1975-Uncertain/B)

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROCÉDURE PÉNALE

Criminal law, evidence and procedure

Lyman Robinson (1/Vic./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/C)

Practice in provincial court

P. G. Barton, N. A. Peel and E. J. McGrath (1/U.W.O./Fall, 1975-Spring, 1977/B)

A study of certain common aspects of civil and criminal procedure with a view to explaining significant differences in terms of principle

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-Summer, 1976/A)

Substantively prosecutorial dispositions

James Wilkins, Richard Ericson and Bernard Dickens (Professors/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Apr., 1976-Not stated/A and B)

### **CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY**

#### CRIMINOLOGIE ET PÉNOLOGIE

The incidence of drugs as an alleged exculpatory factor in the disposition of offences in Provincial Court (Criminal Division)

Michael M. Park (1/Man./May, 1976-Aug., 1976/A)

International and national patterns of illicit heroin distribution R. Solomon and H. Versteeg (1/U.W.O./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/F)

Juvenile delinquency in Israel

Bernard Green (1/U. of T./Not stated-Sept., 1976/A)

A manual of police projects and programmes in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./June, 1975-Aug., 1976/B and F)

Mobile police patrols

Richard V. Ericson and Carol LaPrairie, research associate (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Mar., 1976-Feb., 1977/F)

Police perceptions of legal change

Richard V. Ericson and Dianne Macfarlane, research assistant (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Aug., 1975-Apr., 1976/F)

Policing in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./May, 1973-Mar., 1976/B and F)

Prison officers

Eric Colvin (1/U.N.B./1969-1976/B)

Public attitudes towards crime in nineteenth century Ontario John M. Beattie (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Dec., 1974-Apr., 1976/F) R v. Miller and Cockriell: cruel and unusual punishment

B. Welling (1/U.W.O./Mar. 15, 1976-July, 1976/A)

Réforme du droit pénal — Les sentencing et la pénologie

Jacques Gagné, Gisèle Côté-Harper et Gilles Létourneau (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/non spécifié)

Substantively prosecutorial dispositions

James Wilkins, Richard Ericson and Bernard Dickens (Professors/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Apr., 1976/ Not stated/A and B)

Toward a new criminal law for Canada (further development of a brief submitted by the Canadian Criminology and Corrections Association to the Law Reform Commission of Canada)

Frederick B. Sussmann with members of the Committee on Legislation of the Association (1/Ottawa/Apr., 1975/ Uncertain/B)

Urban youth study

John Hagan and Patricia Parker, research assistant (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Dec., 1975-Dec., 1976/F)

#### **DAMAGES**

**DOMMAGES** 

Assessment of damages for personal injuries in Canada

Kenneth D. Cooper and Iwan B. Saunders (1/Sask./1973-1977/B)

An objective study of the whiplash victim and the compensation syndrome

A. Burton Bass, Dr. Morgan Wright and Dr. Terry Hogan (1/Man./1970-Dec., 1975/A)

Délits — voir TORTS/RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE

Divorce — see/voir FAMILY LAW/DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

Droit de l'Arctique — voir ENVIRONMENTAL LAW/

**ENVIRONNEMENT** 

Droit de l'informatique — voir COMPUTERS/

**ORDINATEURS** 

Droit du Québec - voir DROIT CIVIL

Droit international privé — voir CONFLICT OF LAWS/

CONFLITS DE LOIS

# ECCLESIASTICAL LAW DROIT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE

Incorporation civile des instituts religieux au Canada

Jean Moncion (1 et 3/Fac. of Canon Law, St. Paul's Univ./1972/incertaine/E)

A preliminary investigation in marriage nullity trials

Rev. Robert Sanson (3/Fac. of Canon Law, St. Paul's Univ./ Sept., 1975-Jan., 1977/E)

The status of women in the post-conciliar church: a sociojuridic study of the condition of women in the Catholic Church after the Second Vatican Council

Katherine Meagher (3/Ottawa D.C./May, 1974-Sept., 1976/E)

La vie religieuse selon les enseignements conciliaires et post-conciliaires

S. Marie-Alice Boucher (3/Fac. of Canon Law, St. Paul's Univ. Sept., 1975-1977/E)

#### **ECONOMICS**

# ÉCONOMIQUE

Canadian securities regulation

D. L. Johnston (1/U.W.O./1972-June, 1976/B)

Droit international économique — GATT — Accords sur le blé Ivan Bernier et Maurice Arbour (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Étude du contrôle du commerce des valeurs mobilières et de la bourse — Spécialisation financière sur les actions — Sociétés multinationales

Nabil Antaki (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/C)

Federal and provincial regulation of unfair trade practices Edward P. Belobaba (1/York/May, 1976-Oct., 1976/A)

Le lien contractuel entre le Canada et la C.E.E.

Christian Vincke (1/Mont./jan., 1976-juillet, 1976/A)

La Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger Pierre Carignan (1/Mont./juin, 1976-jan., 1977/A)

Mexican Commission on Foreign Investments and the Canadian Foreign Investment Review Agency: an overview and comparison

Fernando de Ovando (2/U. of T./Sept. 1, 1975-Sept. 1, 1976/D)

Oil contracts in international trade: negotiating, drafting and settling disputes

L. E. Trakman (1/Dal./Nov., 1974-Mar., 1977/B and E)

Recherches complémentaires sur le droit des institutions économiques et financières: le système tarifaire

Marc Giguère (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-août, 1976/A)

Le rôle du droit dans les relations économiques internationales: le problème des barrières non tarifaires

Ivan Bernier (1/Laval/automne, 1975-juin, 1976/B)

Telecommunications regulation at the crossroads

H. N. Janisch (1/Dal. Oct., 1975-Apr., 1976/B)

Vertical restrictive trade practices: A comparative study of law and practice in the U.S.A., U.K. and Canada Mahaveer Prasad Jain (3/U. of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1977/E)

#### **EDUCATION**

ÉDUCATION

Enseignement à l'aide d'ordinateur

Ann Chouinard (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Legal aspects of sport in Canada

John Barnes (1/Carleton/July, 1975-Not stated/B)

Materials for the undergraduate in the university

John Swan and R. E. Allen (1/U. of T./July, 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/C)

Nova Scotia Project on Law in High Schools — curriculum guidelines for a course about law in high schools and proposals for a summer workshop for high school teachers of law

Hugh M. Kindred, coordinator (1/Dal./Apr., 1975-Aug., 1976/F)

The secondary school law programme: a bibliography

Michael Liepner and Dorothy Chunn, bibliographer (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Jan., 1976-May, 1976/C)

Effets négociables — voir NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS/

LETTRES DE CHANGE

#### EMPLOYMENT LAW

DROIT DE L'EMPLOI

Employment law in Canada: the non-collective aspects of the employment relationship

Innis Christie (1/Dal./Jan., 1975-1977/B)

Étendue et limites des droits de la direction

Jean-Louis Dubé (1 et 4/Sher./juin, 1974-juin, 1977/A)

Étude des aspects juridiques de la salubrité dans les mines d'amiante en droit comparé

Denis Lemieux, Patrice Garant, J.-Maurice Arbour et Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/1er sept., 1975-31 mai, 1976/F)

Étude des juridictions dans l'industrie de la construction

Jeanne d'Arc Vaillant-Lefebvre (1/Ottawa D. C./1974-1977/E)

Restraints upon employer conduct during the collective bargaining process: a legal study of management unfair labour practices

D. D. Carter (1/Queen's/May, 1970-Uncertain/B)

Enfance — voir PERSONS/PERSONNES

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL LAW**

**ENVIRONNEMENT** 

Adequacy of legal controls over environmentally hazardous materials

R. T. Franson and A. R. Lucas (1/U.B.C./Jan., 1976-Aug.,1976/ F (Science Council of Canada)

Aspects juridiques de la protection de l'environnement — pollution — espaces verts

Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval/juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Canadian environmental law

R. T. Franson and A. R. Lucas (1/U.B.C./June, 1974-June, 1976/B)

La protection des boisés urbains

Guy Lord et collaborateurs (1/Mont./oct., 1975-oct., 1976/F)

### **ESTATE PLANNING**

#### PLANIFICATION SUCCESSORALE

The administration of estates in Ontario

D. W. M. Waters, project director (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

Étude théorique et empirique de la dévolution successorale au Québec — Étude des opinions et besoins de la population

Mireille-D. Castelli (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/ non spécifié)

Les impôts sur le revenu et le décès d'un contribuable Marc Jolin (1/Sher./jan., 1975-déc., 1976/B)

#### **EVIDENCE**

PREUVE

Cases and materials on the law of evidence in Canada, 2d ed. H. J. Glasbeek (1/York/Fall, 1975-Spring, 1976/B)

Criminal law, evidence and procedure

Lyman Robinson (1/Vic./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/C)

Evidence in the litigation process

S. Schiff (1/U. of T./1969-Uncertain/B)

Practice in provincial court

P. G. Barton, N. A. Peel and E. J. McGrath (1, 4, 4/U.W.O./ Fall, 1975-Spring, 1977/B)

Procedure and evidence in labor arbitration

M. R. Gorsky and M. Steinberg (1/U.W.O./Apr., 1975-Uncertain/B)

Procédure et preuve en matière pénale

Gisèle Côté-Harper (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-sept., 1976/C)

La protection des conversations en droit privé

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1973-1976/B)

The rules of evidence at courts martial: a study of the military rules of evidence

Lt. Col. A. Swainson (2/Man./Sept. 1, 1975-July 31, 1976/D)

Scientific statistical methodology and the doctrine of "reasonable doubt" in criminal law (with specific reference to the breath analysis for blood alcohol): empirical fact or legal fiction?

A. Burton Bass, Dr. D. Gesser (Dept. of Chemistry) and K. S. Mount (Dept. of Statistics) (1/Man./1973-1976/A)

Similar fact evidence

Roland B. Sklar (1/McGill/Dec., 1975-June, 1976/A)

# EXPROPRIATION

Canadian law of expropriation and compensation Eric Todd (1/U.B.C./1972-June, 1976/B)

Faillite — voir BANKRUPTCY/DROIT DE LA FAILLITE

# FAMILY LAW

DROIT DE LA FAMILLE

Casebook on family law

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./Not stated-Uncertain/C)

Casebook on family law (collaborative effort of teachers of family law in Ontario)

W. Holland (1/U.W.O./May, 1976-1977/C)

Cases and materials on the Divorce Act

J. D. Payne and B. Ziff, student assistant (1/Ottawa/ June, 1976-Sept., 1976/B)

The child and the court: selected papers

Mary Eberts for the Connaught family law and social welfare programme, U. of T. (1/U. of T./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/B)

Comparative analysis of matrimonial property regimes Ethel Groffier-Atala (1/McGill/June, 1975-May, 1978/B)

Corollary relief - Divorce Act

D. M. Hurley (1/U.N.B./1975-1976-77/A and C)

Custody and guardianship of children in the common law jurisdictions of Canada

Mary Eberts (1/U. of T./Jan., 1976-April, 1976/F)

Custody decisions under customary and received law in Papua, New Guinea

Phyllis Anne Jayne (1/Sask./1975-April, 1976/A)

**Developments in matrimonial property law in Canada** Terry J. Wuester (1/Vic./May, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

Digest of cases and materials on the Divorce Act: Supplement V

J. D. Payne and M. Begin (1/Ottawa/Apr., 1976-Dec., 1976/B)

Droit de l'enfance (Analyse des données qui ont été recueillies à la Cour du bien-être social en 1973)

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/1973-31 mai, 1976/A)

Droit de l'enfance (Étude sur le livre blanc sur la justice contemporaine, du rapport de l'Office de Revision du Code civil sur les tribunaux de la famille et de l'avantprojet de la Loi de la protection de la jeunesse)

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/1973-juin, 1976/A)

Familial contractual rights

J. McLeod, D. Mendes da Costa and others (1/U.W.O./ Mar. 31, 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/B)

The grounds for divorce under the <u>Divorce Act</u> 1968 (Canada) and the Hindu Marriage Act 1955 (India)

Harinder Boparai (3/U of T./Dec., 1975-May, 1977/E)

Juvenile justice in Canada

Larry C. Wilson (2/Man./Sept., 1975-April, 1976/D)

The law of adoption in Canada and India

Surinder Boparai (3/U. of T./Dec., 1975-Aug., 1977/E)

The law of domestic relations

J. McLeod and Ontario Teachers of Family Law (1/U.W.O./ 1976-Uncertain/B)

Law of family property

A. J. McClean (1/U.B.C./Jan., 1976-1977/A and B)

Legal aspects of artificial insemination

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1976-1977/A)

Power on Divorce (3rd edition), Vol. II

Christine Davies (1/Alta./Feb., 1976-Not stated/B)

A preliminary investigation in marriage nullity trials
Rev. Robert Sanson (3/Fac. of Canon Law, St. Paul's Univ./
Sept., 1975-Jan., 1977/E)

Protection judiciaire de l'enfant et du milieu familial — Étude du fonctionnement des Cours de bien-être social Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-

31 mai, 1976/A)

Specialist materials in family problems

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./Not stated-Uncertain/C)

Traité sur les régimes matrimoniaux (en droit québécois) Germain Brière (1/Ottawa D.C./juin, 1970-Déc., 1976/B)

FINES

**AMENDES** 

#### **GOVERNMENT**

GOUVERNEMENT

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/1973-1976/B)

A critique of law reform

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/Apr. 15, 1975-Uncertain/A)

**Governmental and legal aspects of Yukon Indian land claims** David W. Elliott (1/Carleton/1973-Not stated/E)

National security and institutional integrity vs. freedom of expression: sedition and contempt of court in Canadian law

Ian A. Hunter, (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977/A)

Human rights — see CIVIL RIGHTS/DROITS DE L'HOMME

#### **IMMIGRATION**

Impôt — voir TAXATION/DROIT FISCAL

# **INDIANS AND INUIT**

INDIENS ET INUIT

An examination of certain problems arising under one of the Indian treaties.

Roger Carter (1/Sask. Native Law Centre/ Sept. 1, 1976-June 30, 1977/F)

Government and legal aspects of Yukon Indian land claims David W. Elliott (1/Carleton/1973-Not stated/E)

Native paralegals in British Columbia

F. H. Zemans (1/York/Uncertain-Uncertain/F)

# INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

Le droit d'auteur dans le monde de l'éducation

Christian Vincke, Pierre Côté et Victor Nabhan (1/Mont./sept.,1974-sept., 1975/B)

#### Étude des droits d'auteurs et des brevets

Victor Nabhan (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

The national and international protection of cultural property J. G. Castel and Sharon Williams (1/York and McGill/1976-1977/B)

#### **INSURANCE**

# DROIT DES ASSURANCES

Étude des régimes d'assurances notamment de l'assuranceautomobile

Claude Belleau (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/C)

A fool's paradise: insurance law in Canada, the general principles: a student workbook. 2nd edition

W. Grant Gibson (1/Man./May, 1976-July 1, 1976/C)

The law of insurance in Canada

R. A. Hasson (1/York/Mar., 1976-June, 1979/B)

The Manitoba automobile insurance plan: a preliminary legal analysis and comparative evaluation

W. Grant Gibson (1/Man./July, 1974-Uncertain/F)

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW

# DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

Aerial intruders and international law

Ivan A. Vlasic (1/McGill/1975-1976/A)

Droit international économique — GATT — Accords sur le blé

Ivan Bernier et Maurice Arbour (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

The international law of human welfare

Gerald L. Morris, R. St. J. Macdonald and D. M. Johnston (1/U. of T., Dal. and U.W.O./Spring, 1975-Aug., 1976/A)

The legal factor in the food-population equation

Gerald L. Morris (1/U. of T./June, 1975-Aug., 1976/A)

Legal implications of the global population plan of action on national governments of developing countries, with particular reference to Ethiopia

Asfaw Seife (2/U, of T./May, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/D)

Le lien contractuel entre le Canada et la C.E.E.

Christian Vincke (1/Mont./jan., 1976-juillet, 1976/A)

The protection of non-privileged travellers in international law

R. St. J. Macdonald, G. L. Morris, D. M. Johnston and C. C. Emanuelli (1/Dal., U. of T., U.W.O. and U.N.B./May, 1976-Oct., 1976/B)

Registration of spacecraft

Ivan A. Vlasic (1/McGill/1975-1976/A)

Le rôle du droit dans les relations économiques internationales: le problème des barrières non-tarifaires

Ivan Bernier (1/Laval/automne, 1975-juin 1976/B)

Simulation exercises of U.N. peacekeeping: legal, administrative and political problems

J. G. Neuspiel (1/Carleton/Aug., 1975-Jan., 1977/C)

The Soviet Union and the international management of natural resources

Ivan Padjen (3/U. of T./July, 1975-Oct., 1977/E)

State participation in the international petroleum industry: substance and structure of O.P.E.C. joint ventures

Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./Jan., 1976-Apr., 1976/A)

Status of Arctic straits from the Beaufort to the Greenland Sea Gerald L. Morris (1/U, of T./Jan., 1976-Dec., 1976/B)

Study of decisions leading to institute or respond to proceedings before the ICJ

Gunther Hartmann (Political Scientist./Memorial Univ., Nfld/ 1974-1977/A)

The transformation of treaty obligations into internal legal norms; a comparative study

J. G. Neuspiel (1/Carleton/Apr., 1976-Sept., 1977/A or B)

La troisième conférence sur le droit de la mer

F. G. Rigaldies (1/Mont./jan., 1973-jan., 1978/A)

Weighted voting in the United Nations

J. W. Samuels, R. Newkirk (Computer Science); T. Cohn (Political Science); M. Troughton (Geography) and Dr. Hanna Newcombe (Canadian Peace Research Inst.) (1/U.W.O./July, 1976-1978/B)

#### **JURISPRUDENCE**

#### PHILOSOPHIE DU DROIT

The causal theory of law

J. C. Smith and S. Coval, Dept. of Philosophy, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./1973-1978/B)

Civil disobedience and democratic socialism

Ivan Padjen (3/U. of T./Feb., 1976-Mar, 30, 1976/A)

Foundations of Canadian law

H. Patrick Glenn (1/McGill/1974-1976/C)

Informal methods for the settlement of disputes in the third world

M. L. Marasinghe (1/Windsor/1974-1976/F)

Law and social theory

J. Donald C. Galloway (1/Queen's/May, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

Law as a means of social change: the Sri Lanka experience (1956-1976)

M. L. Marasinghe (1/Windsor/Summer, 1976-1980/E)

Legal policy

J. C. Smith and S. Coval, Dept. of Philosophy, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./1973-1978/B)

Legal reasoning

John Swan (1/U. of T./April, 1976-Sept., 1976/A)

The nature of legal argument

Philip Slayton (1/McGill/1974-Uncertain/B)

Objectivity of judicial process

Iain Ramsay (1/U.W.O./Not stated-Uncertain/A)

Recherche sur des méthodes empiriques de déterminer la portée donnée par les juges à un concept juridique

Ejan Mackaay (1/Mont./1973-incertaine/A)

Retrieval of case law on the basis of patterns of legal reasoning J. C. Smith, S. Coval, Dept. of Philosophy, and B. Pollack,

Dept. of Computer Science, U.B.C. (1/U.B.C./1975-1979/A and F)

Social perspectives on law

Eric Colvin (1/U.N.B./1976-Not stated/B)

#### LABOR RELATIONS

# DROIT DU TRAVAIL

Employment law in Canada: the non-collective aspects of the employment relationship

Innis Christie (1/Dal./Jan., 1975-Sept., 1977/B)

Étendue et limites des droits de la direction

Jean-Louis Dubé (1 et 4/Sher./juin, 1974-juin, 1977/A)

Étude des juridictions dans l'industrie de la construction

Jeanne d'Arc Vaillant-Lefebvre (1/Ottawa D.C./1974-1977/E)

Final offer selection

D. Fraser (1/Carleton/Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/A)

History of the Ontario Labour Court

John A. Willes (Prof., Bus. Admin./Queen's/Not stated-May, 1976/B)

Labour law in Australia

H. J. Glasbeek and E. Sykes (1/York/Spring, 1976-Summer, 1976/B)

The law and labour in Canada, 1850-1915

R. Risk (1/U. of T./1976-1977/A)

Procedure and evidence in labor arbitration

M. R. Gorsky and M. Steinberg (1/U.W.O./Apr., 1975-Uncertain/B)

Le régime juridique de la Fonction publique

Patrice Garant (1/Laval/1er juin, 1975-31 mai, 1976/F)

Restraints upon employer conduct during the collective bargaining process: a legal study of management unfair labour practices

D. D. Carter (1/Queen's/May, 1970-Uncertain/B)

Unemployment insurance: trade union policies and the personal disqualifications

M. A. Hickling (1/U.B.C./1976-Uncertain/A)

The use of rule sources outside the collective agreement in labour arbitration

Robert W. Kerr (1/U.N.B./Sept., 1973-Sept., 1976/E)

#### LAND LAW

# DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ

Canadian law of real property

A. H. Oosterhoff, J. D. Honsberger and W. B. Rayner (1/U.W.O./1976-1978/B)

Les droits et obligations des copropriétaires

Francine Vallée-Ouellet (1/McGill/jan., 1975-juin, 1976/A)

Étude du droit de propriété, de la copropriété des immeubles Ernest Caparros et Paul Laquerre (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

An examination of certain problems arising under one of the Indian treaties

Roger Carter (1/Sask. Native Law Centre/Sept. 1, 1976-June 30, 1977/F)

Extension and renewal of land mortgages

H. J. Lyndon Irwin (1/Alta./Oct., 1975-Uncertain/A)

Falconbridge on Mortgages - fourth edition

Richard H. McLaren and W. B. Rayner (1/U.W.O./May, 1975-Sept., 1976/B)

Governmental and legal aspects of Yukon Indian land claims David W. Elliott (1/Carleton/1973-Not stated/E)

Land law and land reform in Senegal, West Africa

Francis G. Snyder (1/York/Not stated-1976/A and B)

Law of family property

A. J. McClean (1/U.B.C./Jan., 1976-1977/A and B)

Materials for course in property law

Terry J. Wuester (1/Vic./May 1, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

Partition

William R. Pepler (5/Inst. of Law Research and Reform, Alta./ July, 1974-Mar., 1976/A and F)

#### LANDLORD AND TENANT

**LOUAGE** 

Manitoba residential tenancies from the point of view of potential law reform: has the promise been fulfilled?

A. Burton Bass (1/Man./1975-1976/A and F)

The Ont. Landlord and Tenant Act amendments, S.O. 1975

(2nd Sess.) c. 3

M. R. Gorsky (1/U.W.O./Mar. 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/A)

#### LAW FOR THE LAYMAN

### DROIT POUR LE PROFANE

Materials for the undergraduate in the university

John Swan and R. E. Allen (1/U. of T./July, 1976-Dec. 31, 1976/C)

Nova Scotia Project on Law in High Schools — curriculum guidelines for a course about law in high schools and proposals for a summer workshop for high school teachers of law

Hugh M. Kindred, coordinator (1/Dal./Apr., 1975-Aug., 1976/F)

The secondary school law programme: a bibliography Michael Leipner and Dorothy Chunn, bibliographer (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Jan., 1976-

May, 1976/C)

# RÉFORME DU DROIT

Law reform

LAW REFORM

M. L. Friedland (1/U. of T./Not stated-Uncertain/B)

Manitoba residential tenancies from the point of view of potential law reform: has the promise been fulfilled?

A. Burton Bass (1/Man./1975-1976/A and F)

Reform of Canadian corporation law

Frank Iacobucci, J. Robert S. Prichard and Marilyn Pilkington (1/U. of T./Fall, 1974-Spring, 1976/F and B)

Legal Aid — see ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

#### ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

# LEGAL EDUCATION ENSEIGNEMENT DU DROIT

Adéquation des programmes des facultés de droit aux carrières de leurs diplômés: besoins en services juridiques

Andrée Lajoie et Claude Parizeau (1 et Sociologue/Mont./ 1974-1976/A et B)

Clinical legal education in community law offices

Roland Penner (1/Man./Jan., 1975-Dec. 31, 1976/F)

Legal education teaching materials

Melvyn P. Robbins (Education Prof./O.I.S.E./Nov., 1975-Uncertain/A, B and C)

#### **LEGAL HISTORY**

#### HISTOIRE DU DROIT

Commentary on the B.N.A. Act

W. H. McConnell (1/Sask./1974-1976/B)

Crime and the administration of the criminal law in England and in Quebec in the later eighteenth century

Charles Douglas Hay (Historian/Memorial Univ., Nfld./ 1969-Uncertain/B and E)

Foundations of Canadian law

H. Patrick Glenn (1/McGill/1974-1976/C)

History of the Criminal Code

Graham Parker (1/York/June, 1976-June, 1978/A)

History of the Law Society of Saskatchewan

W. H. McConnell (1/Sask./1976-1977/B)

The law and labour in Canada, 1850-1915

R. Risk (1/U. of T./1976-1977/A)

The law and the economy in Ontario, 1841-1867

R. Risk (1/U. of T./1970-1976/B)

Medieval texts on the conflict of laws

J. A. Clarence Smith (1/Ottawa/1962-1982/B)

Outline history of Canadian criminal law

H.R.S. Ryan (1/Queen's/1973-July, 1976/Chapter of B)

Public attitudes towards crime in nineteenth century Ontario

John M. Beattie (Prof./Centre of Criminology, U. of T./ Dec., 1974-Apr., 1976/F)

#### **LEGAL PROFESSION**

# PROFESSION LÉGALE

Clinical legal education in community law offices

Roland Penner (1/Man./Jan., 1975-Dec. 31, 1976/F)

Étude sur le pronotaire et le Master

Jean-Claude Royer (1/Laval/sept., 1973-juin, 1976/B)

History of the Law Society of Saskatchewan

W. H. McConnell (1/Sask./1976-1977/B)

Law officers of the Commonwealth

J. L1. J. Edwards and Ann Brumell, research assistant (1/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./1967-Uncertain/B)

Legal education teaching materials

Melvyn P. Robbins (Education Prof./O.I.S.E./Nov., 1975-Uncertain/A, B and C)

#### LEGAL RESEARCH

#### RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE

Manitoba statute citator, 1970-1976

Eugene Szach (6/Man./Jan., 1976-Sept., 1976/C)

Student handbook on legal research and writing

Nicholas Rafferty (1/Man./July 1, 1976-Sept. 1, 1976/C)

#### LEGISLATION

# LÉGISLATION

Canadian federal and provincial human rights legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./June 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977/

Chapter in book of essays and A)

The Canadian legal system

Frederick B. Sussmann (1. Ottawa/1973-1976 B)

Conciliation and enforcement procedures in English race

relations legislation

Jan A. Hunter (1 · U.W.O./June 1, 1976-Aug. 31, 1977 · F and possibly A)

Construction of statutes supplement

Elmer A. Driedger (1/Ottawa/June 1, 1976-July 1, 1976/B)

Interpreting Canadian human rights legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Dec. 1, 1976/A)

#### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

### PRESCRIPTION

Le droit de la prescription

Pierre Martineau (1/Mont./1974-1976/B)

Marques de commerce — voir INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY/

PROPRIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE

**MECHANICS LIENS** 

**PRIVILÈGES** 

#### MEDICAL LAW

MÉDECINE

Control of body materials

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1976-1976/A)

#### **Experimentation on human beings**

Paul-A. Crépeau and Sandra Rogers-Magnet (1/Inst. of Comp. Law, McGill/Jan., 1976-June 30, 1977/F)

#### Informed consent

James M, Scharfstein (2/Man./Sept., 1975-Feb., 1977/D)

Law and practice of human experimentation

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-1977/A and B)

Law and the control of life: bibliography

Frank Borowicz and Bernard Starkman (1/Vic./May, 1974-Not stated/B)

Legal aspects of artificial insemination

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1976-1977/A)

Legal control of the life process

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-1978/Uncertain)

Liability of doctors, dentists and hospitals

Ellen Jacobs (1/Alta./July 1, 1975-July 1, 1977/B)

An objective study of the whiplash victim and the compensation syndrome

A. Burton Bass, Dr. Morgan Wright and Dr. Terry Hogan (1/Man./1970-Dec., 1975/A)

Recent legal problems in medicine

J. M. Crown (1/U.W.O./1974-Sept., 1976/C)

# MOTOR VEHICLES

# **VÉHICULES À MOTEURS**

#### MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING

# DROIT MUNICIPAL

L'aménagement du territoire en droit public québécois

Jane Matthews Glenn (1/McGill/Jan., 1976-May, 1976/A)

Le droit municipal au Québec

Jacques L'Heureux (1/Ottawa D.C./non spécifié-Jan., 1977/B)

Élaboration de normes et règles pour la gestion du développement

territorial des municipalités moyennes et petites du Québec Denis Archambault, Oleg Stanek and Claude Greffard

(1/Sher Sept 1975-Sept 1977/B)

Étude des aspects juridiques du zonage urbain et de l'urbanisme Patrick Kenniff et Lorne Giroux (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-

La Fonction publique municipale au Québec

Pierre Germain (1/Sher./juin, 1973-incertaine/non spécifié

Municipal taxation, 1962-1976

Cameron Harvey (1/Man./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/A)

L'organisation de l'espace urbain: (projet interdisciplinaire: CRAD)

Patrick Kenniff (1/Laval. juin, 1975-juin, 1976/non spécifié)

# Nations-Unies - voir INTERNATIONAL LAW/

#### DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

#### NATURAL RESOURCES RESSOURCES NATURELLES

The administrative and legislative regulation of oil and gas industry in relation to the legal problems of the Nigerian petroleum industry

Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./1973-1976/E)

Canadian environmental law

R. T. Franson and A. R. Lucas (1/U.B.C./June, 1974-June, 1976/B)

The distribution of legislative and executive power in relation to the exploration, extraction and marketing of energy resources in Canada

Gregory J. Brandt (1/U.W.O./July, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Le droit de l'eau au Québec

Guy Lord et collaborateurs (1/Mont./sept., 1975-déc., 1976/F)

The legal anatomy of O.P.E.C. state oil corporations

Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./1975-1976/A)

La Loi sur l'examen de l'investissement étranger

Pierre Carignan (1/Mont./juin, 1976-jan., 1977/A)

Le partage des compétences législatives au Canada en matière de richesses naturelles et la prépondérance fédérale

Gil Rémillard (1/Laval/hiver, 1976-juin, 1976/A)

The Soviet Union and the international management of natural resources

Ivan Padien (3/U, of T./July, 1975-Oct., 1977/E)

State participation in the international petroleum industry: substance and structure of O.P.E.C. joint ventures

Kola Adeniji (3/U. of T./Jan., 1976-Apr., 1976/A)

## **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

#### LETTRES DE CHANGE

Cases and materials on bills of exchange, promissory notes

W. Grant Gibson (1/Man./May, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/C)

Cases and materials on negotiable instruments

E. J. Havek (1/Ottawa/Jan., 1976-1978/C)

Cases, materials and notes on negotiable instruments

Michael M, Park (1/Man./Apr., 1976-Oct., 1976/C)

Law of cheques in Canada

Paul Thomas (1/Dal./1972-Uncertain/A)

Mise à jour du Précis des effets de commerce de

Maximilien Caron

Albert Bohémier (1/Mont./1er juin, 1975-1er juin, 1977/B)

Obligations — voir CONTRACTS/CONTRATS

Para-legal services — see ADMINISTRATION OF

JUSTICE/ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

PARTNERSHIP

DROIT DES SOCIÉTÉS

Penology

SPP

Pénologie

**CRIMINOLOGY AND** 

**CRIMINOLOGIE ET** 

PENOLOGY

PÉNOLOGIE

PERSONAL PROPERTY

**BIENS** 

Law of family property

A. J. McClean (1/U.B.C./Jan., 1976-1977/A and B)

Materials for course in property law

Terry J. Wuester (1/Vic./May 1, 1976-Aug., 1976/C)

The new personal property security legislation

J. Ziegel (1/U. of T./1972-1976/B)

Reform of Saskatchewan personal property security law

Ronald Cuming (1/Sask./July, 1975-Uncertain/Submission to Sask. Law Reform Commission)

Review of the 1972 Uniform Commercial Code and its

Relationship to The Personal Property Security Act

Richard H. McLaren (1/U.W.O./Mar., 1976-Sept., 1977/F)

A study of the contract security industry in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and Margaret B. Farnell, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1977 B and F)

# PERSONS

PERSONNES

The child and the courts: selected papers

Mary Eberts for the Connaught Family Law and Social Welfare Programme, U. of T. (1/U. of T./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/B)

Control of body materials

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1976-1976 'A)

Droit de l'enfance (Analyse des données qui ont été recueillies à la Cour du bien-être social en 1973)

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/1973-31 mai, 1976/A)

Droit de l'enfance (Étude sur le Livre blanc sur la justice contemporaine, du rapport de l'Office de Révision du Code civil sur les tribunaux de la famille et

de l'avant-projet de la Loi de la protection de la jeunesse)

Edith Deleury et Michèle Rivet (1/Laval/1973-juin, 1976/A)

Juvenile justice in Canada

Larry C. Wilson (2/Man./Sept., 1975-Apr., 1976/D)

Law and practice of human experimentation

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-1977/A and B)

Legal aspects of artificial insemination

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U, of T./1976-1977/A)

Legal control of the life process

Bernard M. Dickens (1/U. of T./1975-1978/Uncertain)

Urban youth study

John Hagan and Patricia Parker, research assistant (Prof./ Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Dec., 1975-Dec., 1976/F)

#### **POVERTY LAW**

#### DROIT DE LA PAUVRETÉ

The impact of the Parkdale Community Legal Service on legal aid in Ontario

F. H. Zemans (1/York/Uncertain-Uncertain/A)

### PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

PROCÉDURE CIVILE

Consolidation of revisions and annotation of Saskatchewan Rules of Court, 1961

Bonita J. Rourke (1/Sask./May, 1975-Aug., 1976/B)

Cours de procédure légale

C. C. Emanuelli (1/U.N.B./Spring, 1976-Aug., 1976-C)

Evidence in the litigation process

S. Schiff (1/U. of T./1969-Uncertain/B)

A study of certain common aspects of civil and criminal procedure with a view to explaining significant differences in terms of principle

P. G. Barton (1/U.W.O./Summer, 1975-Summer, 1976/A)

#### **PRIVACY**

DROIT À L'INTIMITÉ

A manual of police projects and programmes in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and F. Jennifer Lynch, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./June, 1975-Aug., 1976/B and F)

A study of the contract security industry in Canada

Clifford D. Shearing and Margaret B. Farnell, research assistant (Sociologist/Criminologist/Centre of Criminology, U. of T./Oct., 1973-June, 1977/B and F)

Tort liability for invasion of privacy (for Studies in Canadian Tort Law, Vol. II, edited by L. N. Klar)

R. D. Gibson (1/Man./1976-1977/Chapter of a Book)

Private International Law — see CONFLICT OF LAWS/

**CONFLITS DE LOIS** 

Propriété immobilière — voir LAND LAW/

DROIT DE LA PROPRIÉTÉ

Quebec law — see CIVIL LAW/DROIT CIVIL

Recours — voir REMEDIES/VOIES DE RECOURS

Relations industrielles — voir LABOR RELATIONS/

DROIT DU TRAVAIL

REMEDIES

**VOIES DE RECOURS** 

**Assessment of damages for personal injuries in Canada** Kenneth D. Cooper and Iwan B. Saunders (1/Sask./1973-

1977/B)

Law of remedies in Canada

Edward Veitch (1/Windsor/Oct., 1975-1978/B)

Représentation — voir AGENCY/MANDAT

RESTITUTION

**RÉPARATIONS** 

Economic duress as a means of restitutionary relief

Nicholas Rafferty (1/Man./Sept., 1975-Dec., 1976/D)

Unjustified enrichment; comparative aspects

Dorothea Wayand (1/Carleton/1975-1976/A)

Sales — see COMMERCIAL LAW/DROIT COMMERCIAL

Securities — see ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

Services para-juridiques -- voir ADMINISTRATION OF

JUSTICE/ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

SPACE LAW

DROIT DE L'ESPACE

Liability for space law

Eliahu Margalioth (1/McGill/Uncertain-Uncertain/A)

Registration of spacecraft

Ivan A. Vlasic (1/McGill/1975-1976/A)

**STATISTICS** 

**STATISTIQUES** 

STATUTORY INTERPRETATION

**RÉDACTION DES LOIS** 

Construction of statutes supplement

Elmer A. Driedger (1/Ottawa/June 1, 1976-July 1, 1976/B)

Interpreting Canadian human rights legislation

Ian A. Hunter (1/U.W.O./Jan. 1, 1976-Dec. 1, 1976/A)

Manitoba statute citator, 1970-1976

Eugene Szach (6/Man./Jan., 1976-Sept., 1976/C)

Statutory interpretation in the Supreme Court of Canada: a case study of the use of legislative history

W. Charles (1/Dal./1969-1976/E)

Traitement par ordinateur de la législation québécoise et fédérale — Étude sur l'amélioration de la technique législative et du français législatif

Jean Goulet et Jean-Charles Bonenfant (1/Laval/1er juin, 1974-31 mai, 1976/A)

Systèmes judiciaires — voir ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE/

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE

TAXATION

DROIT FISCAL

Acquisitions and mergers

Charles R. MacColl (2/U, of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/D)

Basic principles of Canadian income tax

L. Balogh (1/U.W.O./1974-1977/B)

Canadian taxation of income earned by Canadian-controlled foreign corporations

Eric B. Switzer (2/U. of T./Sept. 1, 1975-Aug. 31, 1976/D)

La déduction aux petites entreprises — Le concept d'entreprise exploitée activement et les problèms des corporations associées: analyse de la jurisprudence récente

Pierre Dussault (1/Sher./avril, 1976-mai, 1976/A)

Droit fiscal I; jurisprudence, notes et documents. Nouvelle édition

Pierre Dussault (1/Sher./mai, 1976-août, 1977/C)

Effect of the new capital transfer tax in the United Kingdom on the trust in a "mixed" jurisdiction like Scotland

D. W. M. Waters (1/McGill/Not stated-Uncertain/A)

Imposition des revenus des corporations au Canada Claude Boulanger (1/Ottawa D.C./jan., 1976-jan., 1977/B)

Les impôts sur le revenu et le décès d'un contribuable Marc Jolin (1/Sher./jan., 1975-déc., 1976/B)

Municipal taxation, 1962-1976

Cameron Harvey (1/Man./May, 1976-Dec., 1976/A)

Research on taxation

J. W. Durnford (1/McGill/April, 1976-Uncertain/Uncertain)

Sales taxation under Zambian, Canadian & U.S. Legislation

Arnold C. Sinkamba (2/U. of T./Sept., 1975-Sept., 1976/D)

Le système d'imposition des corporations canadiennes Serge Pichette (1 et 4/Mont./1974-1976/A et B)

Tax avoidance in Canada

T. E. McDonnell and Brian Hansen (1/U. of T. and Dal./ Summer, 1976-Fall, 1977/B)

The tax rental agreements, Canada, 1941-1962

Inst. of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's (Political Scientists/Queen's/1973-1975/B and F)

**TORTS** 

RESPONSABILITÉ DÉLICTUELLE

Assaults in sports

S. J. Usprich (1/U.W.O./Jan., 1976-Sept., 1976/A)

Assessment of damages for personal injuries in Canada Kenneth D. Cooper and Iwan B. Saunders (1/Sask./ 1973-1977/B) Automobile accidents

Eliahu Margalioth (1/McGill/Uncertain-Uncertain/A)

Cases and materials on Canadian law of torts

J. M. Crown and R. M. Solomon (1/U.W.O./1974-Sept., 1976/C)

The doctrine of the family car

G. H. L. Fridman (1/U.W.O./Not stated-1976/A)

Economic loss in tort law

R. Solomon and Bruce Feldthusen (1/U.W.O./May 1, 1976-Aug. 1, 1976/A)

Law of defamation in Canada

Jeremy S. Williams (1/Sask./Not stated-1976/B)

The law of torts (Canadian focus)

Frederick B. Sussmann (1/Ottawa/Apr. 15, 1975-Uncertain/C)

Legal aspects of sport in Canada

John Barnes (1/Carleton/July, 1975-Not stated/B)

Liability of doctors, dentists and hospitals

Ellen Jacobs (1/Alta./July 1, 1975-July 1, 1977/B)

Negligent misstatement and the law of contracts

Joost Blom (1/U.B.C./May, 1976-Aug. 31, 1976/A)

The no-fault - fault debate

H. J. Glasbeek and R. A. Hasson (1/York/1975-Summer, 1976/A)

An objective study of the whiplash victim and the compensation syndrome

A. Burton Bass, Dr. Morgan Wright and Dr. Terry Hogan (1/Man./1970-Dec., 1975/A)

Occupiers' liability

Dorothea Wayand (1/Carleton/1976-1977/A)

Overlap and relationship of tort and contract

G. H. L. Fridman (1/U.W.O./Not stated-1977/A)

La protection des conversations en droit privé

Pierre Patenaude (1/Sher./1973-1976/B)

Tort liability for invasion of privacy (for Studies in Canadian

Tort Law, Vol II, edited by L. N. Klar)

R. D. Gibson (1/Man./1976-1977/Chapter of a Book)

Vicarious liability in Canada

J. M. Crown (1/U.W.O./1974-Sept., 1976/A)

TRADE UNIONS

**SYNDICATS** 

TRANSPORTATION LAW DROIT DU TRANSPORT

Appeals on railway rates: the rapeseed decision

Luis J. Romero (1/Sask./May, 1976-Sept., 1976/F)

The Canadian Transport Commission: an agency study

H. N. Janisch (1/Dal./June, 1974-Aug., 1975/Submission to Law Reform Commission of Canada)

The Carriage by Air Act and conventions and protocols

relating to the field of that legislation

M. A. Bradley (1/McGill/Jan., 1976-Jan., 1978/B)

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**FIDUCIE** 

The administration of estates in Ontario

D. W. M. Waters, project director (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

Oncertain/1 (Ontario)

Comparative trusts law (civil and common law jurisdictions)

Donovan Waters (1/McGill/1974-Uncertain/A or B)

Court vesting orders

R. E. Scane (1/U, of T./Feb. 1, 1976-June 30, 1976/ Submission to Ont. Law Reform Commission)

The doctrine of acceleration of subsequent interests

R. E. Scane (1/U. of T./Nov. 1, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Effect of the new capital transfer tax in the United Kingdom on the trust in a "mixed" jurisdiction like Scotland

D. W. M. Waters (1/McGill/Not stated-Uncertain/A)

Quebec fiducie (revision of the Civil Code)

D. W. M. Waters, common law adviser to Civil Code

(Trusts) Committee (1/McGill/1971-Uncertain/F (Quebec)

Reform of The Trustee Act (Ontario)

D. W. M. Waters, project director, with R. Scane, M. Cullity, P. Hogg and A. Oosterhoff (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

Scottish law of trusts

D. W. M. Waters (1/McGill/Not stated-Uncertain/B)

South African law of trusts

D. W. M. Waters (1/McGill/Not stated-Uncertain/B)

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE** 

**ASSURANCE-CHÔMAGE** 

Unemployment insurance: trade union policies and the personal disqualifications

M. A. Hickling (1/U.B.C./1976-Uncertain/A)

United Nations — see INTERNATIONAL LAW/

DROIT INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC

Urbanisme — voir MUNICIPAL LAW AND PLANNING/

DROIT MUNICIPAL

Valeurs mobilières — voir ECONOMICS/ÉCONOMIQUE

Ventes — voir COMMERCIAL LAW/DROIT COMMERCIAL

WATER AND WATER COURSES

EAU ET COURS D'EAU

Le droit de l'eau au Québec

Guy Lord et collaborateurs (1/Mont./sept., 1975-déc., 1976/F)

Study of decisions leading to institute or respond to proceedings before the I.C.J.

Gunther Hartmann (Political Scientist/Memorial Univ., Nfld./ 1974-1977/A)

WILLS AND ESTATES

**SUCCESSIONS** 

The administration of estates in Ontario

D. W. M. Waters, project director (1/McGill/June, 1974-Uncertain/F (Ontario)

The Canadian law of wills Vol. II: construction

Thomas Feeney (1/Ottawa/Apr. 1, 1976-July 1, 1977/B)

The doctrine of acceleration of subsequent interests

R. E. Scane (1/U. of T./Nov. 1, 1975-Uncertain/A)

Étude des conceptions de la population relativement au droit successoral (alternativement): Élaboration d'un manuel programmé en droit des successions ab intestat Mireille-D. Castelli (1/Laval/sept., 1976-sept., 1977/A et C) The personal representative

R. E. Scane (1/U. of T./Jan., 1975-Uncertain/Uncertain)

# **WOMEN-LEGAL STATUS**

# STATUT JURIDIQUE DE LA FEMME

**Bibliography of women's legal rights in Canada** Mary Eberts (1/U. of T./Aug., 1975-Aug., 1976/B)

# LEGAL RESEARCH IN PROGRESS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE EFFECTUÉE ACTUELLEMENT DANS LES UNIVERSITÉS CANADIENNES

# **AUTHOR LIST/TABLE DES AUTEURS**

Adeniji, Kola, Comparative law/Droit comparé:

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

International law/Droit international public

Ahmadi, Saud, Air law/Droit aérien

Allen, R. E., Education/Éducation

Antaki, Nabil, Economics/Économique

Arbour, Maurice, Administration of justice/Administration de

la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif:

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Economics/Économique;

Employment law/Droit de l'emploi;

International law/Droit international public

Archambault, Denis, Municipal law and planning/

Droit municipal

Aubreton, Bernard, Air law/Droit aérien

Balogh, L., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite;

Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Barnes, John, Contracts/Contrats;

Education/Éducation;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Barton, Peter, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Evidence/Preuve:

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Bass, A. Burton, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Damages/Dommages;

Evidence/Preuve;

Landlord and tenant/Louage;

Law reform/Réforme du droit;

Medical law/Médecine;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Beattie, John M., Criminology and penology/Criminologie

et pénologie;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Begin, M., Family law/Droit de la famille

Belleau, C., Insurance/Droit des assurances

Belobaba, E., Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Economics/Économique

Bernier, Ivan, Economics/Économique;

International law/Droit international public

Blache, Pierre, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Civil rights/Droits de l'homme

Blom, J., Contracts/Contrats;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Bohémier, A., Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

Bonenfant, J.-C., Computers/Ordinateurs:

Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

**Boparai, H. (Mrs.),** Comparative law/Droit comparé; Family law/Droit de la famille

**Boparai, Surinder,** Comparative law/Droit comparé; Family law/Droit de la famille

Borowicz, Frank, Medical law/Médecine

Boucher, M. A., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

**Boulanger**, C., Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Bradley, M., Air law/Droit aérien;

Transportation law/Droit du transport

**Brandt, G.,** Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Brière, Germain, Family law/Droit de la famille

Brissette, M., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Brossard, J., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

**Brumell, Ann,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Legal Profession/Profession légale

**Brun, H.,** Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

**Bushnell, S. I.,** Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Caparros, E., Civil law/Droit civil; Land law/Droit de la propriété

Carignan, P., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Economics/Économique;
Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Carrier, Denis, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif

Carter, D. D., Employment law/Droit de l'emploi; Labor relations/Droit du travail

Carter, Roger, Indians and Inuit/Indiens et Inuit; Land law/Droit de la propriété

Castel, J. G., Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois; Industrial property/Propriété industrielle

Castelli, M., Civil law/Droit civil;

Estate planning/Planification successorale; Wills and estates/Successions

Charles, W., Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

Cheffins, R., Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Chevrette, F., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Chouinard, A., Computers/Ordinateurs; Education/Éducation

Christie, Innis, Employment law/Droit de l'emploi; Labor relations/Droit du travail

Chunn, Dorothy, Education/Éducation; Law for the lavman/Droit pour le profane

Clarence Smith, J. A., Comparative law/Droit comparé; Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois; Contracts/Contrats:

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Clark, Lorenne M., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Criminal law/Droit pénal

Cohn, T., International law/Droit international public

Colvin, Eric, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Cooper, Kenneth, Damages/Dommages; Remedies/Voies de recours; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Côté, André, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif

Côté, Pierre, Copyright/Droit d'auteur

Côté-Harper, Gisèle, Criminal law/Droit pénal; Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie Évidence/Preuve

Coval, S., Computers/Ordinateurs; Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Crépeau, Paul-A., Medical law/Médecine

Crown, J. M., Medical law/Médecine; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Cuming, Ronald, Commercial law/Droit commercial; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs: Personal property/Biens

Cumming, Peter, Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Davies, Christine, Family law/Droit de la famille

Debicka, Janet, Contracts/Contrats

Deleury, Edith, Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Dickens, Bernard, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Family law/Droit de la famille:

Medical law/Médecine:

Persons/Personnes

Driedger, E., Civil rights/Droits de l'homme:

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel: Legislation/Législation;

Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

Dube, J.-L., Employment law/Droit de l'emploi; Labor relations/Droit du travail

Ducharme, Leo, Civil law/Droit civil; Commercial law/Droit commercial

Dunlop, C. R., Creditors' rights/Droit des créanciers

Durnford, J., Taxation/Droit fiscal

**Dussault, P.,** Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Eberts, Mary, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Persons/Personnes:

Women-Legal status/Statut juridique de la femme

Edwards, C. H. C., Contracts/Contrats

Edwards, J. Ll. J., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Courts/Tribunaux:

Legal profession/Profession légale

Elliott, David, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Government/Gouvernement:

Indians and Inuit/Indiens et Inuit;

Land law/Droit de la propriété

Emanuelli, C., Civil law/Droit civil;

International law/Droit international public; Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Ericson, R., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Farnell, Margaret, Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs:

Contracts/Contrats;

Personal property/Biens

Feeney, T., Wills and estates/Successions

Feldthusen, B., Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Ferland, Denis, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Administrative law/Droit administratif

Forbes, Robert, Administrative law/Droit administratif; Courts/Tribunaux

Franson, R., Administrative law/Droit administratif: Environmental law/Environnement: Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Fraser, D., Labor relations/Droit du travail

Fridman, G. H. L., Contracts/Contrats; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Friedland, M., Law reform/Réforme du droit

Gagné, Jacques, Criminal law/Droit pénal; Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Galloway, J. D., Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Garant, Patrice, Administration of justice/Administration de la iustice:

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Employment law/Droit de l'emploi;

Labor relations/Droit du travail

Garon, Jean, Commercial law/Droit commercial; Co-operatives/Coopératives

Germain, Pierre, Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

Gesser, D., Criminal law/Droit pénal; Evidence/Preuve

Gibson, R. D., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Privacy/Droit à l'intimité; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Gibson, W. Grant, Banks and banking/Banques et opérations bancaires:

Insurance/Droit des assurances:

Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

Giguère, Marc, Corporations/Droit des compagnies; Economics/Économique

**Giroux, Lorne,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

Glasbeek, H., Evidence/Preuve;

Labor relations/Droit du travail;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

**Glenn, H. P.,** Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit; Legal history/Histoire du droit

Glenn, Jane M., Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

Gorsky, M., Evidence/Preuve;

Labor relations/Droit du travail;

Landlord and tenant/Louage

Goulet, J., Computers/Ordinateurs;

Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

Green, Bernard, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Greffard, C., Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

Groffier-Atala, Ethel, Arbitration/Arbitrage;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois;

Family law/Droit de la famille

Grover, Warren, Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Hagan, John, Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie:

Persons/Personnes

Hansen, B., Taxation/Droit fiscal

Hartmann, G., International law/Droit international public;

Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

**Harvey, Cameron, Municipal** law and planning/Droit municipal; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Hasson, R. A., Insurance/Droit des assurances;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Hay, C. D., Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Hayck, E. J., Bankruptcy/Droit de la faillite;

Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Contracts/Contrats;

Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

Hickling, M. A., Contracts/Contrats;

Labor relations/Droit du travail;

Unemployment insurance/Assurance-chômage

Hogan, T., Damages/Dommages;

Medical law/Médecine;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Hogg, Peter, Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Holland, Denys C., Administrative law/Droit administratif

Holland, W., Family law/Droit de la famille

Honsberger, J., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Houle, J., Civil law/Droit civil;

Contracts/Contrats

**Hunter**, Ian, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Government/Gouvernement;

Legislation/Législation;

Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

Hurley, D. M., Family law/Droit de la famille

**Iacobucci, Frank, Corporations/Droit des compagnies:**Law reform/Réforme du droit

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University, Taxation/Droit fiscal

Irwin, H. J., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Ish, Daniel, Co-operatives/Coopératifs

Jacobs, Ellen, Medical law/Médecine;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Jain, M. P., Comparative law/Droit comparé: Economics/Économique

Janisch, H., Administrative law/Droit administratif:

Communications/Droit des communications;

Economics/Économique;

Transportation law/Droit du transport

**Jayne, Phyllis A.,** Comparative law/Droit comparé: Family law/Droit de la famille

Jobin, Pierre-G., Civil law/Droit civil;

Contracts/Contrats

Johnston, D.-L., Corporations/Droit des compagnies Economics/Économique

Johnston, D. M., International law/Droit international public

Jolin, M., Estate planning/Planification successorale; Taxation/Droit fiscal

Jordan, A. J., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

**Kenniff, Patrick,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Employment law/Droit de l'emploi;

Environmental law/Environnement;

Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

Kerr, R., Labor relations/Droit du travail

Kersell, J. E., Administrative law/Droit administratif

Kindred, Hugh, Education/Éducation;

Law for the layman/Droit pour le profane

Lajoie, Andrée, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Legal education/Enseignement du droit

La Prairie, Carol, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Laquerre, P., Civil law/Droit civil;

Land law/Droit de la propriété

**Lavoie, J.-M.,** Administrative law/Droit administratif; Communications/Droit des communications

LeBel, Louise, Civil law/Droit civil;

Contracts/Contrats

Lemieux, Denis, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Courts/Tribunaux;

Employment law/Droit de l'emploi

Létourneau, Gilles, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Lewis, Debra, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminal law/Droit pénal

L'Heureux, Jacques, Municipal law and planning/Droit municipal

L'Heureux, N., Agency/Mandat;

Commercial law/Droit commercial

Liepner, M., Education/Éducation;

Law for the layman/Droit pour le profane

Lord, Guy, Environmental law/Environnement;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles;

Water and water courses/Eau et cours d'eau

Lucas, A., Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Environmental law/Environnement;

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Lynch, Jennifer, Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Civil rights/Droits de l'homme:

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

MacColl, C., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Macdonald, R. St. J., International law/Droit international public

Macfarlane, D., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Mackaay, Ejan, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;

Computers/Ordinateurs;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Manning, Morris, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Marasinghe, M., Arbitration/Arbitrage;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Margalioth, Eliahu, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Space law/Droit de l'espace;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Martineau, Pierre, Civil law/Droit civil;

Limitation of actions/Prescription

Marx, H., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

McClean, A. J., Family law/Droit de la famille;

Land law/Droit de la propriété:

Personal property/Biens

McConnell, W. H., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel;

Legal history/Histoire du droit;

Legal profession/Profession légale

McDonnell, T., Taxation/Droit fiscal

McGrath, E., Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice:

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Evidence/Preuve

McLaren, R., Commercial law/Droit commercial:

Land law/Droit de la propriété;

Personal property/Biens

McLeod, Jay, Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois:

Contracts/Contrats;

Family law/Droit de la famille

Meagher, Katherine, Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

Mendes da Costa, D., Contracts/Contrats;

Family law/Droit de la famille

Mewett, Alan, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Moncion, J., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique

Morris, G. L., International law/Droit international public

Mount, K. S., Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Evidence/Preuve

Nabhan, V., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Copyright/Droit d'auteur

Neuspiel, J., Comparative law/Droit comparé;

International law/Droit international public

Newcombe, Hanna, International law/Droit international public

Newkirk, R., International law/Droit international public

Norman, K., Administrative law/Droit administratif

Oosterhoff, A., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Ouellet, R., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Ovando, F. de, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois;

Economics/Économique

Padjen, Ivan, Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Comparative law/Droit comparé;

International law/Droit international public;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit:

Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Paquette, R., Air law/Droit aérien

Parizeau, Claude, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;

Legal education/Enseignement du droit

Park, Michael, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

Parker, Graham, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Legal history/Histoire du droit

Parker, Patricia, Criminology and penology/Criminologie

et pénologie;

Persons/Personnes

Patenaude, Pierre, Evidence/Preuve; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Payne, Julian D., Family law/Droit de la famille

Peel, Norman, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice:

Courts/Tribunaux;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Evidence/Preuve

Penner, R., Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;

Legal education/Enseignement du droit;

Legal profession/Profession légale

Pépin, R., Communications/Droit des communications

Pepler, H., Land law/Droit de la propriété

Perret, Louis, Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Contracts/Contrats

Pichette, Serge, Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Taxation/Droit fiscal

Pilkington, Marilyn, Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Law reform/Réforme du droit

Pollack, B., Computers/Ordinateurs;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Popovici, A., Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois

Powell, G., Corporations/Droit des compagnies

Prichard, J. R., Corporations/Droit des compagnies;

Law reform/Réforme du droit

Rafferty, N., Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois; Legal research/Recherche juridique;

Restitution/Réparations

Ramsay, Iain, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Contracts/Contrats;

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

Rayner, W., Land law/Droit de la propriété

**Rémillard, G.,** Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Natural resources/Ressources naturelles

Rigaldies, F., International law/Droit international public

Risk, Richard, Labor relations/Droit du travail; Legal history/Histoire du droit

Rivet, Michèle, Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Robbins, M., Legal education/Enseignement du droit; Legal profession/Profession légale

Robert, Pierre, Criminal law/Droit pénal

Robinson, Lyman, Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale; Evidence/Preuve

Rogers-Magnet, Sandra, Medical law/Médecine

Romero, Luis, Administrative law/Droit administratif;

Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel; Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs; Transportation law/Droit du transport

Royer, J.-C., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Legal profession/Profession légale

Sack, José, Air law/Droit aérien

Samson, J., Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Samuels, J., International law/Droit international public

Sanson, R., Ecclesiastical law/Droit ecclésiastique:

Family law/Droit de la famille

Saunders, Iwan, Damages/Dommages; Remedies/Voies de recours; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

**Scane, R. E.,** Trusts and trustees/Fiducie; Wills and estates/Successions;

Scharfstein, J., Medical law/Médecine

Schiff, S., Evidence/Preuve;

Practice and procedure/Procédure civile

Schmeiser, D., Criminal law/Droit pénal

Seife, Asfaw, International law/Droit international public

**Shearing, C.,** Administration of justice/Administration de la justice

Administrative law/Droit administratif:

Civil rights/Droits de l'homme;

Consumer protection/Droit des consommateurs;

Contracts/Contrats:

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Personal property/Biens;

Privacy/Droit à l'intimité

Sinkamba, A., Comparative law/Droit comparé; Taxation/Droit fiscal

**Sklar, R.,** Criminal law/Droit pénal; Evidence/Preuve

**Slayton, P.,** Administrative law/Droit administratif; Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

**Smith, J. C.,** Computers/Ordinateurs; Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit

**Snyder, F.,** Comparative law/Droit comparé; Land law/Droit de la propriété **Solomon, R.,** Criminology and penology. Criminologie et pénologie;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Sprokkreeff, M. P., Air law Droit aérien

Stanek, O., Municipal law and planning Droit municipal

Starkman, B., Medical law Médecine

Steinberg, M., Evidence/Preuve: Labor relations Droit du travail

Sussmann, F., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice:

Corporations/Droit des compagnies:

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie;

Government/Gouvernement:

Legislation/Législation:

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Swainson, A., Criminal law/Droit pénal:

Evidence/Preuve

Swan, John, Contracts/Contrats;

Education/Éducation:

Jurisprudence/Philosophie du droit;

Law for the layman/Droit pour le profane

**Switzer, Eric,** Corporations/Droit des compagnies: Taxation/Droit fiscal

Sykes, E., Labor relations/Droit du travail

Szach, E., Legal research/Recherche juridique; Statutory interpretation/Rédaction des lois

Talpis, J. A., Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois

Tancelin, M., Civil law/Droit civil;

Contracts/Contrats

Thomas, Paul, Banks and banking/Banques et opérations

bancaires:

Commercial law/Droit commercial:

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Negotiable instruments/Lettres de change

Todd, Eric, Expropriation

**Trakman, L.,** Commercial law/Droit commercial; Economics/Économique

Tremblay, G., Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

Troughton, M., International law/Droit international public

**Tucker, R.,** Civil rights/Droits de l'homme; Constitutional law/Droit constitutionnel

**Usprich, S. J.,** Criminal law/Droit pénal; Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Vaillant-Lefebvre, Jeanne, Employment law/Droit de l'emploi; Labor relations/Droit du travail

Vallée-Ouellet, Francine, Civil law/Droit civil; Land law/Droit de la propriété

Veitch, E., Remedies/Voies de recours

Versteeg, H., Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Vincke, C., Copyright/Droit d'auteur; Economics/Économique;

> Industrial property/Propriété industrielle; International law/Droit international public

Vlasic, Ivan, Air law/Droit aérien;

International law/Droit international public; Space law/Droit de l'espace

Space law/ Dion de l'espace

Waddams, S., Contracts/Contrats

Waters, Donovan, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Estate planning/Planification successorale;

Taxation/Droit fiscal;

Trusts and trustees/Fiducie;

Wills and estates/Successions

Watson, G., Administration of justice/Administration de la justice;

Courts/Tribunaux

Wayand, Dorothea, Comparative law/Droit comparé;

Restitution/Réparations:

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Welling, B., Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Wilkins, James, Administration of justice/Administration

de la justice;;

Criminal law/Droit pénal;

Criminal procedure/Procédure pénale;

Criminology and penology/Criminologie et pénologie

Willes, J., Courts/Tribunaux;

Labor relations/Droit du travail

Williams, J. S., Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Williams, Sharon, Conflict of laws/Conflits de lois; Industrial property/Propriété industrielle

**Wilson, L.,** Family law/Droit de la famille; Persons/Personnes

Wright, M., Damages/Dommages;

Medical law/Médecine;

Torts/Responsabilité délictuelle

Wuester, T., Commercial law/Droit commercial;

Family law/Droit de la famille;

Land law/Droit de la propriété;

Personal property/Biens

**Zeigel, Jacob**, Commercial law/Droit commercial; Personal property/Biens

**Zemans, F.,** Indians and Inuit/Indiens et Inuit; Poverty law/Droit de la pauvreté

Ziff, B., Family law/Droit de la famille

# LEGAL RESEARCH IN CANADIAN LAW REFORM COMMISSIONS

# RECHERCHE JURIDIQUE PAR LES COMMISSIONS CANADIENNES DE RÉFORME DU DROIT

# 1975/76

#### 1. LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF CANADA

Suite 800, Varette Bldg.. 130 Albert St.. Ottawa, Ont. K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844

Chairman: Hon. Antonio Lamer

Note: Only those reports in progress or published since the publication of the *Index to Current Legal Research*, 1974-75 have been listed. For prior reports, see the 1974-75 Index. Reports:

Fourth annual report, 1974-75, entitled "In Sight of Land", 1975. Cat. No. J31-1975.

Law Reform Commission Studies

#### Criminal Procedure

Task Force on pre-trial procedure in the criminal process. Evidence and procedure at the sentencing hearing.

#### Criminal Law

Offences against property. Sexual offences. Theft and fraud.

#### Administrative Law

Inquiries Act study

Position paper on the federal administrative process.

What is a Court of Record?

Study of decision-making and administrative procedure in the:

- 1. Unemployment Insurance Commission.
- 2. Anti-Dumping Tribunal.
- 3. Pension Appeals Board.
- 4. C.R.T.C.

#### Publications

#### Criminal Law

# Working Papers

- 14. The criminal process and mental disorder.
- 16. Criminal responsibility for group action.

Report — Our criminal law.

### 1. COMMISSION DE RÉFORME DU DROIT DU CANADA

Suite 800, Edifice Varette. 130, rue Albert, Ottawa, Ont. K1A 0L6 (613) 996-7844 Président: Hon. Antonio Lamer.

Seulement les rapports en progrès ou publiés depuis la publication de l'Index des recherches juridiques, 1974-75 sont répertoriés. Pour les rapports précédents, regardez l'Index de 1974-75. Rapports:

Quatrième rapport annuel 1974-75, intitulé "Bientôt là", 1975, n° de catalogue J31-1975. Études de la Commission de Réforme du Droit

# La procédure pénale

Groupe de travail sur la procédure avant le procès. La preuve et la procédure au stade de l'audition sur la sentence.

#### Le Droi! pénal

Les infractions contre la propriété Les infractions sexuelles Vol et fraude.

#### Droit administratif

Étude de la *Loi sur les enquêtes*;

Document d'orientation sur la procédure administrative fédérale.

Qu'est-ce qu'une cour d'archives?

Étude du processus de décision et de la procédure d'organismes administratifs:

- 1. Commission d'assurance-chômage.
- 2. Tribunal antidumping.
- 3. Commission d'appel des pensions.
- 4. Conseil de la radio-télévision canadienne.

#### **Publications**

#### Droit pénal

#### Documents de travail

- 14. Processus pénal et désordre mental.
- 16. Responsabilité pénale et conduite collective.

Rapport — Notre droit pénal.

#### Criminal Procedure

Working Papers

15. Issues in criminal procedure — control of the process

Sentencing and Dispositions

Report — guidelines on dispositions and sentencing in the criminal process.

Evidence

Report on evidence.

Family Law

Study on family property law. Studies on divorce. Report on family law.

Administrative Law

A catalogue of discretionary powers. Report on expropriation.

#### Procédure pénale

Documents de travail

15. La procédure pénale: responsabilité politique et judiciaire.

Les peines et le traitement

Rapport — Principes directeurs des sentences et mesures non sentencielles dans le processus pénal.

La preuve

Rapport sur la preuve.

Droit de la famille

Étude sur le droit des biens de la famille. Étude sur le divorce. Rapport sur le droit de la famille.

Droit administratif

Répertoire des pouvoirs discrétionnaires. Rapport sur l'expropriation.

# 2. ALBERTA — THE INSTITUTE OF LAW RESEARCH AND REFORM

402 Law Centre, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H5 (403) 432-5291 Director: W. H. Hurlburt, Q.C. Chairman: Judge W. A. Stevenson

#### Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

#### 1. Family law

Matrimonial support. 1976. Guardianship of children. 1976. Illegitimate children. 1976. Unified family court. 1976. The Family Relief Act. 1976.

- 2. Confidentiality of government-held information, 1976.
- 3. English statutes in force in Alberta. 1976.
- 4. Residential tenancies. 1976.
- 5. Liability of vendors of houses. 1977.
- 6. Sale of goods conditions and warranties. 1977.
- 7. Review of The Limitation of Actions Act. 1976.
- 8. The role of the arbitrator in commercial arbitration. 1976.
- P. Review of The Land Titles Act. 1977.
- 10. The Partition Act. 1976.
- 11. Review of The Companies Act. 1977.
- 12. Study of resolution of industrial disputes. 1977.
- 13. Statute of Frauds. 1977.
- 14. Contributory negligence and tort-feasors. 1976.
- 15. Survival of actions. 1976.
- 16. Exemptions from execution and garnishment. 1976.

#### Working Papers/Documents de travail

#### Family Law

1. Matrimonial support. June, 1974.

#### ---

Torts

- 1. Survival of actions. Feb., 1975.
- 2. Contributory negligence and tort-feasors. Apr., 1975.

# Published Reports/Rapports

- #17 Small projects. June, 1975.
- #18 Matrimonial property. Aug., 1975.
- #19 Consent of minors to health care. Dec., 1975.

Annual report, 1974-75.

# 3. BRITISH COLUMBIA — LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

10th Floor, 1055 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2E9 (604) 683-1246 Chairman: Leon Getz

#### Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

1. Debtor-creditor relationships.

Enforcement of judgments.

The Bulk Sales Act.

The Creditors' Relief Act.

- 2. Applicability of English law.
- 3. Evidence.

The rule in Hollington v. Hewthorn.

- 4. Arbitration.
- 5. Civil procedure.

Class actions.

Litigants' costs indemnification.

Civil juries.

- 6. Survivorship and presumption of death.
- 7. Statute of Frauds.

# Reports/Rapports

1. Debtor-creditor relationships.

Personal property security legislation. Oct., 1975.

2. Evidence.

Affidavits of execution. Nov., 1975.

3. Civil procedure.

Costs of successful litigants in person. April, 1975.

4. Law of agency.

Powers of attorney and mental incapacity. May, 1975. The *Powers of Attorney Act* and the termination of agencies. April, 1975.

- 5. Testamentary promises. Oct., 1975.
- 6. Minors' contracts. Aug., 1975.
- 7. Security interests in real property. Dec., 1975.

#### . MANITOBA LAW REFORM COMMISSION

200-219 Kennedy Street,

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 1S9

(204) 946-7641

Chairman: Francis C. Muldoon, Q.C.

#### Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- Working paper on the case for a provincial Bill of Rights, Walter Tarnopolsky, Project Director.
- Working paper on mechanics' liens legislation in Manitoba.
   A. B. Bass and J. T. McJannet, Project Directors.
- 3. The Elections Act review.
- 4. Administrative procedures, R. A. L. Nugent, Project Director.
- 5. Contempt of court.
- 6. Caveat emptor.
- 7. Mental health.
- 8. County Courts small claims procedures.
- 9. The rule against perpetuities.
- 10. Entry, search and seizure provisions of tax statutes.
- Simplification of residential mortgage forms. John Deacon. Consultant.
- Alternatives to imprisonment fines and other correctional measures.
- 13. The legal status of transsexual persons.
- 14. Freedom of information.
- 15. Extension of the *Unconscionable Transactions Relief Act* concept to other or all contracts.
- 16. Minority shareholders' rights in light of the disposition in *Re Broadway Enterprises Ltd*.
- 17. Examination of the continuing need for two trial courts in Manitoba.

#### Reports/Rapports

- #20 Report on the Highway Traffic Act. June, 1975.
- #21 The administration of justice in Manitoba, Part III Consolidation of extra-provincial judgment enforcement. Jan. 1976.
- #22. Some aspects of fire insurance legislation in Manitoba. Feb., 1976.
- #23 Family law, Part I The support obligation. Feb., 1976.
- #24 Family law, Part II Property disposition. Feb., 1976.
- #5A Limitation of actions for the taking away, conversion or detention of chattels. May, 1975.

#### 5. NEW BRUNSWICK LAW REFORM DIVISION

Department of Justice, Room 516, Centennial Building, Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5H1 (506) 453-2569

Director: Beverley G. Smith

#### Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. Administrative procedures project.
- 2. Consumer protection project.

Report #1 — Consumer guarantees in the sale or supply of goods.

Report #2 — Consumer guarantees for automobiles and mobile homes.

Reports #3 and #4 — Karl J. Dore, Project Director.

- 3. Report on privacy; effects of computer storage of personal information.
- 4. Real property law. A. M. Sinclair, Project Director.
- 5. Review of N.B. legislation affecting employment standards.

# Reports/Rapports

- 1. Report on landlord and tenant law. 1975.
- 2. Report on Probate Courts Act.
- 3. Report on the status of children born outside marriage. 1974.
- 4. Report on the transsexual.
- 5. Report on change of name.
- 6. Report on presumption of death.

# 6. NEWFOUNDLAND

The Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971. No. 38 has not yet been proclaimed/Le Newfoundland Law Reform Commission Act, 1971, n° 38 n'est pas en vigueur.

# 7. NOVA SCOTIA

Law Reform Advisory Commission, P.O. Box 7, Halifax, N.S. Executive Director: Graham Walker Chairman: Judge W. A. D. Gunn

No information was available from this Commission.

#### 8. ONTARIO LAW REFORM COMMISSION

16th Floor, 18 King Street East, Toronto, Ont. M5C 1C5 (416) 965-4761

# Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. The Change of Name Act, 1976.
- 2. Enforcement of judgment debts, 1976.
- 3. Law of evidence, 1976.
- 4. Law of property project.

Landlord and tenant law, relating to industrial, commercial and agricultural tenancies. 1976. Basic principles of land law. 1976-77. The law of mortgages. 1977. The law of trusts, including protection and indemnity of trustees; powers of the court; the conflict of laws; apportionment of capital and income; and a review of the law governing the administration of the estates of deceased persons. 1977.

- 5. The Religious Institutions Act and The Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act. 1976.
- 6. The Sale of Goods Act project.

A review of *The Ontario Sale of Goods Act* and related issues. 1976.

Empirical and statistical studies.

Formation of contract.

The parties' obligations, performance and remedies.

Comparative and miscellaneous.

- 7. The effect of divorce on wills. 1976.
- 8. Convention concerning the international administration of the estates of deceased persons. 1976.

# Reports/Rapports

- Report on family law, Part VI Support obligations. April, 1975.
- 2. Annual report, 1974. March, 1975.
- 3. A woman's name: study paper. Oct., 1975.

# 9. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF P.E.I.

Department of Justice, Box 2000, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7N8 (902) 892-5441

Chairman: Mr. Justice J. P. Nicholson

# Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

- 1. Family law unified family court and related subjects.
- 2. Review of the reports of the Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada for purposes of recommending which uniform statutes should be adopted in P.E.I.
- 3. Revised Rules of Court.

#### 10. QUEBEC — OFFICE DE RÉVISION DU CODE CIVIL/ **CIVIL CODE REVISION OFFICE**

360, rue McGill, Chambre 402, Montréal, Québec (514) 873-2375

Président: Me Paul-André Crépeau, c.r.

R	apports	des	comités	soum is	à	l'Offic	e de	révision	
			du	Code ci	117	1			

T(u)	du Code civil		Committee	s' Reports Submitted to the Civil Code Revision 6	Office
XXVIII	— Rapport sur la preuve	1975	XXVIII	- Report on Evidence	1975
XXIX	Rapport sur la constitution de rente	1975	XXIX	<ul> <li>Report on the Constitution of annuities</li> </ul>	1975
XXX	- Rapport sur les obligations	1975	XXX	<ul> <li>Report on Obligations</li> </ul>	1975
XXXI	— Rapport sur la vente	1975	XXXI	— Report on Sale	1975
XXXII	- Rapport sur le droit international privé	1975	XXXII	<ul> <li>Report on Private International Law</li> </ul>	1975
XXXIII	- Rapport sur le cautionnement	1975	XXXIII	- Report on Suretyship	1975
XXXIV	— Rapport sur le domicile de la personne		XXXIV	— Report on the Domicile of Human Persons	
	humaine	1975	XXXV	<ul> <li>Report on the Name and Physical Identity</li> </ul>	1975
XXXV	- Rapport sur le nom et l'identité physique			of Human Persons	1975
	de la personne humaine	1975	XXXVI	<ul> <li>Report on the Family, Part Two</li> </ul>	1975
XXXVI	- Rapport sur la famille, deuxième partie	1975			
XXXVII	— Rapport sur les sûretés réelles	1975	XXXVII	<ul> <li>Report on Security on Property</li> </ul>	1975
XXXVIII	— Rapport sur les biens	1975	XXXVIII	- Report on Property	1975
XXXIX	- Rapport sur la donation	1975	XXXIX	— Reports on Gifts	1975
XL	- Rapport sur la substitution	1976		Report on Substitution	1976
XLI	- Rapport sur les successions	1976	XLI	<ul> <li>Report on the Successions</li> </ul>	1976
	Rapport sur l'administration du			Report on the Administration of the	
	bien d'autrui	1976		Property of Others	1976
	Rapport sur les assurances maritimes	1976		Report on Marine Insurance	1976
	Rapport sur l'affrêtement	1976		Report on Charter	1976
	Rapport sur la fiducie	1976		Report on Trusts	1976
	Rapport sur l'enregistrement	1976		Report on Registration	1976
	Rapport sur la personnalité juridique	1976		Report on Legal Personality	1976

# Rapports soumis à l'Honorable Ministre de la Justice

# Reports Submitted to the Honourable Minister of Justice

	rapports sources at monorable ministre ac ta vasitee		zerpo		,	
I	<ul> <li>Rapport sur la capacité juridique de la femme mariée</li> </ul>	1964	I	_	Report on the Legal Position of the Married Woman	1964
П	- Rapport sur un projet de loi de l'adoption	1967	П		Report on a Draft Law of Adoption	1967
III	Rapport sur la célébration du mariage	1967	III		Report on the Solemnization of	
111	Rapport sar la vervoration da marrage	*****	***		Civil Marriage	1967
IV	- Rapport sur les droits civils	1968	IV		Report on Civil Rights	1968
V	Rapports sur les régimes matrimoniaux	1968	V		Report on Matrimonial Regimes	1968
VI	Rapport reconnaissant certains droits		VI		Report Granting Recognition to Certain	
	aux parents et aux enfants naturels	1968			Rights of Parental and Natural Children	1968
VII	- Rapport sur les jugements déclaratifs		VII		Report on the Judgments in Declaration	
	de décès	1969			of Death	1969
VIII	- Rapport sur le problème des déména-		VIII		Report on the Problem of 1 May Moving	1969
	gements du 1er mai	1969				
IX	Rapport sur le contrat de travail	1971	IX	_	Report on the Contract of Employment	1971
X	<ul> <li>Rapport sur le contrat de louage de choses</li> </ul>	1971	X		Report on the Contract of Lease of Things	1971
XI	- Rapport sur la protection de la		XI		Report on the Protection of the Family	
	résidence familiale	1971			Residence	1971
XII	- Rapport sur la reconnaissance de certains		XII	_	Report on the Recognition of Certain	
	droits concernant la personne humaine	1971			Rights concerning the Human Person	1971
XIII	- Rapport sur le contrat de transport	1976	XIII	_	Report on the Contract of Transport	1976
XIV	- Rapport sur la loi d'exécution		XIV		Report on the Reciprocal Enforcement of	
	réciproque des décisions en matière				Maintenance Decisions	1976
	d'aliments	1976				

# 11. SASKATCHEWAN LAW REFORM COMMISSION '

403-402, 21st Street East Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 0C3 (306) 653-1891

Chairman: Brian A. Grosman

Work in Progress/Travaux en cours

1. Division of matrimonial property. Final report. 1976.

Family law project.

Maintenance between husband and wife. 1976. Children's maintenance. 1976.

Illegitimacy. 1976.

3. Personal property security.

Tentative proposals for a Saskatchewan Personal Property Security Act. 1976.

- 4. Consumer credit law. 1977.
- 5. Collection and analysis of provincial offences. 1976.
- 6. Conflict of interest. 1977.
- 7. Other projects.

Medical-legal matters.

The Surrogate Court Act. 1976. The Attachment of Debts Act. 1976.

The Land Titles Act. 1976.

The Limitation of Actions Act. 1976.

Reports/Rapports

Second annual report, 1975.

